

JOURNAL

**of the
One Hundred Sixty-Second**

**ANNUAL COUNCIL
Volume II**

AND

**DIRECTORY
OF THE
DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**Trinity Episcopal Church
The Woodlands, Texas**

**February 11 & 12
2011**

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Most Reverend Katharine Jefferts Schori, Presiding Bishop & Primate

Ms. Bonnie Anderson, President of the House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE

President: Mr. Max Patterson, Diocese of Texas

Vice-President: The Right Reverend Larry R. Benfield, Diocese of Arkansas

Secretary: The Reverend Joseph Running, Diocese of Oklahoma

Treasurer: The Reverend James P. Haney, Diocese of Northwest Texas

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

Population: 1970—4,103,046 1980—5,582,119 1990—6,497,200 2000—8,182,990

Square miles: 49,480

Bishops:

1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley (710). (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747). (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Assistant 1999; Coadjutor 2002, Retired)
2003–2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Coadjutor 2008)

The 163rd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be hosted by St. Andrew's, Bryan, and St. Thomas', St. Francis', and Canterbury, College Station, and will be held, D.V. on February 11–12, 2011.

**THE PROCEEDINGS
OF THE

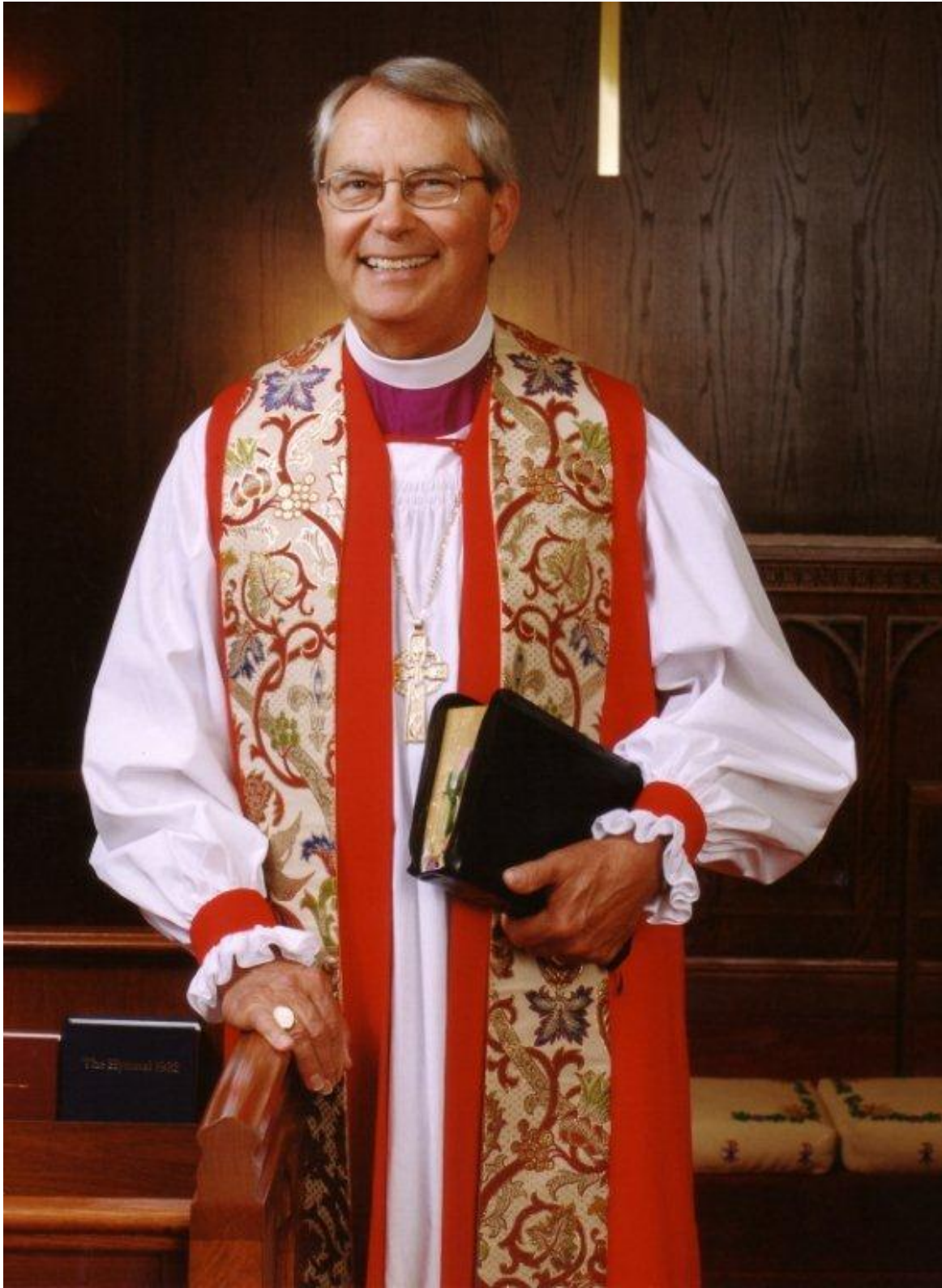
162ND
ANNUAL COUNCIL
Volume II

TOGETHER WITH A

DIRECTORY
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
AND
STATISTICS FOR 2010
as reported to the Council**

**Trinity Episcopal Church
The Woodlands, Texas**

**February 11 & 12
2011**



RAYFORD BAINES HIGH, JR.
Bishop Suffragan, Diocese of Texas, 2003–2011

**JOURNAL OF THE 162ND ANNUAL COUNCIL (2011)
VOLUME II**

and

DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I—THE 162ND COUNCIL

Proceedings of the Council	1
Address of Bishop Doyle at Council	51
Bishop's Acts.....	64
Regular Committees for the 162nd Council.....	67
Lay Delegates & Alternates to Council	69
Clergy Delegates to Council.....	79
Canonical Amendment Adopted.....	81
Resolutions Adopted	84
Regular Committees for the 163rd Council (2012)	87

PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL

Confirmations & Receptions: Ten-Year Comparison.....	89
Necrology (memorial pages)	90

PART III—FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

Treasurer's Report for 2010	97
Schedule of Assessments and Commitments for 2010	110
2011 Budgets Adopted.....	115
Analysis of Participating Funds—The Church Corporation	139

PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS

Comparative Statistics.....	143
Statistical Tables I–IV	144

PART V—THE DIRECTORY

Officers of the Diocese	170
Executive Board	174
Diocesan Operating Committees	175
Canonical Boards	176
General Convention Deputies & Alternates	177
Provincial Synod Delegates	178
Executive Board Divisions and Commissions	178
Diocesan Institutions	185
Colleges & Schools, with chaplains.....	189
Church Women of the Diocese	192
Canonical List of Clergy	195
Clergy Changes in 2010.....	200
Clergy Licensed to Officiate in 2010.....	202
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese for 2010.....	203
Candidates and Postulants	210
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations.....	211
Special Chapels	212
Churches of the Diocese, with officers	213
Roster of Diocesan Clergy	270
Lay Pastoral Leaders	325
Students (by class).....	326
Licensed Clergy	330
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff.....	335
Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers	336
Surviving Spouses of Clergy	340
INDEX	344

PART I – THE 162ND COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS OF THE 162nd COUNCIL

The 162nd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas opened on Friday evening, February 12, 2011, at six o'clock, with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist at Trinity Church, The Woodlands. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. The preacher for the liturgy was the Reverend William C. Treadwell, Rector, Saint Paul's Church, Waco. Assisting Bishop Doyle in the Holy Eucharist were the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. and the Right Reverend Dena Harrison, Bishops Suffragan of Texas; the Right Reverend Claude E. Payne and the Right Reverend Maurice M. Benetiz, Bishops of Texas, retired; the Right Reverend Humphrey Peters, Bishop of Pakistan; the Reverend Russell Oechsel, Archdeacon; and the Reverend Victoria Mason and the Reverend Robert Horner, Deacons. The Bishops were assisted in the administration of the Holy Communion by the diocesan canons and the clergy and laity of the host congregations.

FIRST SESSION Saturday, February 13, 2011

At 8:30 on Saturday morning, in the Convention Center of The Woodlands Waterway Marriott Hotel, the 162nd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, C. Andrew Doyle. The Bishop announced that the Reverend Beth Holden had been appointed as chaplain to the 162nd Council. He asked that the Chaplain place the Bible on the rostrum and lead Council in an opening prayer for the Reverend Joseph Spitler, priest of the Diocese of Texas, following his death the day before, and for the 162nd Council.

After announcing that 219 clergy and 438 lay delegates had registered by eight fifteen, the Secretary, in order to establish a quorum, first asked one delegate from each congregation to stand and then asked all the clergy to stand. The Secretary then certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report concerning Credentials, the Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears to the Church Pension Fund. The Secretary then

moved that all licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who are licensed to serve as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan congregations be admitted to Council with seat and voice but no vote. The motion was seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were three Episcopal Fellowships in the diocese operating under the authority of Canon 12.12: The Fellowship of the Prodigal, Round Rock; St. Mary Magdalene, Manor; and San Pablo, Houston. In accordance with the provisions of the Canon, the Secretary suggested that the Bishop recommend to Council that they be given seat and voice (but no vote). The motion was then moved and seconded. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were six congregations that had not completed the payment of their Diocesan Assessment and as such were not entitled to representation at Council: St. Peter's, Lago Vista; Holy Cross, Sugar Land; Good Shepherd, Tomball; Trinity Church, Galveston; Church of the Redeemer, Houston; and St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston.

Bishop Doyle asked the Council make an exception in the case of the following congregations (all of whom were in the process of recovery): Good Shepherd, Tomball; Holy Cross, Sugar Land; St. Peter's, Lago Vista; Trinity Church, Galveston; and Church of the Redeemer, Houston. The motion to remit their unpaid assessments and to seat these five congregations with voice and vote was made on behalf of the Finance Committee of the Executive Board. There being no objection, the motion was declared by the Bishop as adopted.

Bishop Doyle appointed the following college delegates and alternates to the 162nd Council: Baylor, Christine Brunson, Lara Case (alternate); Rice, Janna Stover, Olivia Grady (alternate); Sam Houston State, Rebecca Alard, Chris Felder (alternate); Southwestern, Natalie Thaddeus; Texas A&M, Jacob Hammond, Erica Peaslee (alternate); University of Texas (Austin), Alex Easley.

The Bishop announced that the 162nd Council was now organized for business. The Bishop then announced that he had appointed Dennis Clark as Parliamentarian for the 162nd Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure as printed in the Order of Business booklet and moved their adoption. There being no discussion, the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote. The committee chair then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business itself as also printed in the Order of Business booklet. The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 161st Council and certified that the minutes of the 161st Council as published in Volume II of the Journal of the 161st Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council. The Bishop then attested to the validity of the minutes of the 161st Council as a true and accurate record of the proceedings of that Council.

The Bishop made the following appointments to fill vacancies on regular committees of Council: to Dispatch of Business, Paul Skeith (St. David's, Austin); to Nominations, the Reverend Janice Jones, chair, (Grace Church, Georgetown), Mike Tomsu, ex-officio as Vice Chancellor, (St. Michael's, Austin), the Reverend Margaret Waters, to 2012 (St. Alban's, Austin), and Mike Shobe, to 2013 (Christ Church, Temple); to Supervisors and Tellers, Jimmy Abbott, for 2011 (St. Alban's, Waco).

Mary MacGregor, chair of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions, made the following report:

Right Reverend Sir, Clergy, and Delegates. On behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes, I want to highlight some of the 2010 congregational development work completed and the 2011 work that is underway, all of which is grounded in the mission and vision of the Diocese of Texas.

Significant work started the week after Council last year, when four members of the Diocese of Texas congregational development team took our Warden's & Vestry Conference "on the road" to the Diocese of Ft. Worth. One hundred and thirty lay and clergy leaders from that diocese enthusiastically attended this event at All Saints' Episcopal Church. This conference was followed over the next four weeks with three regional Warden's and Vestry Conferences in our diocese with over 550 people in attendance.

I would like to report to this Council that Bob Schorr and myself worked on location in 2010 with 34 churches, often with multiple visits to the same communities. And, our congregational coaches were deployed to work on location with 17 churches. They too, often with multiple visits to the same congregations. This amounts to significant work with 51 different congregations, about one-third of our churches in one year. The reasons

were myriad: from visioning, to vestry and leadership development, search committee training to conflict resolution, newcomer ministry assessment to building and property issues. Each of these visits were the result of being invited to partner with our congregations to address their specific needs.

I am pleased to report that our two newest greenfield plants are thriving. St. Julian of Norwich in northwest Austin, which was received as a mission at our last Council, is making significant progress under the creative leadership of its vicar, the Rev'd Miles Brandon. And, St. Mary Magdalene in Manor, northeast of Austin, held their first public worship service in September. This multi-lingual congregation is growing under the gifted leadership of the Rev'd Alex Montes-Vela.

As the Diocese of Texas looks to develop a multitude of new congregations over the coming decades, we are encouraging extraordinary and creative initiatives from you, our congregations, to birth, satellite, second campus, and establish unique forms of gathering places where new congregations can be started for worship, mission, and ministry.

Two examples are Grace, Georgetown, which has a second campus with over 80 people, and St. Mark's, Houston, which has established St. Mark's Between the Bayous, which in a few short months has drawn a group of 30 to gather for worship and fellowship in a 1912 school building that has been repurposed as a community art center. This effort is being led by the Rev'd James Derkits.

We celebrate the move of St. Mark's, Rosenberg, to the George Ranch area and the additional purchase of land with a vision for growth, a thoughtful strategy planned by generous lay leaders and their inspiring late rector, Janet Gilmore. This work now continues at St. Mark's with the very capable leadership of the Rev'd Bert Baetz.

We are thankful for the commitment and dedication of the good people of St. John's, Tyler, an historic African American congregation, who has just re-dedicated their completely refurbished church, providing a beautiful new space for mission and ministry in that northeast community.

We are in conversation with two churches seriously considering second campuses. We are also visiting with a few more of our faith communities which are in prayerful discernment around the opportunity to birth new congregations in unique ways. The Bishop has appointed a Vision Task Force led by the Rev'd Jeff Fisher, to work with us and congregations interested in expansion work as we live into the future, challenged to build the Kingdom of God together. We look forward to watching how God inspires and leads the congregations of the Diocese of Texas into undertaking this holy evangelical work.

We also want to report to this council that after over 70 years of remarkable ministry, often that has impacted the entire Episcopal church in countless ways, the Church of the Redeemer will celebrate its last service at its current building on February 27.

This congregation is a witness to their remarkable faith. Daniel Coleman, Sr. warden, and Redeemer's vestry and leaders have worked collaboratively with the diocesan staff during this time. They have modeled grace and patience as they face this dramatic change. They seek your prayers as they pursue another location for meeting and invite you to join in their celebration, Redeemer style, on Sunday, February 27, at their location east of downtown Houston.

We also know that every church, no matter the size, is called to be missionary. That the work of evangelism starts with a personal invitation and the sharing of the Good News of God in Christ and that every congregation can improve the ways it invites, welcomes, and connects new persons into relationship with them. To this end, we have undertaken a significant Newcomer Initiative Project which seeks to assist churches in cultivating new practices for the invitation, welcome, and connection of newcomers.

Mary Parmer, one of our talented congregational coaches, is spearheading the program and working closely with us. Her significant experience and expertise in this area have already impacted the four pilot congregations she has worked with. Outstanding assessment tools have been created for our congregations and more resources are in the works. The assessment tools will be available on the new diocesan Web site next week. And, we look forward to offering additional significant and creative resources for your church at the Bishop's Conference on Evangelism, which will be held at Camp Allen next fall.

This conference will be unique, inspiring, and resourceful. It is being designed for you, clergy and lay leaders, to assist the fostering of evangelism in your church in powerful ways. Put the date of November 11–12, 2011, on your calendars now and plan to bring a crowd. We plan to fill Camp Allen for this special event!

We know that healthy, vital, and growing congregations depend on clergy who feel supported and are resourced for the challenging work they are called to do. Toward that end the Iona Center which is the collective diocesan effort for clergy, lay, and congregational development, supports numerous gathering opportunities for clergy including nine facilitated clericus groups, semi-annual bi-vocational priest/clericus retreats, a deacon's clericus, a church planter's group, and a new group this spring for clergy who serve in congregations that require significant redevelopment efforts.

Successful clergy leadership and healthy congregational development go hand in hand. The Diocese of Texas is committed to supporting both.

Be assured that we will continue to work for you as lay leaders, your congregations, and all of you who serve as clergy. Together, we will strive to be One Church, reconciled by Jesus Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit, called by God through worship, witness, and ministry, building the Kingdom of God together.

After requesting Bishop High to assume the chair, Bishop Doyle made his address to the 162nd Annual Council (a printed copy of which can be found elsewhere in this volume).

The motion was made and passed on a voice vote to accept the Bishop's address. Bishop Doyle resumed the chair.

David Harvin, chancellor, in the place of Maria Boyce, chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, presented the initial report of that committee with the following proposed amendments to Canon 9.1 and 9.2, Canon 43.2, Canon 44, and Canon 49 (new number).

Canon 9 THE VESTRY

PROPOSED:

Section 9.1 *Election at Parish Meetings*

In each Parish shall be chosen from the qualified voters not less than three nor more than eighteen communicants to serve as members of the vestry. The number and the manner of electing the same shall be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting. The Parish Meeting at which the election takes place may be held no earlier than October 1st nor later than the annual Parish Meeting, as the vestry may determine, public notice of such election in any case to be given during the stated services the two (2) Sundays preceding; provided that, except to fill vacancies, the vestry members so elected shall not take office until the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting, which shall be held on the first Monday in January or as soon thereafter as convenient, public notice of such annual Parish Meeting in any case to be given during the stated services the Sunday preceding.

(a) Regular mMembers of the vestry shall ~~regularly~~ be elected to serve for three years, and shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified, and their terms shall be so arranged that one-third shall go out of office each year. In new Parishes, when the Vestry is first chosen, one-third of the Vestry shall be chosen for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, the full term thereafter to be three years.

(b) A Parish may decide to have one or two youth members of the vestry in addition to the regular members. Youth members of the vestry must meet all qualifications of vestry members specified in this Canon, except that they are required to be only 16 years of age. A Parish that

chooses to have youth members of the vestry has the following options, to be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting:

(1) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may be for fewer than three years.

(2) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may begin at a date other than the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting.

(3) Youth members of a vestry either (a) may have voice, but no vote or (b) may vote except when the vote involves issues where a person under the age of 18 does not have capacity under Texas law.

~~(b)~~(c) No person shall serve as member of the Vestry until he or she shall have subscribed to the following declaration:

“I am persuaded that the Holy Scriptures contain all doctrine required as necessary for eternal salvation through faith in Jesus Christ; and I accede to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church.”

~~(c)~~(d) In case a vacancy shall occur, the Vestry shall fill the vacancy until the next annual election by electing a communicant from the qualified voters of the Parish, and the Congregation shall then fill the unexpired term. Members of the Vestry chosen to fill unexpired terms, shall, like those elected for full terms, be communicants and qualified voters of the Parish.

~~(d)~~(e) No retiring member of the Vestry elected by the Congregation for a full term, shall be eligible for re-election until a period of one year shall have elapsed, unless approved in writing by the Bishop.

Section 9.2 *Persons Eligible to Vote – Definitions of Confirmed Communicant and Communicant in Good Standing*

Men and women at least 16 years of age, who are enrolled confirmed communicants in good standing of the Parish, are entitled to vote for members of the Vestry and upon all questions requiring the action of the Congregation, but none shall be admitted to serve as regular members of the Vestry except those who are at least 18 years of age. If a Parish determines to have them, youth members of a Vestry must be at least 16 years of age at the time their term begins. Voting may be by absentee ballot under such rules and regulations as may have been established at a prior Parish Meeting.

For the purpose of Canon 9.2, an enrolled communicant in good standing of a Parish is a communicant in good standing who is enrolled as such in the records of such Parish.

For purpose of the Canons, a confirmed communicant or confirmed communicant in good standing is a communicant or communicant in good standing who has been confirmed by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with the Episcopal Church or has been received into the Episcopal Church by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church.

For purpose of the Canons, a communicant in good standing is a communicant who for the previous year has been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and has been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God.

For purpose of the Canons, a communicant in good standing is a communicant who for the previous year has been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and has been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God.

Canon 43 MORAL DISCIPLINE

PROPOSED:

~~Section 43.1~~ — *Obligation*

All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.

~~Section 43.2~~ — *Definitions*

~~As used in this Diocese, Holy Matrimony shall mean the physical and spiritual union of a man and a woman, entered into within the community of faith, by mutual consent of the heart, mind, and will, and with intent that it be lifelong; and the moral qualifications of a person, as that term is used in the Canons of the Episcopal Church, shall include conformity to the obligation set forth in Section 43.1 hereof.~~

Canon 44
DISCIPLINE

PROPOSED:

Section 44.1 *Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church*

In all matters of ecclesiastical discipline, effective ~~January~~July 1, 1996, 2011, the Diocese shall follow and be governed by Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church as adopted at General Convention in 1994, 2009, and as amended from time to time hereafter. Except as otherwise expressly provided or when the content otherwise requires, capitalized words as used in this Canon shall have the same meanings as those set forth in Title IV, Canon ~~XV~~2 of the Canons of the Episcopal Church. The predecessor to this Diocesan Canon shall stand repealed on July 1, 2011.

Section 44.2 ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board

There shall be within and for the Diocese ~~an Ecclesiastical Trial Court for the Trial of any Priest or Deacon of the Diocese (excludes a Bishop)~~a Disciplinary Board consisting of seven members, four Priests or Deacons, whose actual residence and canonical residence is within this Diocese, and three lay adult confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese. A member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board. Annually, within two months following each Annual Diocesan Council, the members of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Disciplinary Board shall elect a ~~Presiding Judge~~President from its members. The ~~Presiding Judge~~President shall serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is hereby elected and qualified. The ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ shall make provision for a Church Attorney to be appointed by the Standing Committee to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. ~~In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall make provision for a successor to be appointed by the Standing Committee to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office.~~

Section 44.3 *Members*

Members of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Disciplinary Board shall be divided into three classes and elected on nomination of the Bishop at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The composition of each class shall be as follows:

Class 1 shall be composed of two Priests or Deacons and one qualified lay person;

Class 2 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person; and

Class 3 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person.

At the Annual Council of the Diocese held in ~~1996~~, 2011, the members of all classes shall be elected on nomination of the Bishop for the following terms:

Class 1 - 3 years

Class 2 - 2 years

Class 3 - 1 year

In each subsequent Annual Council, the member or members of each class whose terms expire shall be elected for a three-year term. No member of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board who has served a full three-year term shall succeed himself or herself after the expiration of his or her full term, but he or she shall be eligible for reelection after the lapse of one year from the expiration of such full term.

Section 44.4 *Vacancy*

The death, disability rendering a person unable to act, termination of canonical residence in the Diocese, termination of place of abode within this Diocese, ~~or Renunciation of Ministry in the case of a Priest or Deacon,~~ or resignation or declination (after election) to serve as a member of an Ecclesiastical Trial Court, the Disciplinary Board shall constitute a vacancy on the ~~Court~~ Board.

Section 44.5 *Notice*

Notice of resignations, declinations to serve, or renunciation shall be given by members of the ~~Court~~ Disciplinary Board in writing to the ~~Presiding Judge~~ President of the ~~Court~~ Board.

Section 44.6 *Election to the Episcopate or Ordination*

If any Priest elected to the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board is elected a Bishop, or if any lay person elected to the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Disciplinary Board is ordained, that person shall immediately cease to be a member of the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~ Board. If either event occurs following the commencement of a Trial when the person is serving on a Hearing Panel and proceedings before the Hearing Panel have begun, the person shall continue to serve until the completion of the Trial proceedings and the rendering of a Verdict thereon issuance of an Order.

Section 44.7 *Filling a Vacancy*

Vacancies occurring in the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Disciplinary Board, other than for cause under Section 8 of this Canon, shall be filled by a qualified person from the same order elected by the vote on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at the Annual Council meeting immediately following the date on which the vacancy occurred. The person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of the person whose vacancy he or she fills and shall be eligible for reelection when such term expires. A vacancy may be filled temporarily until the next Annual Council by a qualified person of the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop, by majority vote of the persons present at a regular or special meeting of the Executive Board following the creation of the vacancy.

Section 44.8 *Challenges*

~~A member of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~a Conference Panel or Hearing Panel, or person elected~~appointed~~ to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8, may be challenged by either the Respondent or the Church Attorney for ~~cause stated to the Court. In addition, the Respondent and the Church Attorney shall each have one peremptory challenge which may be used against a member of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court, or person elected to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8. Vacancies caused by challenges shall be filled by majority vote of the Court from persons otherwise qualified for election under the Canons of the Diocese and such person shall serve until the completion of the Trial and the rendering of a Verdict thereon. Following such Verdict, the member challenged shall resume his or her duties as a member of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court. Vacancies filled by the Court shall be~~conflict of interest or undue bias by motion made to the Panel for disqualification of the challenged member. The members of the Panel not the subject of the challenge shall promptly consider the motion and determine whether the challenged Panel member shall be disqualified from participating in that proceeding. The President of the Disciplinary Board shall fill any vacancies on any Conference Panel or Hearing Panel caused by challenges with another member of the Board from the same order as the person challenged was when first elected to the Court. The Trial Court. In the event there is no remaining member of the Board from the same order to fill a vacancy on a Conference Panel or a Hearing Panel, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a person from the same order qualified to serve on the Disciplinary Board to fill the vacancy. Such person shall serve on the Panel in question only until the completion of the proceedings before the Panel. The Board may establish rules consistent with this Canon for considering and acting upon such challenges.

~~Section 44.9 — *Federal Rules of Civil Procedure*~~

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be governed by the portion of The Federal Rules of Civil Procedure set forth in Appendix A to these Canons, and any amendment of such Appendix as adopted by either the General Convention of the Episcopal Church or the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.~~

Section 44.9 *Intake Officer*

The Intake Officer shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese appointed from time to time by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. The Bishop may appoint one or more Intake Officers according to the needs of the Diocese. The Bishop shall publish the name and contact information of each Intake Officer throughout the Diocese.

~~Section 44.10 — *Federal Rules of Evidence*~~

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be governed by The Federal Rules of Evidence as applied in criminal cases in the conduct of the Trial.~~

Section 44.10 *Investigator*

The Bishop shall appoint one or more Investigators in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. Each Investigator may, but need not, be a member of the Church.

Section 44.11 *Advisors*

In each proceeding under Title IV, the Bishop shall appoint an Advisor for the Complainant and an Advisor for the Respondent. Persons serving as Advisors shall hold no other appointed or elected position provided for under this Canon, and shall not include Chancellors or Vice-Chancellors of this Diocese or any person likely to be called as a witness in the proceeding.

~~Section 44.12 — *Reporter*~~

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall appoint a Reporter who shall provide for the recording of the proceedings and who shall serve at the pleasure of the Court.~~

Section 44.12 *Church Attorney*

Within two months after each Annual Diocesan Council, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board, shall appoint a

Church Attorney to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, shall appoint a successor to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office. The Bishop may remove the Church Attorney for any good and sufficient reason, as determined in the Bishop's sole judgment. If, in any particular proceeding, the Church Attorney is unable to represent the Church for any reason, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a substitute Church Attorney for that particular proceeding. The Church Attorney and any successor or substitute must be an adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese and a duly licensed attorney.

~~Section 44.13~~ *Lay Assessors*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall appoint at least one but no more than three Lay Assessors. Lay Assessors shall have no vote. It shall be their duty to give the Ecclesiastical Trial Court an opinion on any question of law, procedure, or evidence, but not on any question of doctrine, upon which the Court or any member thereof, or either party, shall desire an opinion. Any question of whether a question is a matter of doctrine shall be decided by the Court by a majority vote.~~

~~Section 44.14~~ 44.13 *Clerk, and Assistant Clerks*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Disciplinary Board shall appoint a Clerk and, if necessary, Assistant Clerks, ~~who shall be Priests or Deacons to~~ assist the Board with records management and administrative support. Each Clerk shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese, and ~~who shall serve at the pleasure of the Court~~Board. The Clerk and any Assistant Clerk may be a member of the Board.

~~Section 44.14~~ *Records*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall keep a record of the proceedings in each case brought before it and the record shall be certified by the Presiding Judge of the Court. If the record cannot be authenticated by the Presiding Judge by reason of the Presiding Judge's death, disability, or absence, it shall be authenticated by a member of the Court designated for that purpose by majority vote of the Court.~~

~~Section 44.15~~ *Counsel for the Respondent*

~~The Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall permit the Respondent to be heard in person and by counsel of the Respondent's own selection. In every Trial~~

~~the Court may regulate the number of counsel who may address the Court or examine witnesses.~~

~~Section 44.16 — Respondent Pleas~~

~~The Respondent shall then be called upon by the Court to plead to the Presentment and the plea shall be duly recorded, and on neglect or refusal of the Respondent to plead, the plea of not guilty shall be entered for the Respondent, and the Trial shall proceed; *Provided*, that for sufficient cause the Court may adjourn from time to time; and *Provided also*, that the Respondent shall, at all times during the Trial, have liberty to be present, and in due time and order to produce testimony and to make a defense.~~

~~Section 44.17 — Church Attorney, Complainant, and Victim~~

~~In all Ecclesiastical Trials, the Church Attorney appointed pursuant to Section 2 of this Canon shall appear on behalf of the Standing Committee which shall then be considered the party on one side and Respondent the party on the other. Unless prohibited under the Federal Rules of Evidence, each Complainant and Victim shall be entitled to be present throughout and observe the Trial and for each to be accompanied by a person of their own choosing and counsel of their own choosing.~~

~~Section 44.18 — Instructions and Charge~~

~~Before a vote is taken on the findings and in the presence of the Respondent and counsel, counsel for the parties may submit requested proposed instructions. The Presiding Judge of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court, after consultation with the Lay Assessors, shall declare which of the proposed instructions shall be issued and also instruct the members of the Court as to the elements of the Offense and charge them (i) that the Respondent must be presumed to be innocent until the Respondent's guilt is established by clear and convincing evidence, and unless such standard of proof be met the Respondent must be acquitted, and (ii) that the burden of proof to establish the guilt of the Respondent is upon the Church Attorney.~~

~~Section 44.19 — Vote~~

~~A separate vote shall be taken first upon the findings as to the guilt of the Respondent.~~

~~Section 44.20 — *Ballot*~~

~~Voting by members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court on the findings shall be by ballot. No member shall disclose his or her vote or the vote of any member.~~

~~Section 44.21 — *Two-thirds Vote*~~

~~(a) For a Judgment on an Offense involving Crime, Immorality, or Conduct Unbecoming a Member of the Clergy, the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be necessary, and (b) For a Judgment on any other offense not involving Crime, Immorality, or Conduct Unbecoming a Member of the Clergy, the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be necessary.~~

~~Section 44.22 — *Findings of the Court*~~

~~The Presiding Judge shall cause the Respondent, the Church Attorney, each Complainant, and unless waived in writing, the Victim to be advised of and provided with a copy of the findings of the Court.~~

~~Section 44.23 — *Matters in Excuse or Mitigation*~~

~~No vote shall be taken on the Sentence to be adjudged until thirty days from the date the Respondent was advised of the Judgment during which period the Respondent shall have a reasonable opportunity to offer to the Court matters in excuse or mitigation.~~

~~Section 44.24 — *Statements of the Complainants or Victims*~~

~~During the same period, the Court shall provide an opportunity for statements from Complainants or Victims to the Court pertaining to the Sentence to be adjudged and imposed.~~

~~Section 44.25 — *Recommendation of the Church Attorney, Vote*~~

~~During the same period, the Church Attorney may make a recommendation to the Court as to the Sentence to be adjudged. The members of the Court shall vote upon the Sentence. No member shall disclose his or her vote or the vote of any member.~~

~~Section 44.26 Two-thirds Vote to Adjudge and Impose a Sentence~~

~~The concurrence of two-thirds of the members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court shall be necessary to adjudge and impose a Sentence upon a Respondent found guilty by the Court.~~

~~Section 44.27 Communication of the Judgment or Acquittal and Sentence~~

~~The Judgment or acquittal and any Sentence adjudged on a Judgment shall be communicated promptly to the Bishop, the Ecclesiastical Authority, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese in which the Respondent is canonically resident, the Respondent, each Complainant, and, unless waived in writing, the Victim.~~

~~Section 44.28 Notice and Appeal~~

~~The Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority, if there be no Bishop, shall cause written notice to be served on the Respondent, the Church Attorney, each Complainant, and unless waived in writing, the Victim of (i) the Judgment, (ii) the Sentence adjudged, and (iii) the Sentence to be pronounced by the Bishop. Within thirty days after the service of that notice, the Respondent may appeal to the Court of Review by serving a written notice of appeal on the Bishop, or upon the Ecclesiastical Authority, if there be no Bishop, and a copy on the Presiding Judge of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court and the Presiding Judge of the Court of Review. The notice shall be signed by the Respondent or the Respondent's counsel and shall briefly set forth the decision from which the appeal is taken and the grounds of the appeal.~~

~~Section 44.29 Pronouncement of Sentence~~

~~After Judgment by an Ecclesiastical Trial Court, the Bishop shall not pronounce Sentence on the Respondent before the expiration of thirty days after the Respondent shall have been served as set forth in Section 28 with the notice of the decision of the Court and the Sentence adjudged, not, in case an appeal is taken, shall Sentence be pronounced pending the hearing and final determination thereof.~~

Section 44.30 44.14 Conflict

Should any provision of this Canon conflict with Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church, the latter shall prevail.

Section 44.31 44.15 *Expenses of the Diocese*

~~Any legal fees and other disbursements of~~The reasonable costs and expenses of the Disciplinary Board, the Intake Officer, the Investigator, the Church Attorney, the Advisors, and the Clerk shall be the responsibility of this Diocese, ~~unless the Trial was held as a service or convenience to another Diocese from which the Presentment issued, in which case the responsibility therefor shall be that of the Diocese from which the Presentment was issued.~~Any legal fees and costcosts incurred by the Respondent shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. In the event of a final Order dismissing the complaint, the reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent may, in the Bishop's sole discretion, be reimbursed by the Diocese. The record of proceedings of the ~~Diocese Ecclesiastical Trial Court~~Board shall be the expense of the Diocese. Expenses of the Diocese relating to the ~~Ecclesiastical Trial Court disciplinary proceedings under Title IV~~ shall be deemed to be necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese and shall be included in the assessment budget.

~~[Federal Rules of Civil Procedure as modified and adopted for use in the administration of Title IV, The Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States and the Episcopal Diocese of Texas.]~~

~~APPENDIX A TO CANON 44~~

~~Rule 4. Summons~~

~~(a) Form. The summons shall be signed by the clerk, identify the Court and the parties, be directed to the accused and state the name and address of the Church Advocate. It shall state the time within which the accused must appear and defend, and notify the accused that failure to do so will result in a judgment of guilt and place the accused at risk for a sentence to be pronounced at a later date. The court may allow a summons to be amended.~~

~~(c) Service with Complaint (Presentment); by Whom Made~~

~~(1) A summons may be made by a person who is not a direct party and who is at least 18 years of age.~~

~~(d) Waiver of Service; Duty to Save Costs of Service; Request to Waive.~~

~~[The provisions of FRCP 4(d) shall apply noting that the "Plaintiff" shall be the Church as represented by the Church Advocate; the "Defendant" shall be the accused; and the "Complaint" shall be the Presentment.]~~

~~(e) Service Upon Individuals Within a Judicial District of the United States.~~

~~[The provisions of FRCP 4(e) shall apply noting that service may be made upon individuals in any territorial area wherein Episcopal jurisdiction of this Church is recognized.]~~

~~(l) Proof of Service. If service is not waived, the person effecting service shall make proof thereof by affidavit or sworn statement to the court.~~

~~Rule 5. Service and filing of Pleadings and Other Papers [FRCP 5, as written.]~~

~~Rule 6. Time [FRCP 6, as written.]~~

~~Rule 8. General Rule of Pleadings [FRCP 8, as written.]~~

~~Rule 10. Form of Pleadings [FRCP 10, as written, deleting the file number and its designation.]~~

PROPOSED NEW CANON

Canon 49 PASTORAL CARE

Section 1: Clergy in this diocese shall be permitted to offer and to officiate at a prayer service for couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church for whom a registration of marriage with the State may incur extraordinarily punitive consequences or for whom the sacrament of Holy Matrimony is canonically inaccessible.

Section 2: Clergy shall provide pastoral care, discernment, and spiritual formation in preparation for the use of such service of prayer.

Section 3: No clergy shall be required to officiate at any such service of prayer.

Section 4: Clergy shall respect and express the Church's teaching that Holy Matrimony is the desired norm for Christian couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church.

Janet Jones, chair of the Committee on Nominations, began the presentation of the report of that committee by placing in nomination the name of Robert J. Biehl for

Treasurer of the Diocese. There being no further nominations, it was moved and adopted by applause that Mr. Biehl be elected by acclamation.

The Committee placed in nomination for Secretary of the Diocese, the name of John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, the motion was made and adopted with applause that Canon Logan be elected by acclamation.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (lay order) were Thomas G. Gebhard, Jr., John Hancock, Andrew Lyon, Dorothy B. Miller, and Chester T. Scheel. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Standing Committee (clergy order) were Jeff W. Fisher, Desmond Goonesekera, Genevieve Razim, and James V. Stockton. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (lay order) were Mark O. Duncan, Ann Foxworth, Kathryn Harriss, Kenneth F. Hoffman, S. Wayne Mathis, Cornelius D. Perry, David R. Reeves, Robert B. Sterk, Shelly S. Vitanza, and John Bennet Waters. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for the Executive Board (clergy order) were Howard Castleberry, Daryl T. Hay, Lisa S. Hines, Lisa W. Hunt, James C. Nelson, Andrew Parker, and F. Stuart Shelby. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for delegates to Provincial Synod (lay) were David A. Bollinger, James S. Cowan, Elizabeth Dowell, Jacqueline L. Frahm, Don McManus, Alyssa Stebbing, Carroll Tucker, and Kathryn G. Whaley. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for delegates to Provincial Synod (clergy) were Bob Bliss, Jeff W. Fisher, Patrick McK. Hall, Eric Hungerford, Bobbie Knowles, Beth Magill, Alex Montes-Vela, John B. St. Romain, and Stephen F. Whaley. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for deputies to General Convention (lay) were Clint B. Capers, Laurie R. Eiserloh, Thomas C. Fitzhugh, Kerry K. Hancock, David Harvin, Ora Houston, Sandra M. Kelley, Muffie Moroney, Mary F. Parmer, Cornelius D. Perry,

Elizabeth B. Smith, and Trey Yarbrough. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for deputies to General Convention (clergy) were Susan J. Barnes, David A. Boyd, Mark T. Crawford, Janet W. Dantone, Frank E. Fuller, Susan Kennard, Justin A. Lindstrom, Patrick Miller, Joe D. Reynolds, Jim Stockton, and Chuck Treadwell. Nominated from the floor were Chris Bowhay and Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the Church Corporation were Charles Hall and Eugene Sepulveda. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

Nominated by the Committee for trustee of the University of the South were Richard T. Houser III, Robert Moore, and Chuck Treadwell. There were no further nominations, and nominations were closed.

The motion was made and adopted that the nominations slate as proposed by the Nominations Committee and as amended from the floor be accepted. The election procedure was explained, and the first ballot was taken.

Following announcements, the Bishop declared a fifteen-minute recess. When Council reconvened, Bob Biehl, treasurer, presented the 2009 financial report of the diocese. It was announced that, as a result of an increasing number of congregations meeting their assessments, the diocese was able to retire its line of credit and owed nothing by December 31, 2010. The Insurance Budget ended the year with a surplus. Every major category of expense was under budget in 2010.

For the Finance Committee, John Bennet Waters presented the 2011 Diocesan Assessment Budget (Part A – Insurance; Part B – Diocesan Operations). The 2011 Diocesan Assessment Budget, Part A of \$4,753,000 (Insurance Budget) and Part B of \$5,071,030 (Diocesan Operations Budget) for a total budget of \$9,824,030.00 were then moved and adopted on a voice vote without discussion.

The recommended 2011 Missionary Budget (as revised in the version distributed on the floor of Council as a result of receipts received in December) of \$2,152,900 (a decrease from 2010 of \$418,000, contributing to a two-year decrease of almost \$1M) was presented and moved for adoption. The budget was adopted on a voice vote. It

was announced that the Audit Committee had received “clean” audit reports for all diocesan entities and foundations for 2010.

Bert Baetz, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, outlined the process behind the Committee’s report. Resolution #1 was then presented.

RESOLUTION #1

A Resolution on the Role of the Church in a Time of Public Fear and Scarcity

Whereas in this time of economic and geopolitical uncertainty, fear threatens to separate the children of God from one another;

Whereas fear has led to disrespectful public discourse as well as scapegoating, bullying and hate crimes in response to actual, or perceived, differences including those of race, skin color, religion, national origin; sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, disability or immigration status, among others;

Whereas Jesus advocated on behalf of the outcasts of his day. He invited everyone to sit at the table and break bread with Him;

Whereas our congregations benefit from the talents, resources, leadership and unselfish gifts of all sorts and conditions of humanity;

Therefore, be it resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas invites every congregation, and every individual, actively to cultivate an ethic of love for all God’s children;

Be it further resolved that congregations are encouraged to develop and model the capacity for respectful conversation among those of differing identities and views;

Be it further resolved, that institutions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be safe and supportive places for all people including young people;

Be it further resolved that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas denounces bullying, scapegoating, hate crimes and other manifestations of fear;

Be it further resolved, that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas shall publicly support legislative efforts to preserve human dignity.

Rationale: This resolution makes a public statement about our baptismal vows in relation to our actions in the church and the world. Today, the people of God face significant challenges. These include: economic instability, unemployment, terrorism, war and ecological degradation. In response to these challenges, we are tempted to turn inward and to lash out at others. We forget that Jesus calls us to be in community with one another, to strive for justice and peace and to respect the dignity of every human being. In these difficult times, the church is in a unique position to lead: to offer refuge and to advocate on behalf of people who are marginalized and hopeless. Drawing upon our Anglican heritage of unity in the midst of diversity, the church provides a forum for healing and reconciliation.

Submitted by: James Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands; the Rev'd David Boyd, rector, St. David's, Austin; James Cowan, Trinity Church, Houston; Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin; Ora Houston, St. James', Austin; the Rev'd Lisa Hunt, rector, St. Stephen's, Houston; S. Wayne Mathis, Grace, Alvin; the Rev'd Alejandro Montes, San Mateo, Houston; the Rev'd Alex G. Montes-Vela, missionary, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor; Sandra Montes, San Mateo, Houston; the Rev'd Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston; Carole A. Pinkett, St. James', Houston; the Very Rev'd Joe Reynolds, dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston.

The Committee on Resolutions recommends the adoption of this resolution.

The Committee moved the adoption of Resolution #1 which, following discussion, was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

RESOLUTION #2

Resolution Regarding the Sin of Bullying

Whereas the suicide rate among teenagers in this country is known to be tragically high, and

Whereas the suicide rate among gay teenagers and gay-perceived teenagers is well established to be three to four times higher than non-gay; and

Whereas obedience to the teachings of Jesus Christ disallow the bullying of teenagers at all, much more so to the point that they would take their lives; and

Whereas the people of the Diocese of Texas are grieved that so many teenagers who are gay or perceived to be gay have been bullied and have committed suicide, including within the area of our own diocese; and

Whereas our baptismal covenant includes a vow to strive for justice and peace among all people and to respect the dignity of every human being;

Be it resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas calls on the Executive Board of this diocese to issue a press release in thirty days condemning the bullying of any child, straight, gay, or perceived to be gay; and be it further

Resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas calls on the Executive Board to communicate with State and Federal legislators whose constituencies reside within the diocese to express and urge support of anti-bullying legislation; and be it further

Resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas encourages all the people of the diocese, clergy and lay, to communicate with their State and Federal legislators to express and urge support of anti-bullying legislation; and be it further

Resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas encourages all the people of the diocese, clergy and lay, to support in prayer, in word, and

in deed, the efforts of school systems, public and private, to implement anti-bullying programs that educate students regarding the dangers and sin of bullying.

Submitted by Andy Lyon, lay delegate, the Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin.

The Committee on Resolutions does not recommend this resolution for adoption. The Committee on Resolutions believes this resolution is encompassed in the first resolution.

The resolution was then moved and seconded from the Council floor. The mover of the resolution accepted as a friendly amendment, the words “in principle” in the second and third Resolved (“urge support ... in principle”). Lengthy discussion followed. The Question was moved, seconded, and adopted by a 2/3 voice vote. The original motion was then not adopted.

The Committee then presented the resolutions #3a-#3f regarding Criminal Justice:

Resolution #3a

Whereas, Christ came into the world to transform human beings and Scripture calls upon Christians to respect the dignity of every person; be it, Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas re-commit itself to the Biblical call to forgive those who have offended the law and paid their debt to society and grant them the second chance that Christ offers them recognizing the power of God to transform and in this way, we proclaim release to the captives and set the prisoners free.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen’s, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen’s, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then continued with the following resolution:

Resolution #3b

Whereas, the teachings of the *Old* and *New Testaments* repeatedly call upon the people to fairly apply God’s Justice; be it Resolved by the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, that justice be recognized as a goal not just for offenders, but most importantly for victims and the community harmed by crime alike.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

Resolution #3c

Whereas, the state recognizes that incarceration is not the solution to all law-breaking; be it

Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas calls for alternatives to prison for first-time non-violent offenders which make them aware of the harm they have done to others and require accountability, restitution and community service.

Comment: This proposal is in harmony with Resolution C010 (2000), 73rd General Convention.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

Resolution #3d

Whereas, there is much missionary activity engaged in by our people in our parishes and missions that could be replicated in other "missionary outposts" if the people were made aware of the need and the means to do this work; be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas request parishes and missions report such activities to the Diocese for the edification of the whole Church; and be it further

Resolved, that the Diocese extends thanks to the many ministries of the church, including those who feed the poor, pray for the sick, clothe the naked, visit the prisoners, mentor to children, provide shelter to the homeless and do other good work.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. The resolution was then adopted on a voice vote.

The Committee on Supervisors and Tellers presented the results of the first ballot. The results of the first ballot votes for Standing Committee, lay, were Thomas Gebhard 194, John Hancock 246, Andrew Lyon 60, Dorothy Miller 76, and Chester Scheel 95. There would be a run-off between Thomas Gebhard and John Hancock for the lay position on the Standing Committee.

The results of the first ballot votes for Standing Committee, clergy, were Jeff Fisher 234, Desmond Goonesekera 202, Genevieve Razim 189, and James Stockton 59. There would be a run-off between Jeff Fisher and Desmond Goonesekera for the clergy position on the Standing Committee.

The results of the first ballot votes for the Executive Board, lay, were Mark Duncan 267, Ann Foxworth 125, Kathryn Harriss 99, Kenneth Hoffman 142, Wayne Mathis 100, Cornelius Perry 170, David Reeves 241, Robert Sterk, 154, Shelly Vitanza 282, and John Bennet Waters 284. There would be a run-off between Mark Duncan, Cornelius Perry, David Reeves, Robert Sterk, Shelly Vitanza, and John Bennet Waters for the three lay positions on the Executive Board.

The results of the first ballot votes for the Executive Board, clergy, were Howard Castleberry 234, Daryl Hay 191, Lisa Hines 218, Lisa Hunt, 161, James Nelson 137, Andrew Parker 130, and Stuart Shelby 239. There would be a run-off for the two clergy positions on the Executive Board between Howard Castleberry, Daryl Hay, Lisa Hines, and Stuart Shelby.

For trustee of the Church Corporation, the results were Charles Hall 402 votes and Eugene Sepulveda 245 votes. Elected as trustee of the Church Corporation was Charles Hall.

For trustee of the University of the South, the results were Richard Houser 80 votes, Robert Moore 121 votes, and Chuck Treadwell 456 votes. Elected as trustee of the University of the South was Chuck Treadwell.

The results of the first ballot votes for General Convention clergy deputy were Susan Barnes 196, David Boyd 198, Mark Crawford 349, Janet Dantone 218, Frank Fuller 214,

Susan Kennard 276, Justin Lindstrom 150, Patrick Miller 200, Joe Reynolds 207, Jim Stockton 88, Chuck Treadwell 278, Chris Bowhay 143, and Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez 94.

Elected as General Convention clergy deputy was Mark Crawford. There would be a run-off for the remaining three deputy positions between Janet Dantone, Frank Fuller, Susan Kennard, Patrick Miller, Joe Reynolds, and Chuck Treadwell.

The results of first ballot votes for General Convention lay deputy were Clint Capers 163, Laurie Eiserloh 204, Thomas Fitzhugh 160, Kerry Hancock 280, David Harvin 279, Ora Houston 252, Sandra Kelly 109, Muffie Moroney 109, Mary Parmer 223, Cornelius Perry 157, Elizabeth Smith 179, and Trey Yarbrough 326.

Elected as General Convention lay deputy was Trey Yarbrough. There would be a run-off for the remaining three deputy positions between Laurie Eiserloh, Kerry Hancock, David Harvin, Ora Houston, Mary Parmer, and Elizabeth Smith.

The results of the first ballot votes for lay delegate to Provincial Synod were David Bollinger 395, James Cowan 202, Elizabeth Dowell 243, Jacqueline Frahm 151, Don McManus 213, Alyssa Stebbing 348, Carroll Tucker 232, and Kathryn Whaley 348.

Elected as lay delegates to Provincial Synod were David Bollinger, Alyssa Stebbing, and Kathryn Whaley. There would be a run-off for the remaining position between Elizabeth Dowell and Carroll Tucker.

The result of first ballot votes for clergy delegate to the Provincial Synod were Bob Bliss 180, Jeff Fisher 324, Patrick Hall 277, Eric Hungerford 333, Bobbie Knowles 278, Beth Magill 262, Alex Montes-Vela 305, Brad St. Romain 130, and Stephen Whaley 288.

Elected as clergy delegates to Provincial Synod were Jeff Fisher, Eric Hungerford, Alex Montes-Vela, and Stephen Whaley. Clergy Alternates would be Bob Bliss, Patrick Hall, Bobbie Knowles, and Beth Magill.

Following a prayer by the Chaplain, ballot number two was taken. The Chaplain then led Noonday Prayers and prayers for those lay and clergy who had served the diocese in years past and had departed this life since 161st Council (the complete list may be found elsewhere in this *Journal*).

The Bishop declared a recess for lunch.

SECOND SESSION

February 13, 2011

When Council reconvened, the Bishop asked for unanimous consent to move to mode "B" in the Special Rules of Procedure (twenty minutes on any one issue, two minutes on any one speech). There was no objection.

Reporting on the second ballot, it was announced that for the Standing Committee, lay, John Hancock had received 377 votes, Thomas Gebhard 265. John Hancock was elected to the lay position on the Standing Committee. On the second ballot for Standing Committee, clergy, Jeff Fisher had received 375 votes and Desmond Goonesekera 272 votes. Elected to the Standing Committee, clergy position, was Jeff Fisher.

On the second ballot for Executive Board, lay, Mark Duncan received 341 votes, Cornelius Perry 259 votes, David Reeves 298 votes, Robert Sterk 178 votes, Shelly Vitanza 379 votes, and John Bennet Waters 346 votes. Elected to the three lay positions on the Executive Board were Mark Duncan, Shelly Vitanza, and John Bennet Waters.

On the second ballot for Executive Board, clergy, Howard Castleberry received 311 votes, Daryl Hay 257 votes, Lisa Hines 330 votes, and Stuart Shelby 335 votes. Elected to the two clergy positions were Lisa Hines and Stuart Shelby.

On the second ballot for General Convention deputy, clergy, Janet Dantone received 267 votes, Frank Fuller 248, Susan Kennard 398, Patrick Miller 281, Joe Reynolds 246, and Chuck Treadwell 425. Elected as clergy deputies to General Convention were Susan Kennard and Chuck Treadwell. There would a run-off for the remaining two clergy deputy positions between Janet Dantone and Patrick Miller.

On the second ballot for General Convention deputy, lay, Laurie Eiserloh received 263 votes, Kerry Hancock 371, David Harvin 325, Ora Houston 321, Mary Parmer 319, and Elizabeth Smith 303. Elected to the three remaining positions as lay deputies to General Convention were Kerry Hancock, David Harvin, and Ora Houston (Trey Yarbrough having been elected on the first ballot). Lay alternates would be Clint Capers, Laurie Eiserloh, Mary Parmer, and Elizabeth Smith.

On the second ballot for Provincial Synod delegate, lay, Elizabeth Dowell received 306 votes and Carroll Tucker 317. Carroll Tucker was elected as fourth delegate. Elected earlier as lay delegates to Provincial Synod were David Bollinger, Alyssa Stebbing, and Kathryn Whaley. Lay alternates for Provincial Synod will be James Cowan, Elizabeth Dowell, Jacqueline Frahm, and Don McManus.

The Chaplain led the Council in prayer before the ballots were cast. Ballot number three was then taken.

Returning to the report of the Committee on Resolutions, the Committee presented the following resolution by title:

Resolution #3e

Whereas, our children, next to the Word of God, are our most precious resource; be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas urges the national church to call a conference to share knowledge among the dioceses conducting camps for children of the incarcerated and to invite all non-participating dioceses to explore the possibility of offering similar opportunities to the highest at-risk population (for incarceration) in the United States.

Comment: This proposal is in harmony with Resolution D012 (2006), 75th General Convention.

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. Hearing no objection, the Bishop declared the resolution adopted.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

Resolution #3f

Whereas, The Episcopal Church of the United States passed Resolution 2003-A125 (Ministry to Prisoners and their Families); be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas, respond to the resolution, which, "urged dioceses and congregations to become familiar with the criminal justice system and form ministries which assist prisoners and their families" following arrest, during trial and incarceration, and during their post release readjustment period; "to support the establishment of and/or expansion of occupational, therapeutic treatment,

and academic programs in prison where prisoners may be prepared for re-entry into society; and, be it further

Resolved, that the parishes and missions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be firmly committed to a system of justice that seeks to provide the victims and the perpetrators with rehabilitative services so that healing may take place and citizens can live in peace; and, be it further

Resolved, that to aid in reentry, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice house inmates as close to their family and loved ones as possible and institute programs of its own or with approved volunteers to strengthen positive family relationships and prepare all for harmonious living upon release.

Comment: This proposed resolution is in harmony with Resolutions B-055 (2000), 73rd General Convention and, A-125 (2003), 74th General Convention.

The Standing Commission on National Concerns heard eloquent testimony concerning the need for rehabilitation programs for prisoners, so that they can successfully reintegrate into their communities. It noted that, according to Bureau of Justice reports, approximately 650,000 state and federal prisoners reenter society each year; but about half of all former prisoners are returned to prison for a new crime or parole violation within three years. While, what are called, "reentry" programs offer employment training, mental health and substance abuse treatment, behavior modification and family assistance classes, it is clear that security concerns trump investment in rehabilitation. The states and federal governments need help. Volunteers are that help. The Commission believes that to truly "set the prisoners free," programs must be provided during the time prisoners are incarcerated to give them hope for a better future and the skills necessary to succeed before they are released. Programs such as "Amicus" in Minnesota, Kairos throughout the United States and Bridges to Life in Texas offer examples of such efforts. The Church is the source of the majority of these volunteers.

The 74th General Convention concurred in Resolution 2003-A125 ("Ministry to Prisoners and their Families"), in which the Convention "urged dioceses and congregations to become familiar with the criminal justice system and form ministries which assist prisoners and their families during sentencing, while in prison and during their readjustment period; to support the establishment of and/or expansion of occupational, therapeutic treatment, and academic programs in prison where prisoners may be prepared for re-entry into society."

Submitted by: The Reverend James C. Morgan, St. Stephen's, Huntsville; the Reverend Joseph Mills, Grace Episcopal, Alvin; and Dr. Edwin S. Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. Hearing no objection, the Bishop declared the resolution adopted.

The Committee then presented the following resolution:

Resolution #4

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a leader in the area of mission and evangelism to colleges and universities; and

WHEREAS, the College Missioners' Association of the Diocese of Texas and parishes involved in this mission affirm the need to expand this mission to community colleges;

BE IT RESOLVED, that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas submit the following resolution to the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church:

WHEREAS, the House of Deputies concurring, the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church reaffirm our commitment to the Episcopal Church Strategic Planning Survey Report's statement that "The Church needs to see campus ministry and young adult ministry as the most important evangelism and mission area there is. It is where our culture is the most dynamic, most committed, most culturally diverse"; and

WHEREAS, The Episcopal Church recognize the increasing importance of community colleges as critical places for evangelism and Christian formation, particularly among racially, ethnically, and socioeconomically diverse populations;

BE IT RESOLVED, that to respond to this pastoral need, the General Convention support the creation of two new campus ministries at community colleges in each of the nine Provinces of the Episcopal Church, and provide training for local leaders of these mission initiatives; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention direct the Office of Young Adult & Campus Ministries at the Episcopal Church Center, in cooperation with the Provincial Coordinators for Campus Ministry, to oversee a process for application for and allocation of grants to fund these new missions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention request the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance to consider a budget allocation of \$760,000 for the implementation of this resolution.

Submitted by: The Rev'd Sandi Mizirl, Episcopal College Ministry, College Station; the Rev'd Dr. Rhoda Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station; Ms. Joy Jauer, Episcopal College Ministry, College Station; Mr. Robert Chambers, Episcopal College Ministry, College Station; Mrs. Ginger Lenihan, St. Thomas', College Station; Mr. Dwight Allen, St. Thomas', College Station; the Rev'd Janice Jones, Grace, Georgetown.

The Committee on Resolutions recommended and moved the adoption of this resolution. Hearing no objection, the Bishop declared the resolution adopted.

The Bishop introduced and presented gifts to the visiting bishops from Pakistan. The Right Reverend Humphrey Peters, Bishop of Peshawar, Church of Pakistan, and the Right Reverend Mano Rumlshah, retired Bishop of Peshawar. Bishop Peters spoke briefly to Council.

The Reverend John Newton, Canon for Lifelong Christian Formation, introduced Emily Martin-McKamie, member of the Christian Leadership Conference Steering Committee, who spoke briefly to Council.

Bishop Harrison spoke about the Episcopal Relief and Development (ERD) “Nets for Life” campaign in the Diocese of Texas for 30,000 (the estimated number of household units in the Diocese of Texas) malaria nets. Rob Radke, President of ERD was introduced to speak to Council. A short movie about “Nets for Life” was shown.

Bishop Doyle introduced to Council, clergy new to the diocese since the 161st Council.

The report of the Constitution and Canons Committee was begun by the Chancellor in place of Maria Boyce with the presentation of the following amendment to Canon 9.

Canon 9 THE VESTRY

Section 9.1 *Election at Parish Meetings*

In each Parish shall be chosen from the qualified voters not less than three nor more than eighteen communicants to serve as members of the vestry. The number and the manner of electing the same shall be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting. The Parish Meeting at which the election takes place may be held no earlier than October 1st nor later than the annual Parish Meeting, as the vestry may determine, public notice of such election in any case to be given during the stated services the two (2) Sundays preceding; provided that, except to fill vacancies, the vestry members so elected shall not take office until the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting, which shall be held on the first Monday in January or as soon thereafter as convenient, public notice of such annual Parish Meeting in any case to be given during the stated services the Sunday preceding.

(a) Regular members of the vestry shall be elected to serve for three years, and shall hold office until their successors are elected and qualified, and their terms shall be so arranged that one-third shall go out of office each year. In new Parishes, when the Vestry is first

chosen, one-third of the Vestry shall be chosen for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, the full term thereafter to be three years.

(b) A Parish may decide to have one or two youth members of the vestry in addition to the regular members. Youth members of the vestry must meet all qualifications of vestry members specified in this Canon, except that they are required to be only 16 years of age. A Parish that chooses to have youth members of the vestry has the following options, to be determined from time to time by the Parish at the annual Parish Meeting:

(1) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may be for fewer than three years.

(2) The term of office for youth members of a vestry may begin at a date other than the adjournment of the annual Parish Meeting.

(3) Youth members of a vestry either (a) may have voice, but no vote or (b) may vote except when the vote involves issues where a person under the age of 18 does not have capacity under Texas law.

(c) No person shall serve as member of the Vestry until he or she shall have subscribed to the following declaration:

“I am persuaded that the Holy Scriptures contain all doctrine required as necessary for eternal salvation through faith in Jesus Christ; and I accede to the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church.”

(d) In case a vacancy shall occur, the Vestry shall fill the vacancy until the next annual election by electing a communicant from the qualified voters of the Parish, and the Congregation shall then fill the unexpired term. Members of the Vestry chosen to fill unexpired terms, shall, like those elected for full terms, be communicants and qualified voters of the Parish.

(e) No retiring member of the Vestry elected by the Congregation for a full term, shall be eligible for re-election until a period of one year shall have elapsed, unless approved in writing by the Bishop.

Section 9.2 *Persons Eligible to Vote – Definitions of Confirmed Communicant and Communicant in Good Standing*

Men and women at least 16 years of age, who are enrolled confirmed communicants in good standing of the Parish, are entitled to vote for

members of the Vestry and upon all questions requiring the action of the Congregation, but none shall be admitted to serve as regular members of the Vestry except those who are at least 18 years of age. If a Parish determines to have them, youth members of a Vestry must be at least 16 years of age at the time their term begins. Voting may be by absentee ballot under such rules and regulations as may have been established at a prior Parish Meeting.

For the purpose of Canon 9.2, an enrolled communicant in good standing of a Parish is a communicant in good standing who is enrolled as such in the records of such Parish.

For purpose of the Canons, a confirmed communicant or confirmed communicant in good standing is a communicant or communicant in good standing who has been confirmed by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church or a Bishop of a Church in communion with the Episcopal Church or has been received into the Episcopal Church by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church.

For purpose of the Canons, a communicant in good standing is a communicant who for the previous year has been faithful in corporate worship, unless for good cause prevented, and has been faithful in working, praying, and giving for the spread of the Kingdom of God.

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev'd Reggie Payne-Wiens—rector, Mary Lou Adams, Alex Ogunmuyiwa, Lizzie Cain Clark, Lucia Chavez, Scott Madison, Christy Nisbett, Chike Okpara, Greg Vincent, and Seth Wallace, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin.

THE COMMITTEE DOES NOT RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.

RATIONALE (The Committee):

Although the Committee strongly favors the involvement of youth in each Parish, the Committee does not agree that persons under 18 should be permitted to serve as voting Vestry members. First, each Vestry has serious legal responsibilities for the business affairs of a Parish, including decisions about finances, property acquisitions, construction and maintenance, and the calling of Rectors. Second, most Parishes are incorporated. Under the articles of incorporation and the bylaws of such Parishes, the board of directors of the corporation is the Vestry, which, in turn, serves as the legal agent of the Parish. However, under Texas law, persons under 18 cannot enter into a valid contract, which is contrary to the legal duties placed upon a Vestry. The Committee suggests that Parishioners younger than 18 could serve as *ex officio* members of a Vestry, which would address the legal concerns set forth above and would not require an amendment of Canon 9.

As the Committee did not recommend adoption, the proposed amendment to Canon 9 was moved from the floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. An amendment was moved and seconded to make the following change: To Section 9.1(b)(3) add the sentence "Youth members of a Vestry under 18 years of age may have voice but no vote." The amendment was seconded and brief discussion followed. The amendment was not adopted on a voice vote. On a voice vote, the main motion was then not adopted.

The results of the third ballot were announced for General Convention deputy. Patrick Miller received 353 votes and Janet Dantone 273. Patrick Miller was elected as the fourth deputy to General Convention. Alternates would be David Boyd, Janet Dantone, Frank Fuller, and Joe Reynolds.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons continued with the presentation of the following amendment to Canon 43:

Canon 43 MORAL DISCIPLINE

All members of the clergy, having subscribed to the Declaration required by Article VIII of the Constitution of the Episcopal Church, shall be under obligation to model in their own lives the received teaching of the Church that all of its members are to abstain from sexual relations outside Holy Matrimony.

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev'd Jim Stockton, The Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Austin.

RATIONALE (by Rev'd Stockton):

Holy Matrimony is one of the sacraments of the Church. By honored ancient tradition and under the polity of the Episcopal Church the sacraments are defined by Christ Jesus and by the whole Church for the whole Church. By honored ancient tradition and under the polity of the Episcopal Church a smaller constituent body of the Church does not define for itself the sacraments of the Church. This amendment relieves the Diocese of Texas of either seeming to or claiming to have the autonomous authority to define for itself one of the Church's sacraments. This amendment leaves the church-wide definition of the Church's sacrament of Holy Matrimony rightfully with the Constitution and Canons of the Episcopal Church. This amendment respects the descriptions of the sacrament of Holy Matrimony as found in the Book of Common Prayer and in the Book of Occasional Services (e.g. "Anniversary of a Marriage" pp. 163ff).

THE COMMITTEE PRESENTS THIS PROPOSAL WITHOUT
RECOMMENDATION.

The proposed amendment was moved from the floor and was seconded. Brief discussion followed. The motion was made and seconded to postpone consideration of the amendment indefinitely. Brief discussion followed. Following an inconclusive voice vote, the motion to postpone indefinitely was then adopted by a standing vote.

The Committee presented the following proposed new Canon 44:

Canon 44
DISCIPLINE

Section 44.1 *Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church*

In all matters of ecclesiastical discipline, effective July 1, 2011, the Diocese shall follow and be governed by Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church as adopted at General Convention in 2009, and as amended from time to time hereafter. Except as otherwise expressly provided or when the content otherwise requires, capitalized words as used in this Canon shall have the same meanings as those set forth in Title IV, Canon 2 of the Canons of the Episcopal Church. The predecessor to this Diocesan Canon shall stand repealed on July 1, 2011.

Section 44.2 *Disciplinary Board*

There shall be within and for the Diocese a Disciplinary Board consisting of seven members, four Priests or Deacons, whose actual residence and canonical residence is within this Diocese, and three lay adult confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese. A member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board. Annually, within two months following each Annual Diocesan Council, the members of the Disciplinary Board shall elect a President from its members. The President shall serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is hereby elected and qualified.

Section 44.3 *Members*

Members of the Disciplinary Board shall be divided into three classes and elected on nomination of the Bishop at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The composition of each class shall be as follows:

Class 1 shall be composed of two Priests or Deacons and one qualified lay person;

Class 2 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person; and

Class 3 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person.

At the Annual Council of the Diocese held in 2011, the members of all classes shall be elected on nomination of the Bishop for the following terms:

Class 1 - 3 years

Class 2 - 2 years

Class 3 - 1 year

In each subsequent Annual Council, the member or members of each class whose terms expire shall be elected for a three-year term. No member of the Disciplinary Board who has served a full three-year term shall succeed himself or herself after the expiration of his or her full term, but he or she shall be eligible for reelection after the lapse of one year from the expiration of such full term.

Section 44.4 *Vacancy*

The death, disability rendering a person unable to act, termination of canonical residence in the Diocese, termination of place of abode within this Diocese, Renunciation of Ministry in the case of a Priest or Deacon, or resignation or declination (after election) to serve as a member of the Disciplinary Board shall constitute a vacancy on the Board.

Section 44.5 *Notice*

Notice of resignations, declinations to serve, or renunciation shall be given by members of the Disciplinary Board in writing to the President of the Board.

Section 44.6 *Election to the Episcopate or Ordination*

If any Priest elected to the Disciplinary Board is elected a Bishop, or if any lay person elected to the Disciplinary Board is ordained, that person shall immediately cease to be a member of the Board. If either event occurs when the person is serving on a Hearing Panel and proceedings before the Hearing Panel have begun, the person shall continue to serve until the completion of the proceedings and the issuance of an Order.

Section 44.7 *Filling a Vacancy*

Vacancies occurring in the Disciplinary Board, other than for cause under Section 8 of this Canon, shall be filled by a qualified person from the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at the Annual Council meeting immediately following the date on which the vacancy occurred. The person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of the person whose vacancy he or she fills and shall be eligible for reelection when such term expires. A vacancy may be filled temporarily until the next Annual Council by a qualified person of the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at a regular or special meeting of the Executive Board following the creation of the vacancy.

Section 44.8 *Challenges*

A member of a Conference Panel or Hearing Panel, or person appointed to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8, may be challenged by either the Respondent or the Church Attorney for conflict of interest or undue bias by motion made to the Panel for disqualification of the challenged member. The members of the Panel not the subject of the challenge shall promptly consider the motion and determine whether the challenged Panel member shall be disqualified from participating in that proceeding. The President of the Disciplinary Board shall fill any vacancies on any Conference Panel or Hearing Panel caused by challenges with another member of the Board from the same order as the person challenged. In the event there is no remaining member of the Board from the same order to fill a vacancy on a Conference Panel or a Hearing Panel, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a person from the same order qualified to serve on the Disciplinary Board to fill the vacancy. Such person shall serve on the Panel in question only until the completion of the proceedings before the Panel. The Board may establish rules consistent with this Canon for considering and acting upon such challenges.

Section 44.9 *Intake Officer*

The Intake Officer shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese appointed from time to time by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. The Bishop may appoint one or more Intake Officers according to the needs of the Diocese. The Bishop shall publish the name and contact information of each Intake Officer throughout the Diocese.

Section 44.10 *Investigator*

The Bishop shall appoint one or more Investigators in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. Each Investigator may, but need not, be a member of the Church.

Section 44.11 *Advisors*

In each proceeding under Title IV, the Bishop shall appoint an Advisor for the Complainant and an Advisor for the Respondent. Persons serving as Advisors shall hold no other appointed or elected position provided for under this Canon, and shall not include Chancellors or Vice-Chancellors of this Diocese or any person likely to be called as a witness in the proceeding.

Section 44.12 *Church Attorney*

Within two months after each Annual Diocesan Council, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board, shall appoint a Church Attorney to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, shall appoint a successor to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office. The Bishop may remove the Church Attorney for any good and sufficient reason, as determined in the Bishop's sole judgment. If, in any particular proceeding, the Church Attorney is unable to represent the Church for any reason, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a substitute Church Attorney for that particular proceeding. The Church Attorney and any successor or substitute must be an adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese and a duly licensed attorney.

Section 44.13 *Clerk and Assistant Clerks*

The Disciplinary Board shall appoint a Clerk and, if necessary, Assistant Clerks, to assist the Board with records management and administrative support. Each Clerk shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Clerk and any Assistant Clerk may be a member of the Board.

Section 44.14 *Conflict*

Should any provision of this Canon conflict with Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church, the latter shall prevail.

Section 44.15 *Expenses of the Diocese*

The reasonable costs and expenses of the Disciplinary Board, the Intake Officer, the Investigator, the Church Attorney, the Advisors, and the Clerk shall be the responsibility of this Diocese. Any legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. In the event of a final Order dismissing the complaint, the reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent may, in the Bishop's sole discretion, be reimbursed by the Diocese. The record of proceedings of the Board shall be the expense of the Diocese. Expenses of the Diocese relating to disciplinary proceedings under Title IV shall be deemed to be necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese and shall be included in the assessment budget.

SUBMITTED BY: The Rev'd David Puckett—rector, Holy Spirit, Houston.

RATIONALE (by Rev'd Puckett):

The proposed amendment to Canon 44 has been drafted by the Chancellor after close study of the requirements of new Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church dealing with clergy discipline. The Chancellor has also prepared for your consideration the following explanation of the proposed amendment:

The purpose of existing Canon 44 is to implement in this Diocese the requirements of existing Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church dealing with clergy discipline. In 2009 General Convention adopted a wholesale revision of Title IV, which becomes effective on July 1, 2011. The new Title IV is set forth in the 2009 Constitution & Canons, which can be found on line at <http://generalconvention.org/gc/publications>. New Title IV sets forth comprehensive procedures for clergy discipline that will apply in every diocese. But new Title IV leaves it to each diocese to create by diocesan canon the infrastructure within that diocese necessary to perform those clergy disciplinary procedures.

The purpose of these changes to Canon 44 then is to provide for the creation and selection of the Disciplinary Board and other diocesan officers required to implement new Title IV. The rationale for the specific changes is as follows:

(a) The changes to Section 44.1 are to provide for the effective date of the new Canon 44 and on that date to repeal the existing Canon 44.

(b) Section 44.2 converts the existing Ecclesiastical Trial Court into the Disciplinary Board mandated by new Title IV and the role of the Presiding Judge of that Court into the role of President of the Disciplinary Board. In addition, new Title IV requires the diocesan canon to specify whether a member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board.

(c) Sections 44.3 through 44.7 continue with respect to the new Disciplinary Board the existing provisions for the election of members of the Ecclesiastical Trial Court and the filling of any vacancies on the Court.

(d) New Title IV requires each diocese to provide a system for challenges as to the membership of any Conference Panel or Hearing Panel of the Disciplinary Board. Section 44.8 fulfills that requirement by establishing a standard for disqualification of a Panel member, a method of determining a challenge, and a method for filling any vacancy on a Panel as a result of the disqualification of a member. It eliminates the existing peremptory challenge allowed to either the Respondent or Church Attorney because it is impractical with Panels consisting of only three members and in any event is inconsistent with the spirit of new Title IV. Note that no diocesan action is required to create Conference Panels or Hearing Panels because under Title IV the President of the Disciplinary Board appoints other members of the Board to constitute those Panels on a case by case basis.

(e) Sections 44.9 through 44.13 create the positions and provide the method of selection of the Intake Officer, Investigator, Advisors, Church Attorney, and Clerks that are required for the new disciplinary procedures of Title IV.

(f) The reasons for the repeal of existing Sections 44.9 through 44.29 are that either (i) those provisions are already covered by new Title IV and hence require no further diocesan implementation or (ii) they are inconsistent with the new Title IV disciplinary procedures.

(g) Section 44.15 continues current practice with respect to the allocation of the expenses of clergy disciplinary proceedings with the exception that it now allows, at the Bishop's sole discretion, the reimbursement of the legal fees and expenses incurred by a Respondent if the charges against the Respondent are ultimately dismissed.

THE COMMITTEE RECOMMENDS ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.

Following brief explanation, the Committee moved to adopt. A motion was made to amend Section 44.12 by deleting (in the third sentence), the phrase "in the Bishop's sole judgment" and replacing it with the phrase "by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Board." The proposed amendment was seconded, and after brief debate, was adopted by a standing vote which followed an inconclusive voice vote. A proposal was made to amend Section 44.11 by inserting, after the word "Bishop" in the first sentence, the phrase "after consultation with the Complainant and the Respondent." The Bishop accepted this as an editorial change. The main motion as amended was then adopted by a standing vote, a previous voice vote having been inconclusive.

The Committee then presented the following new canon:

**Canon 49
PASTORAL CARE**

Section 1: Clergy in this diocese shall be permitted to offer and to officiate at a prayer service for couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church for whom a registration of marriage with the State may incur extraordinarily punitive consequences or for whom the sacrament of Holy Matrimony is canonically inaccessible.

Section 2: Clergy shall provide pastoral care, discernment, and spiritual formation in preparation for the use of such service of prayer.

Section 3: No clergy shall be required to officiate at any such service of prayer.

Section 4: Clergy shall respect and express the Church's teaching that Holy Matrimony is the desired norm for Christian couples making commitment to one another, to God, and to the Church.

THE COMMITTEE DOES NOT RECOMMEND ADOPTION OF THIS PROPOSAL.

The motion to adopt was made from the Council floor and was seconded. Discussion followed. The following amendment was made: In Section 49.1, following the phrase "with the State," delete "incur extraordinarily punitive consequences" and substitute "may be prohibited..." Also, to add to Section 49.1 the following sentence "Any prayer service pursuant to this canon must be submitted in writing to the Bishop of the Diocese for approval at least thirty days prior to its proposed use, and If not disapproved fifteen days before the proposed use, it will be deemed approved." The motion was seconded and discussion followed. In the interim while the amendment was being written, the Bishop requested the Chaplain to pray for discernment. On a voice vote, the amendment was not adopted. Brief discussion continued on the original proposal. The question being called and seconded was adopted on a voice vote. The main motion was then not adopted on a voice vote.

The Reverend David Puckett, chair of the Committee on the Bishop's Address, presented the following resolutions from that address (the resolutions were moved separately and adopted on a voice vote separately in turn):

1

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, a part of the worldwide Anglican Communion, made up of many diverse peoples of wide-ranging views, many varying cultures and nations, differing politics, liturgical practices, and definitions of self; and

Whereas we are yet bound by one Lord, one faith, and one baptism in a shared sacramental life, enabling us to reveal to the world the Good News of God in Jesus Christ; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle has been in intentional conversation with and has listened carefully to many individuals across the theological spectrum on the issue of sexuality; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle is authoring a monograph on the sacrament and theology of marriage; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle is inviting individuals across our Diocese and across every theological spectrum to join him in this work of leadership; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of the Texas will both by prayer—and I am hoping that that is action—support this good and necessary work, remembering that while we are not all of one mind, we love our Diocese and the Episcopal Church and commit to one another as a family and we therefore commit to respectfully seeking a solution for our Diocese.

2

Whereas our Bishop has inspired us in his address to step across the cultural divide and into the new millennium; and

Whereas the world around us as partners will join in providing healthy, fulfilling, life-giving and dignity-bound ministry; and

Whereas we are called as followers of Jesus Christ as Savior of the world, we are by that identity to seek through his direction the work as agents of transformation and restoration in our communities; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council be called to make faithful witness by praying in the spirit of hopefulness, living in the expectation of change, and working as entrepreneurs in a new missionary age.

3

Whereas our Bishop has set forth exceptional stewardship as a measure of effectiveness in a new missionary age; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle has called for the Episcopal Network for Stewardship to lead a gathering for this ministry on June 3 through 4, 2011, at Camp Allen; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council encourages all its members to attend this gathering and commit to pray for this purpose under the direction of the Holy Spirit.

4

Whereas we are called by our Lord Christ to go into all the world as His disciples; and

Whereas our Bishop has placed before us both the challenge and opportunity to build evangelism connections across the country; and

Whereas Bishop Doyle has set forth the Gathering for Evangelism on November 11 and 12, 2011, at Camp Allen; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council encourages all its members to attend this gathering and commit to pray for this purpose under the direction of the Holy Spirit.

5

Whereas we are the inheritors of the ancient story of God, calling people from all lands into covenant and then sending that people into the world to make God known in Jesus Christ; and

Whereas we are many members of the one body of Christ in God's holy catholic and apostolic church; and

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, a part of the worldwide Anglican Communion, is made up of many diverse peoples of wide-ranging views, many varying cultures and nations, differing politics, liturgical practices, and definitions of self; and

Whereas our Bishop has seen fit to form a Task Force on Unity to lead this Diocese through the unfolding events of General Convention; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas pray to be reminded by the Holy Spirit that our mission is to love and serve Christ in all persons and further, that God grant this Task Force wise discernment, strength, faithfulness, and love.

6

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas will realize the expectations of our missionary context through formation leadership and connecting people; and

Whereas the proposed Anglican Covenant is a landmark moment in the life of the Communion; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council recommends the use of the Anglican Covenant curriculum via every congregation to understand better who we are as a member of the Anglican Communion.

7

Whereas the Right Reverend Rayford High has served this Diocese faithfully, giving up his very best in his ministry and providing loving care for the clergy and the lay whom he has served; and

Whereas Rayford has been joined in his ministry by Pat, who with graciousness of spirit has shown great kindness and love to those whom they have served; and

Whereas Rayford and Pat are well loved by the people of the Diocese, who feel a great sense of gratitude for their ministry; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas honor the ministry of Bishop High by raising a purse to be given to him upon his retirement.

8

Whereas the Episcopal Diocese of Texas will realize the expectations of our missionary context through formation leadership and connecting people; and

Whereas the Iona School of Ministry has become an example of answering the call to form partnerships with others in forming leaders and building healthy congregations; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Diocesan Council give thanks and continue to support the Iona School of Ministry and the partnerships it has developed in the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and across the country.

9

Whereas the retirement of Bishop High will be a void in the ranks of this Diocese; and

Whereas there has been money allotted in the budget for 2011 for an Assisting Bishop; and

Whereas the Standing Committee has approved this hire; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas give Bishop Doyle the permission to hire an Assisting Bishop if one is found.

10

Whereas the Right Reverend Dena Harrison, a faithful disciple, does lead others to wise service through her leadership excellence; and

Whereas Dena has encouraged and supported the development and expansion of theological education at the Seminary of the Southwest; be it

Resolved that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas acknowledge Bishop Harrison with praise and thanks to God for her ministry, her example, and her inspiration.

The Reverend Bert Baez, chair of the Committee on Resolutions, presented the following "Courtesy Resolutions."

1

Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas

WHEREAS, the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1874 asked the General Convention to assume jurisdiction over "that portion of the state generally known as 'Western Texas,'" for the purpose of forming the Missionary Diocese of West Texas; and

WHEREAS, during its 137-year life, the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas has been a blessing on all people within its jurisdiction providing for the church gifted spiritual leaders and caring pastors; be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Mother Church, sends its greetings and blessings to the bishops, clergy and people of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas giving thanks for our continued partnership in the proclamation of the Good News of Jesus Christ.

2

Greetings to the Diocese of Arkansas

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Larry Benfield, Bishop of Arkansas.

3

Greetings to the Diocese of Dallas

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd James Stanton, Bishop of Dallas.

4

Greetings to the Diocese of Fort Worth

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd C. Wallis Ohl, Bishop of Fort Worth.

5

Greetings to the Diocese of Kansas

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Dean Wolfe, Bishop of Kansas.

6

Greetings to the Diocese of Northwest Texas

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd J. Scott Mayer, Bishop of Northwest Texas.

7

Greetings to the Diocese of Oklahoma

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Edward Konieczny, Bishop of Oklahoma.

8

Greetings to the Diocese of West Missouri

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Barry Howe, Bishop of West Missouri.

9

Greetings to the Diocese of West Texas

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Gary Lillibridge, Bishop of West Texas

10

Greetings to the Diocese of Western Kansas

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rev'd Michael Milliken, Bishop-Elect of Western Kansas

11

Greetings to the Diocese of Rio Grande

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and of Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese of Texas values our membership in these bodies and our place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled at the Woodlands, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to: the Rt. Rev'd Michael Louis Vono, Bishop of Rio Grande

12

Greetings to Seminarians and Iona Students

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas currently has nine seminarians preparing for Holy Orders attending the Seminary of the Southwest, the Virginia Theological Seminary, Vanderbilt Divinity School,

as well as, eighteen students preparing for Holy Orders attending the Iona School of Ministry; be it

RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Diocese be requested to write each student to convey to him or her the best wishes of the 162nd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and the reminder that each has been remembered in the prayers of this Council.

13

On the Retirement of Clergy

WHEREAS, the Reverends Rodney Pierce, Douglas S. Cadwallader, Samuel Boyd, Murray A. Powell, Suzanne F. Tubbs, David W. Hoster, Judy K. Filer, Robert L. Gribble, Linda K. Seracuse, Walter L. Ellis, Nan L. Doerr, Stephen J. Butts, and the Rt. Rev'd Rayford B. High, Jr. have faithfully served the Church and this diocese through their ministries in parishes, institutions, and boards; and

WHEREAS, these clergy have retired from the active ministry during 2010 and to this date in 2011; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

14

In Honor of Council Hosts

WHEREAS, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas saw fit to gather in the Woodlands, Texas; home to many vibrant and thriving ministries of our Diocese; be it

RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas offers prayers of gratitude and thanksgiving for the excellent work done by Diocesan Chair Dick Johnson, the Reverends Gerald Sevic, Jerald W. Hyche, William T. Richter, Jr. and all the people and staff of Trinity Church, St. James', and Good Shepherd in hosting this Council.

15

**Concerning the Ministry of the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. and
Mrs. Pat High**

WHEREAS, the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. faithfully has served as Bishop Suffragan since 2003 in the Diocese of Texas and has announced his retirement, effective May 1, 2011,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas gratefully acknowledge Bishop High's leadership and the many accomplishments during his tenure.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize first and foremost Bishop High as pastor of God's people, the recipients of the fruit of his ministry.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas celebrate Bishop High's longstanding commitment to the Episcopal Church as nine-time Deputy to General Convention; as member of the Standing Commission for Health of the General Convention; and as member of the Denominational Health Plan Committee of the Church Pension Group.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas honor Bishop High's servant leadership as Canon for Pastoral Ministry and ministry with the St. Luke's Episcopal Healthcare System.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize Bishop High as a global leader and visionary for faith-based healthcare in creating and implementing the Anglican Health Network, the Anglican Consultative Council's ninth Network to serve God's people throughout the world.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas affirm Bishop High's legacy of health and leadership for the Diocese.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas gratefully acknowledge the partnership of Pat High in this bishop's ministry, and wish them Godspeed, good health, and joy in their retirement.

16

WHEREAS, the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. is retiring, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle calls the Episcopal Diocese of Texas into a season of reflection and thanksgiving for Bishop High and Mrs. Pat High's passion for pastoral care, devotion to the church, gifts of joy and presence to the diocese, and dedication to humanitarian endeavors,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas recognize that Bishop High has forever gifted us with his pastoral care and presence.

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED, that the delegates of the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas call on all ministries of the diocese to build on Bishop High's and Mrs. Pat High's legacy of deep and genuine love for the people of God.

17

WHEREAS, the Right Reverend Rayford B. High, Jr. has faithfully served the Episcopal Diocese of Texas as Bishop Suffragan in the piney woods of East Texas since 2003; and

WHEREAS, his servant leadership among us has led us more fully into a people of mission and ministry called by God; and

WHEREAS, he has been more than a bishop but a pastor and friend to countless laity, clergy, and bishops of the Episcopal Church; and

WHEREAS, his episcopacy in the Diocese of Texas is the culmination of forty-four years as a deacon, priest, and bishop in our “daughter” diocese of West Texas, the Diocese of Texas, and as a pastoral and faithful Bishop in the Church of God; and rooted in the steadfast love and unwavering support of Pat High, his wife; and

WHEREAS, she has shared with the people of this diocese the gift of her own ministry of hospitality, hope and joy,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives abundant thanks to God for the Highs and the many years of faithful friendship, witness to God’s love and ministry to this diocese, the Episcopal Church, and the world.

The motion to adopt all of the “Courtesy Resolutions” was made and adopted on a voice vote.

Nominations by the Bishop (printed copies of which had been distributed earlier on the floor of Council) were, without objection, moved for adoption. The motion was seconded and adopted on a voice vote. Copies of appointments by the Bishop were also distributed.

The Treasurer moved that the Council offerings of \$4,364.95 be given to the Diocese of Haiti for help in the reconstruction of their Cathedral. The motion was seconded and passed on a voice vote.

On behalf of the congregations of St. Andrew’s, Bryan, and St. Thomas’, St. Francis’, and Canterbury, College Station, the Reverend Sean Cox issued an invitation to the 163rd Council of the Diocese of Texas to be held in Bryan/College Station on February 10–11, 2012. The motion to accept the invitation was made, seconded, and “whooped.”

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business to come before the 162nd Council.

The Bishop presented gifts to Maggie Immler for her work with the Episcopal Disaster and Relief efforts in Galveston restoration.

Bishop Doyle adjourned the 162nd Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas and closed the meeting with prayer and his Blessing.

Respectfully submitted,

John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary

**2011 Council Address
Episcopal Diocese of Texas
The Rt. Rev'd C. Andrew Doyle**

Lemhi (LEMhigh) Pass is at the boarder of Montana and Idaho. There is a wooden fence there, a cattle guard crossing, and a logging road. The exact spot is today as “pristine” as you can get. One arrives there by way of the Missouri River from Fort Benton to Fort Peck Lake along the Lolo trail. And, when you stand there it looks as in many ways it looked when he stood there on the morning of August 12, 1805.ⁱ

With friends nearby he made his way to the top. He described that moment clearly in his journal. He wrote: “We proceeded on the top of the dividing ridge from which I discovered immense ranges of high mountains still to the West of us with their tops partially covered with snow.”ⁱⁱ

Meriwether Lewis was the first white American to look on the great northwestern range; the first to take a step out of the Louisiana territory onto the western side of the Continental Divide.ⁱⁱⁱ

One might wonder what he felt in that moment. We don’t know of course. Lewis was silent about his feelings on this and on most things. However, in that moment one can imagine two great worlds colliding. Two thoughts happening at the same time; neither one fully formed.

The first thought had to be the disheartening sight. Imagine “the shock, the surprise,” John Logan Allen (historiographer and author) muses, “for from the top of that ridge were to be seen neither the great river that had been promised nor the open plains extending to the shores of the South Sea...the geography of hope [gave way] to the geography of reality.”^{iv} The whole journey to find a western portage that one might travel from East to West across the United States by boat was a failure. Everything he was sure of finding was not only not *there* it was never to be. The dream that had framed one year of study and preparation then two years of travel across wild country to this moment was over.

The second thought was the sight of the great empire of the Americas. In that look he took in with one measure from the east and all that lay behind him to the west and all that lay ahead a wealth and abundance of a new territory and the even greater spectacle of fertile land and spirit that was becoming the United States. In an age where transportation, energy, and food had not much changed since the Greeks, Meriwether Lewis saw in its rawest form the bounty of a quickly forming nation that we were to become.

Two thoughts not fully formed, which forever changed who we were and were to become and as Americans.

Two thoughts not fully formed. Today we, the Diocese of Texas, are becoming something new but are not sure what yet. We are being transformed and forged in a fiery furnace of sweeping change.

Not unlike Meriwether Lewis that morning, this morning, our geography is giving way beneath our feet. We see clearly the past and the reality of our situation. And, we see the future and all that God intends for us.

The first thought is realizing our feet are firmly planted in a stale geography where the world and church we thought would carry us forward is no longer systemically viable.

As a church we have an economy. It is like any other at its very basic level one that is dependent upon income and expenditures. Our current economy, way of doing things, doesn't work. It is forever changed. When it happened I do not know exactly. It is probably an event that did not happen all at once but crept in and is even now more fully upon us; though we cannot yet fully comprehend its impact on our mission and ministry. We have been treating the symptoms while the system crumbles.

We have consistently believed...

...that those who are called by God to be Episcopalians will find us and come through our doors.

...that once they were inside our doors they would stay because of our awesome liturgy.

...that someday we will grow again – then we can take care of our deferred maintenance.

...that all we need is the right clergy person. After all, we are not accountable.

...that if we just solved the issue of the day one way or the other we would surge in growth. If we were just true to the past...or if we were just true to the future...

The problem is that fewer and fewer people every year seek us out and react positively to our attempts to deal with the symptoms. Meanwhile, we are out performed by the culture around us. We no longer have the market cornered on community life, networking, social services, weddings, funerals, and care. We are out performed by others: social media, bars, gyms, sports clubs, funeral homes, JPs, hospitals and friends.

Our budgets themselves reveal that the economic reality of our ministry is not sustainable. In 1997 a congregation with 50 people could support itself with a budget of \$100,000. Today it takes a congregation of more than 100 and a budget upwards of \$150,000 to \$180,000 a year. Without debt this congregation, depending on the health of its buildings and deferred maintenance, might be able to afford a full-time minister

and the cost of keeping the facilities open. However, this congregation has very little extra money for mission or outreach.

By the end of 2011 inflation is estimated to reach 2%. So by 2012 a congregation will see its expenses jump some \$3,000 dollars without doing anything. That means this church will have to add a family who begins life as an Episcopalian giving the diocesan average pledge of \$3,508 just to cover the cost of keeping the lights on.

We are operating out of a model that depends upon assumptions about our culture that date to the mid-century of the last millennium.

This is a painful acknowledgement because we didn't ask for the dream to change; didn't have a whole lot to do with the change; and are powerless to make the change stop.

No matter how many times we blink our eyes or pretend it is not happening it remains true. We stand at the Lemhi pass like Meriwether Lewis. And, we see it clearly. The dream that has framed our very core of being, the one that we prepared our whole lives to undertake, the one we are structured and organized to run, the dream we have been supporting is over.

Continuing this church economy, doing the things we have been doing for the last three decades leads only to greater conflict and loss. Continuing to be church, simply tinkering with efficiency and symptoms leads unequivocally to closure.

However, at this very same moment we stand on the pass with a second thought not yet fully formed but forming. That thought is that you and I stand on the edge of a new missionary age – a new geography of hope. We have not been called to be lords in an age of empire but entrepreneurs in an age of mission.

Our new missionary economy must add value to the culture around us.

We must be about the missionary work of transforming the world around us – our environment, the economy itself, and the societies of our neighborhoods and cities. People's lives must be better tomorrow because our Episcopal Church is there proclaiming the Good News of Salvation.

We must engage a new design aligning our church economy with the realities of the 21st century mission field.

We have the opportunity to rethink systematically how we will walk into this geography of hope.

The economies that will flourish in the 21st century will be ones that give *life* to people, their community, and the environment in which they live. We must invest in relationship oriented community and individual and environmental transformation.

We have the opportunity in this new missionary age to claim a sustainable mission deeply rooted in our values as Anglicans who are unabashedly Episcopalian.

The world around is hoping for partners who will join in providing healthy, fulfilling, life giving and dignity bound ministry to the communities in which they live.

The world is looking for partners interested in building a sustainable creation.

The world is looking for partners who will nurture relationships helping one another to have a better wholesome life.

We realize as we stand here on the edge between two different mission mindsets, two different church economic theories that our current system must change if we are to lead across the cultural divide into the new millennium.

A new church economy will serve as a system to take us into the future as a healthy community of Christians who benefit the world around us proclaiming and making real the salvation of Christ.

We must step onto the other side of the divide with all its unknowns. But we do not do that without friends or untethered. As the Episcopal Diocese of Texas we take our steps together tethered to our vision and mission. Who we are and how we understand our ministry helps us by being the bedrock and foundation of hope for every step we take in this new geography.

We are called through Jesus Christ to build the Kingdom of God together through worship, witness, and ministry.

We understand that as individuals and as a sacred community we are one Church reconciled by Jesus Christ.

We are reconciled to God and to one another through the power of Jesus Christ.

We are empowered by the Holy Spirit through worship, witness and ministry.

The Holy Spirit, the empowering agent of Godly life, transforms and binds us, individual sinners, into a divine community of virtuous citizens.

This is the family of God, the community called the Church, working outwardly, on a daily basis, the inner life of the Holy Trinity. The mission of true virtue is to create a worldly but divine community, the kingdom of God, on “earth as it is in heaven.”

We can gauge our steps into the new frontier by the following marks of the new missionary age. In the life of our diocese and in our congregations we will realize:

- A ministry that transforms and restores – changing the world around us in concert with Christ’s resurrection work.
 - A great example of this is our renewed and collaborative partnership with Episcopal Relief and Development.
 - Beginning with relief efforts focused on the Gulf Coast following Ike, we have put to work nearly a million dollars over a three year period. \$400,000 from the foundations of the diocese to aid congregations with expenses and to rebuild. ERD contributed \$200,000+ over the same period. And, people across the diocese and country offered another \$370,000 in additional dollars. Gutting houses, rebuilding, helping our churches get started again, renewing lives and transforming the lives of the thousands who served as volunteers.
 - Our coordinated restoration and management earned recognition and our leaders including Russ Oechsel and Maggie Immler have been asked to help coach and assist others in responding to emergencies across the country.
 - We are also taking steps to lead with a *Nets for Life* campaign which you will hear about later.
- Another mark of the missionary age is exceptional stewardship – stewardship of the resources of time, talent, and money entrusted to us.
 - St. Mary’s West Columbia is a great example of a congregation who recently sold to the Nature Conservancy the last piece of pristine Texas coastal prairie. We were involved in restoring, caring for and ensuring for future generations a piece of Texas history and a section of land with geographical and species diversity. The impact is tremendous as the letter I received from the Houston chapter of the Audubon Society noted. The people of the diocese partnered with others in conserving and safeguarding God’s creation and in so doing makes a permanent place where God in all of God’s glory is revealed in the wonder of creation.
 - This year we are partnering with The Episcopal Network for Stewardship in a collaborative leap to build connections across the country and raise our understanding of the meaning and impact exceptional stewardship can have on the church economy. The gathering will be June 3 and 4, 2011 this year at Camp Allen.
 - Exceptional stewardship also means that we must rethink Mission Funding and the outreach ministries of the diocese. We can no longer fund the way we have been funding our common work for the past three decades. While the methodology changed slightly with “freedom of choice” and then

“mission funding” the truth is that we continue today to fund and structure our common mission and ministry the way we did in the 1980s. No entrepreneurial mission minded organization funds the way they did in the 1980’s.

- William Isaac, former chairman of the US Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, wrote: “A financial system that does not take risks is a financial system that is not supporting entrepreneurship and growth.”
- We must employ in entrepreneurial fiscal leadership in this new missionary age.
- I have challenged the Church Corporation to work with David Fisher in our office to provide for the congregations of the diocese a planned giving campaign that helps congregations provide legacy giving for the future mission of the church.
- The third mark of the new missionary age is excellence in mission
 - Excellence in mission means that we will embrace a culture of evangelism that is particularly our own.
 - To this end we will hold an Evangelism Conference November 11 and 12 of 2011. We will look at emerging and the leading principles of greenfield evangelism, front door evangelism, and evangelism through technology.
 - We hope at that time also to roll out a diocesan wide evangelism project.
 - Church Planting is another place where we must engage in missionary excellence. We are going to have to become strategic in our funding for new growth. I have outlined and am working with all of the foundations on a clear strategic funding plan for grants that will support new starts, satellites, evangelism and newcomer initiatives.
 - Last year I formed a Task Force on church planting that is working on a theology in sync with diocesan vision. They are looking at types of new starts, potential sites and projects that will need new development in the years to come. They are taking the initiative and looking at how to drive excellence in mission throughout our diocesan structure and offerings.

We will know we are making progress towards the vision of the kingdom transforming the world because Average Sunday Attendance will increase in the diocese but more importantly:

- week day attendance on every campus will increase

- Church and community partnership will increase in frequency.

We will know we are making progress when we see Baptisms, confirmations, and receptions increase in the diocese, but more importantly:

- The numbers of people who associate themselves with the Episcopal church will grow
- The numbers of people who participate in common mission with the Episcopal church will grow
- We will be known as a diocese and as a local church that welcomes, cares, and befriends

We will know we are making progress when the median age of the membership of our church decreases to reflect our mission context – the counties in which the diocese is located.

We will know we are making progress when our leadership (clergy and laity) is younger and more diverse ethnically – reflecting our mission context.

We will know we are making progress when existing congregations take the initiative for planting new congregations.

We will know when we see our institutions show growth in numbers, finances, and in community impact.

We will know we are making progress when we see:

- more churches
- more emerging communities
- more schools
- more clinics
- more outreach ministries and centers

We will know when we have three fully funded endowments:

- Great Commission Fund – which underwrites and supports new congregations
- Leadership Development Fund – which builds leadership formation and capacity

- Clergy Wellness Fund – which supports the health care cost and wellness initiatives for clergy and their families

We will know we are making our way into the new missionary age when no issue that is secondary to the basics of our faith divides us and keeps us from our mission.^v

No issue will keep us from our mission.

We are making progress today. Last year the resolutions committee worked to bring people together to help present legislation that united the council around a common issue of concern. We should be proud of their work.

This year in September and October our nation's headlines were filled with stories of people who were bullied. Our resolution committee has risen to the challenge after receiving multiple resolutions and has put together one resolution which in my mind captures our willingness to work together on a common issue of a Gospel importance.

Now, let me tell you what I think about this...The real test for us though will be if we actually do something about bullying in our communities. Passing a resolution is good, but as Episcopalians our baptismal covenant does not ask to enact the Gospel legislatively, Jesus wants us to change people's lives. I encourage you to not simply act here on the floor of council as your conscience dictates on these issues, but stand up and act to protect those who are bullied in your schools, workplaces, and within your families.

Another example of where I am seeing people come together is in a conversation with me around the unity and mission of the diocese as we move towards General Convention 2012. I have spent the last year preparing to call the Task Force on Unity together. Their task will be to present to Council in 2012 our plan for leading through the unfolding events of General Convention.

I did have to change the plan for the Task Force in mid-stream as it became clear that the Liturgical Commission was going to present their work in an alternative service book for the Episcopal Church. This particular approach meant thinking clearly about how I will personally approach the debate on sexuality in 2012. Instead of the role of mediator I am now in the role of leader and will be making key decisions about our future.

That being said I am working with Secretary James Baker on my leadership. He has been most gracious with his time and attention. I spent six months working on a proposal. I have spent another six months editing with the help of individuals across every spectrum on the issue of sexuality. I have been in conversation with bishops in the House about their strategies and have listened carefully to their advice, and we have shared ideas. I have listened carefully. I am writing a text on the sacrament and theology of marriage. And, I am today half way through the very careful and intentional invitations to individuals across our diocese and across every theological spectrum to join me in this work of leadership. It is very clear we are not all of one mind, but we love

the our diocese and we love the Episcopal Church and we are committed to one another as family members and are committed to listening and seeking a solution for our diocese.

So, we are making progress in our unity and respect for one another.

How do we move from where we are today, at the edge of a new era, capitalizing on our strengths and resources, to become the diocese intended by God?

We will realize the expectations of our missionary contexts through **Formation, Leadership, and Connecting People.**

We are making headway now in the area of Formation.

We are launching the Communion Covenant Curriculum developed by a task force with a feedback loop to the Executive Council of the Episcopal Church. The task force will report to us at next year's council.

I have made it clear that I support the proposed Anglican Covenant and that this is a landmark moment for our communion. I believe this an important opportunity and deserves time by every congregation to understand better who we are and the changing communion and world around us.

I have heard people say that the Covenant moves us from a generous flexibility toward a brittle rigidity. The statements of faith presented are those that have for a long time been part of who we are as Episcopalians and Anglicans. There is no prescription in the Covenant that does not embrace the middle way for the sake of comprehension or require less generous flexibility within our missionary contexts.

I encourage you to take seriously this important moment in the life of our church and our communion and to engage the Covenant curriculum materials.

The focus of the curriculum helps members of our diocese better understand who we are as Anglicans and Episcopalians.

Understanding who we are as Episcopalians is the same undergirding principle I had when I put together the search committee led by the Rev. Susan Kennard to discern and find a new Canon for Life Long Formation. After doing a national search they offered to us three candidates. Your diocesan staff interviewed all three, and we together selected Mr. John Newton who until two weeks ago served as the Missioner on the college campus of the University of Texas. We are excited about the vision Canon Newton brings to this ministry and the new ideas and creativity that he will offer to the diocese.

We are making headway today in Leadership.

We are expanding our Iona School ministry and will be partnering with the dioceses of Mississippi, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Northwest Texas, West Texas, and Nebraska to build communities and share our classes. This work is a leadership partnership between the Seminary of the Southwest and our diocese. We have Bishop Harrison to thank for this incredible work.

I am also very pleased with her clear leadership of the Seminary. Along with Dean Doug Travis and the faculty the Seminary is not only becoming the largest seminary west of the Mississippi but in my estimation will soon be the second largest seminary program in the country next to Virginia Seminary.

Bishop Harrison's leadership with a number of other institutions is revealing itself as a gift not only to me but the vitality of the diocese.

Last night we had a wonderful roast and toast of Bishop High. We are grateful for his friendship and for his ministry. He has been a leader and he has truly given us, the people of the diocese his very best. He has not done that alone, and so it was right that we celebrate Pat and her ministry too. Clergy spouses know of her kindness and her love of them. You don't get Rayford without Pat smiling next to him. It has been a pleasure.

I am asking that the Diocese of Texas raise a purse for Bishop High in gratitude for his ministry and that it be collected and given to him upon his retirement.

One of the gifts that Bishop High has given us is that he has formed and made clear an understanding of the importance and vocation of a regional bishop.

I had originally been counseled and perhaps out of my own newness as bishop thought that we should have an assisting bishop. However, the suffragan bishops of the diocese have been beloved, bishops Goddard, Cilley, Charlton, Alard, and Sterling to name only a few. I have realized in the last year that I trust the diocese in this work of discernment and that we do need to elect a suffragan.

However, as I have mentioned in the past elections are expensive and we need to save and prepare in order to do this election well. I am proposing therefore the following plan.

I am asking the diocese by way of this council to allow me to call an assisting Bishop. This will give me the canonical permission needed to hire if I indeed find one. The money is in the budget and we are ready to do so. This has already been approved by the Standing Committee.

I am also proposing that in the event I do not find someone that the monies are used to provide Episcopal presence throughout the diocese by inviting visiting bishops who are retired to help with the work load.

I will also propose saving the funds not used and placing them in an account that can grow in 2011 and 2012 into an election fund.

I will also appoint a committee to work under the direction of the Standing Committee and Executive Board for the development of a profile and description of a regional bishop for East Texas and that such a process begin immediately.

As a point of clarification, I will plan to return to the 163rd Diocesan Council in 2012 and call for the election of a Suffragan Bishop for East Texas to be held at Council in 2013.

We are making headway today in the area of building and making Connections locally and globally.

We launched our new website yesterday. The new site moves us from a site devoted to telling people what we want to a site committed to helping people find what they need, connect with others doing great work, and provide an online tool for the sharing of news and information between congregations and institutions.

This launch is part of an overall communication plan which is connected to a new magazine that will share the good news of Christ at work in and through the diocese.

This new look and new presentation of the Diocese is placed firmly within a news strategy of pushing information out through various forms of social networking, creating an ever greater web of communicators throughout the diocese.

We are reaching more and more people across our diocese and across the global church.

Carol Barnwell and LaShane Eaglin do the work of a much larger staff and have risen to the challenge of a new bishop's ideas about communication. When given the opportunity to hire an employee to replace their secretary they developed a job description and made a strategic hire; bringing on board Luke Blount as a writer, and leader in social networking and media arts.

As your ambassador I am helping us make connections across the Episcopal Church and the global communion. One such connection is with the diocese of Haiti. Through the House of Bishops I met Bishop Zache Duracin, the bishop of the largest Diocese in the Episcopal Church, the Diocese of Haiti. He and I were at table together for my first year and a half in the house. While in England for the Compass Rose meeting I was able to spend some time with him and to hear of the miraculous work they are doing in Haiti. The Diocese has given through the Episcopal Foundation of Texas \$10,000. During 2010 alone people and congregations sent more than \$44,000. Leaders have over the last two years given dollars, time, and talent. Together I believe we can say that the people of our diocese have given over \$100,000 dollars directly and indirectly to the rebuild effort. But we are not done yet.

There is more work. We must help them rebuild the national cathedral there which is of great historic, artistic, cultural, and communal importance. Moreover, we must help them to rebuild their country. This is a ministry we must do in partnership with them. Bishop Duracin has asked for more funding and we will make another gift this year. However, we are going to work with the Episcopal Church's campaign. You will be hearing more about this as I have appointed my Archdeacon Russ Oechsel to head this up.

Last year the Council asked that the Executive Board look at extending the Council by one day. The Executive Board has reported in volume one of the journal that they did not believe this was a good idea. However, I have worked with Camp Allen and a few leaders in the diocese and it has been decided that JoAnne and I will host the first annual Episcopal Diocese of Texas Family Reunion and Blue Grass Festival at Camp Allen on the weekend of May 11, 2012. We hope this will be an opportunity for us to make connections within the wider family of the diocese; connections and relationships outside the work of mission and ministry and business. Please mark your calendars and plan to join us.

Conclusion

Before I conclude I wish to say that I have been gifted two incredible suffragan bishops, bishop High and Bishop Harrison. I would ask you to please show what I know is your deep and heartfelt gratitude for their service and ministry.

I am not foolish enough to lead this diocese without your wisdom and partnership.

I also am so very grateful for your diocesan staff. Will the staff in the room please rise. They labor vigorously on your behalf. It is upon their shoulders I stand more often than not. It is upon their tireless efforts that I depend. Most of all of course is my assistant Stephanie Taylor. You know, JoAnne knows, we all know I could not do it without her partnership and support.

And, there is JoAnne. I am grateful for being able to walk this ministry with you. I am grateful for your continuous support of the diocese by your support of me. I am grateful for your honesty and your love. As everyone knows who knows you...I married far above my station...thank God.

The truth is that it is us; we the people called the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas do this work.

We have a mission.

We have values that define how we see the world: ministry and mission that is transformational, exceptional stewardship, excellence in mission.

Every congregation and every institution is continuously engaging in the work of formation, leadership, and connection for the sole purpose of realizing potential given our missionary context.

We are on the precipice of a new age of mission.

I would not want to take my steps into the wilderness before us without you, the people of the diocese, who I am proud and honored to call friends and humbled to serve as bishop.

My hope is that at the last day we will have dared, with entrepreneurial spirits, to see the glory of God and the challenge before us as an opportunity for service and mission and not a stumbling block to be feared.

And, that as President Thomas Jefferson said of Meriwether Lewis:
...That it may be said of us that we were of great courage and undaunted.
...That we were not be diverted from our task nor God's direction.
...And that there was no hesitation but fidelity in our cause and in our mission.^{vi}

May we with steadfast faith and fervent prayer ask for God's grace and power to enliven our wills for the work that is before us. In the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit. [Amen]

ⁱ *Undaunted Courage*, Stephen E. Ambrose (Simon & Schuster, 1996) 266.

ⁱⁱ *Ibid*, 266.

ⁱⁱⁱ *Ibid*, 267.

^{iv} *Ibid*, 266.

^v The basics of our faith, for the sake of clarity, are:

- our communion in the one, holy, catholic, and apostolic Church, worshipping the one true God, Father, Son, and Holy Spirit;
- the catholic and apostolic faith uniquely revealed in the Holy Scriptures and set forth in the catholic creeds;
- the belief that the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments contain all things necessary for salvation and as being the rule and ultimate standard of faith;
- that the Apostles' Creed, as the baptismal symbol; and the Nicene Creed, as the sufficient statement of the Christian faith;
- that the two sacraments ordained by Christ himself – Baptism and the Supper of the Lord – ministered with the unfailing use of Christ's words of institution, and of the elements ordained by him;
- that the historic episcopate, locally adapted in the methods of its administration to the varying needs of the nations and peoples called of God into the unity of his Church;
- that the shared patterns of our common prayer and liturgy form, sustain and nourish our worship of God and our faith and life together...

^{vi} Words taken from Thomas Jefferson's reflection of Meriwether Lewis.

**Bishop's Acts—The Rt. Rev'd C. Andrew Doyle
January 2010–December 2010**

(activities in addition to weekly visitations – diocesan board meetings not listed)

- Celebration of New Ministry:
The Rev'd Bob Goolsby – St. Christopher's, Houston
The Rev'd Reggie Payne-Wiens – St. James', Austin
The Rev'd Servio Moscoso – San Francisco de Asis, Austin
The Rev'd Bill Richter – Good Shepherd, Kingwood
The Rev'd Janet Gilmore – St. Mark's, Fort Bend
The Rev'd Jerald Hyche – St. James', Conroe
- Ordination to the Diaconate:
Transitional Deacons
James Michael Abbott
Susanne Darnell Comer
Glenice Como
Christine Marie Faulstich
Isaias Gonzales Ginson
Meredith Louise Holt
Eric Paul Hungerford
Ted William Smith
Deacons (IONA School)
Andrea Caruso Conklin
Nancy Lee Ricketts
Robert Francis Bliss
Deborah Heft Daigle
- Ordination to Priesthood:
The Rev'd Billie Tweedie – St. Alban's, Waco
The Rev'd Gena Davis – Trinity, Baytown
The Rev'd Dean Lawrence – St. Christopher's, League City
The Rev'd Nathan Jennings – Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
The Rev'd Jimmy Abbott – St. Alban's, Waco
The Rev'd Ted Smith – St. Stephen's, Liberty
- Ordination & Consecration:
IX Bishop of Rio Grande – Albuquerque, NM
- Presentations:
Lenten Speaker – St. John the Divine, Houston
Justice & Peace Council – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Adult VBS – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
- Conferences & Meetings:
House of Bishops (spring) – Camp Allen

Retired Clergy & Spouse Retreat – Camp Allen
 Retreat for College Students – Camp Allen
 Living Our Vows Residency – Camp Logan, NC
 Diocesan Community Health Ministries – Camp Allen
 Consortium of Endowed Episcopal Parishes – St. David's, Austin
 Wardens & Vestry – St. John the Divine, Houston
 Wardens & Vestry – St. Matthew's, Austin
 Wardens & Vestry – Christ Church, Nacogdoches
 College Students' Retreat – Camp Allen
 CLC – SSES, Austin
 Gathering of Leaders – Dumas Bay, WA
 Compass Rose – London, England
 House of Bishops (fall) – Phoenix, AZ
 Fishers of Men – Camp Allen
 Christian Formation – Camp Allen
 Stewardship – Camp Allen
 Outreach – Camp Allen
 ECW – St. Mark's, Beaumont
 House of Bishops Executive Planning Council – Chicago
 Province VII Bishops – Dallas

- Vestry/Treasurer's Meetings (not as part of visitation):
 St. John the Divine, Houston
 St. Martin's, Houston
 Holy Apostles, Katy
- Stewardship Dinner:
 Trinity, Longview
- Special Services:
 Opening Convocation (Easter Semester) – University of the South, Sewanee, TN
 Immigration Coalition Service – Houston
 Good Friday – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
 Easter – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
 125th Anniversary – St. John's, Sealy
 Interfaith Immigration Prayer Service – Houston
 Investiture of Garhett Wagers, Head of School – St. Mark's, Houston
 Thanksgiving – Lord of the Streets, Houston
 Christmas Eve – Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
 Boxing Day – Houston
- Clericus:
 West Houston – St. Christopher's, Houston
 Southwest – St. Thomas', Wharton
 Southeast – St. Mark's, Beaumont
 East Harris – St. Mark's, Houston

Galveston – St. Michael's, La Marque
Central – Camp Allen

- Funeral:
The Rev'd Alice Cowan – St. Stephen's, Houston
The Rev'd David Tarbet – Trinity, Houston
Sidney McClendon – St. Martin's, Houston
- Canonical Consents (Ordination and Consecration):
The Rev'd Dr. R. William Franklin – Western New York
The Very Rev'd Martin S. Field – West Missouri
The Rev'd Daniel Hayden Martins – Springfield
The Rev'd Michael Pierce Millikan – Western Kansas
The Rev'd Canon Scott Hayashi – Utah
The Very Rev'd Terry Alan White – Kentucky
The Very Rev'd Mark A. Lattime – Alaska
The Rev'd Dr. Michael Louis Vono – Rio Grande
The Rev'd Canon James B. Magness – Bishop Suffragan for Federal Ministries
The Rev'd John Sheridan Smylie – Wyoming
The Rev'd Canon Mary D. Glasspool – Los Angeles
The Rev'd W. Andrew Waldo – Upper South Carolina
The Rev'd Canon Diane M. Jardine Bruce – Los Angeles
The Very Rev'd Morris K. Thompson – Louisiana
The Rev'd Michael J. Hanley – Oregon
- Canonical Consents (Resignation):
The Rt. Rev'd Joe G. Burnett – Nebraska
The Rt. Rev'd Rayford B. High, Jr. – Texas
The Rt. Rev'd J. Michael Garrison – Western New York
The Rt. Rev'd Barry R. Howe – West Missouri
The Rt. Rev'd Henry N. Parsley, Jr. – Alabama
The Rt. Rev'd John L. Rabb – Maryland
The Rt. Rev'd John Bryson Chane – Washington
The Rt. Rev'd George E. Packard – Bishop Suffragan for Federal Ministries
The Rt. Rev'd Edwin F. Gulick, Jr. – Kentucky
The Rt. Rev'd Charles G. von Rosenberg – East Tennessee
The Rt. Rev'd James M. Adams – Western Kansas
The Rt. Rev'd James L. Jelinek – Minnesota
The Rt. Rev'd Andrew D. Smith – Connecticut
The Rt. Rev'd Bavi E. "Nedi" Rivera – Olympia
The Rt. Rev'd Henry I. Louttit – Georgia
The Rt. Rev'd Peter H. Beckwith – Springfield
The Rt. Rev'd James L. Jelinek – Minnesota

REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 162nd (2011) COUNCIL

1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

David F. K. Puckett, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Chair*
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024 (713) 468-7796
Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond
Stacy Stringer, Trinity Church, Houston
Nancy Wade, Good Shepherd, Austin

2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*
3622 Wickersham, Houston 77027 (713) 229-1922
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice Chair*
Pat Hazel, St. David's, Austin
Lillian Hyde, St. George's, Texas City
David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Cecilia Smith, Austin, *Chair*
Box 2247, Austin 78768 c: (713) 516-5747
Don Christian, St. Christopher's, Killeen
Richard T. Johnson, Trinity Church, The Woodlands
Ann Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston, *Chair*
2216 Ball Ave., Galveston 77550 (409) 765-6317
Glennnda Hardin, St. Stephen's, Liberty
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin
Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin

5. NOMINATIONS

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown, *Chair*
1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown 78626 (512) 863-2068
Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Vice Chair*
To 2011:

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson
Esther Garcia, St. Matthew's, Austin
John Himes, Trinity Church, Marshall
Henry Walters, St. Thomas', Houston

To 2012:

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown
Norma Gagliano, St. Francis', Tyler
Heyward Green, St. Paul's, Waco
Margaret Waters, St. Alban's, Austin
Francene Young, Trinity Church, Houston

To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson
Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple
Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin
Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler
Rhoda Swanner-Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station
Kerry Hancock, *for the Executive Board*
Mike Besson, *for the Standing Committee*
Mike Tomsu, Vice-Chancellor, *ex-officio*

6. RESOLUTIONS

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Austin, *Chair*
2128 Barton Hills Drive, Austin 78704 (512) 444-1449
Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple
Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont
John Pitts, Houston

7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

David Sugeno, Trinity Church, Marble Falls, *Chair*
Box 559, Conroe 77305 (936) 756-8831
Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)
Mifflin Dove, St. Paul's, Katy
Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston
Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler
Jimmy Abbott, St. Alban's, Waco

**LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE
162ND COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS
FEBRUARY 11-12, 2011**

(Note: The first four persons are delegates; any others are alternates)

PARISHES:

ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH

Mrs. Jana Callan
Mrs. Glennie E. Hefner
Mrs. Leah B. Jones
Mr. S. Wayne Mathis
Mr. James Callan
Mr. Thomas W. Peebles

Ms. Kati Stokes

ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER

Mrs. Lori Hawkins
Mr. Walter C. Kilgus
Mr. Tom Long
Mr. D. Edward White
Mr. Michael Hattaway
Mrs. Nina Dianne Kilgus

Mrs. Sherry White

ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING

Ms. Elizabeth Lalor
Mrs. Carol Martin
Mr. Michael S. McDaniel
Mr. Barry G. Rought
Mrs. Beverly Silloway
Mrs. Lynda Rought
Mr. Shawn S. Sanders
Mr. Russell Strickland
AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. Scott L. Brookhart

Joey Etheredge

Mr. Brian Hooper

Ms. Sandra Kelley

Mrs. Paula Pierce

Mr. Alan Stewart

AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mr. William O. Cromwell III

Mr. Brian Gaston

Mr. Earl J. Nesbitt, Jr.

Mrs. Nancy B. Wade

AUSTIN, RESURRECTION

Mrs. Linda C. Bryant

Mr. Samuel S. Giancarlo

Mr. Andrew Lyon

Shawn Oujezdsky

Mrs. Nadine Gordon

Mrs. Susan Ledenham

Mrs. Elizabeth Stinson

Mr. Chris Summers

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA

Ms. Claudia J. Perez

Mr. John P. Rouse

Mr. Nelson K. Smith

Mr. Brian Tarver

Ms. Anna G. Tarver

Mr. John Bennet Waters

AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Mr. Atiyeh Assaf

Mrs. Pat Assaf

Mr. Richard Bivins

Col.(Ret) Joseph R. Brown

AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S

Mrs. Amy Case

Mr. Bob Davis

Mr. Thomas G. Gebhard, Jr.

Ms. Laura Jackson

Ms. Laurie R. Eiserloh

AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S

Mr. Raul Carrera

Mr. Spencer Gordon

Mr. John Rickard

Mrs. Frances Rickard

Mr. Mark Casstevens

Mrs. Jan Phillips

AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'

Ms. Sandra Grimes

Mrs. Karen Hartwell

Ms. Lisa Madry

Sue Reed

Ms. Linda Fields

AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. H. William Beare, Jr.

Ms. Christi Crow
 Ms. Katherine D. Lilly
 Ms. Sandra E. Ward
 Ms. Mary Anne O'Brien
 Ms. Linda Pemberton
AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE
 Mr. Larry Durland
 Mr. Allen Griswold
 Mr. Pete Paul
 Mr. Michael Sabochick
AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S
 Mr. Dru Cabler
 Mrs. Meredith Childs
 Ms. Lisa Martin
 Pattie Rose
 Mrs. Danielle Adkins
AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S
 Mrs. Vickie Blumhagen
 Mr. Kevin McGillicuddy
 Mr. Dyke Miller
 Susan Robertson
 Ms. Esther M. Garcia
 Mrs. Dedee Norman
AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S
 Ms. Rebecca Brindley
 Lee Parish Butler
 Ms. Nancy Springer-Baldwin
 Ms. Kathy Wiggin
 Mrs. Barbara K. Rusling
BASTROP, CALVARY
 Mr. William L. Ennis
 Mr. Gerald E. Kahler
 Ms. Cynthia C. Lively
 Ms. Erika S. A. Moore
BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S
 Ms. June Burack
 Mrs. Celeste Harrison
 Mr. Barry D. Richardson
 Mr. David Stuhler
 Mr. Tom Harrison
 Mr. William W. Kennard
BAYTOWN, TRINITY
 Mrs. Janet E. Abbey
 Mr. Leslie Gibson
 Mr. Robert Horton II
 Mrs. Patricia J. Thomson

BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S
 Mr. James M. Black
 Mr. Richard A. Nichols
 Mr. James C. Rush
 Shelly S. Vitanza
 Mrs. Christine N. Stedman
BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S
 Mrs. Kathy Doane
 The Hon. Keith F. Giblin
 Mr. Stephen Holle
 Mr. Rowell Nash
 Mrs. Elizabeth Miller
BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S
 Mr. David Charpiot
 Lura Charpiot
 Mr. Graeme Lawrence
 Mrs. Carlien Leenheer
BELTON, ST. LUKE'S
 Ms. Tamara A. Clothier
 Ms. Eloise Lundgren
 Mrs. Mary C. Richter
 Mr. Kendall Wallin
 Mr. George W. Richter
BRENNHAM, ST. PETER'S
 Ms. Mary Claire Becker
 Mr. Lloyd Behm
 Mrs. Frances A. Behm
 Mr. Chris Duckworth
 Mrs. Jean Dueitt
BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S
 Dr. James Kracht
 Mrs. Alison G. Sawyer
 Mr. Grover C. Tice
 Mr. Ron Winn
 Mr. Michael J. Mullen
 Mrs. Cynthia B. Mullen
BURNET, EPIPHANY
 Mr. Money Adams, Jr.
 Mrs. Donna Bergmann
 Mrs. Carolyn Davis
 Mr. Ron Davis
 Mr. Ralph Whitman
CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH
 Mr. Gerald Halstead
 Mrs. Janet F. Halstead
 Mr. Robert Wren

COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'

Dr. Guy Almes

Ms. Beverly Bammel

Geri Moore

Mrs. Jane E. Sielken

Mrs. Mary Lenn Dixon

COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'

Mr. Dwight Allen

Ms. Virginia V. Lenihan

Mrs. Kathryn Robinson

Mr. Chester D. Robinson

Ms. Sarah Shelby

COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. Bill Barth

Mrs. Judy Gangle

Ms. Laura Hastedt

Ms. Sally Rogers

Mrs. Barbara Taylor

CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE

Mr. Gary Clark

Mr. Richard Deming

Mr. B. D. Griffin III

Mr. Gregory Grinage

Mrs. Elsie Deming

Mrs. Chevis D. Griffin

Mr. Harold Lawrence

Mr. Thomas Marrou

DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY

Ms. Christine Davis

Mrs. Karry T. Frey

Mrs. Suzanne Lamminen

Mr. Joseph A. Willhelm, Sr.

Mrs. Allena Dyes

Mr. Joel D. Hawkins

EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH

Mrs. Judith A. Johnson

Mr. Tom Kelley

Mr. Wilen A. Shisler

Mrs. Barbara P. Shisler

FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S

Mrs. Linda Ardoin

Mr. M. J. Ardoin

FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mrs. Grace N. Baker

Mrs. Nancy M. Browning

Mr. Timothy Richardson

Mrs. Gay E. O. Smither

Mrs. Suzanne M. Spencer

GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH

Mr. Henry Bennison

Doris Niccolas

Mr. Bob Scott

Ms. Judith L. Webb

GALVESTON, TRINITY

Mr. Charles Dean

Mrs. Jacqueline M. Ellis

Mrs. Camille E. Haglund, Jr.

Mr. Michael B. Hughes

GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH

Bonnie Boorman

Mr. Jerry Boynton

Dr. J. Don McManus

Mr. Robert B. Sterk

HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S

Mr. Peter Burland

Mrs. Alice Burland

Mrs. Margaret H. Devine

Mrs. Mary Flukinger

Ms. Imogene Hawkins

Mrs. Carmen A. Sepulveda-Merrill

HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S

Mr. Tom Brown

Mrs. Linda Craig

Dr. David C. Craig

Mr. Tom L. Roberts

Mrs. Jan Brown

Mrs. Alexa Duke

HOUSTON, ASCENSION

Mr. C. Everett Baker

David J. Bergquist

Ms. Barbara N. Morgan

Ms. Elizabeth A. Till

Mrs. Dianne Baker

Jackie Bergquist

Earl K. Jensen

Mrs. Patricia A. Wareing

HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

Mr. Michael H. Bullington

Mr. Eric S. Hagstette

Ms. Muffie Moroney

Mrs. Karla J. Schapansky

Mr. John C. Flanagan

Mr. Mont P. Hoyt, Jr.

Mrs. Florence H. Ray

Mrs. S. Shawn Stephens
HOUSTON, EMMANUEL
 Mr. Stephen H. Couch
 Mrs. Janice Shugart
 Mr. Jack H. Stephens, Jr.
 Mrs. Julia B. Veal
HOUSTON, EPIPHANY
 Mr. William C. Gardner
 Ms. Gretchen Z. Mott
 Mrs. Williston H. Symonds
 Mr. Ken Wallis
 Mr. Bill G. Warburton
 Mr. Rice White Jr.
 Mr. Tony Vazquez
HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH
 Ms. Donna L. Bryant
 Ms. Vyonne Carter-Johnson
 Mrs. Gail Keller
 Mr. Bob Keller
 Mr. Phillip Kimbrough, Sr.
 Mrs. Cheryl Kimbrough
HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT
 Mrs. Nancy Fisher
 Mrs. Virginia McGarvey
 Mr. John McGarvey
 Mr. Ronald H. Merrett
 Mr. Nelson Fisher
HOUSTON, HOPE
 Kathryn Harriss
 Mrs. Sherley Holden
 The Hon. Cornelius Perry
 Mrs. Stacey Wilson
 Mrs. Elizabeth R. Dowell
HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL
 Mrs. Barbara Hass
 Dr. James E. Key
 Mrs. Eleanor W. Viebig
 Mr. John B. Wallace
 Meredith Die Levine
 Mr. James Lober
 Mr. Richard G. Sylvan
 Ms. Helen Toombs
HOUSTON, REDEEMER
 Mr. Louis R. Byron
 Mr. Daniel Coleman
 Mr. Lee Myers
 Mrs. Linda L. Myers

HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S
 Mrs. Cheryl Arendt-Ford
 Mr. P. J. Arendt-Ford
 Mrs. Cheryl Duffin
 Mr. Stephen L. Duffin
 Mr. David K. Barnett
 Ms. Elaine Massey
 Mr. Christopher D. Rigdon
 Mr. Steven J. Stewart
HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS'
 Ms. Bronwyn Campbell
 Mr. Jack Lowell
HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S
 Mrs. Gwen Aldridge
 Mrs. Cynthia A. Bamsch
 Ms. Rebecca Hubert
 Ms. Mary F. Townsend
 Ms. Jennie Johnson
 Mr. Robert H. McKay
HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S
 Mr. C. M. Holmgren
 Mr. Lucky S. Kandolha
 Mrs. Nandini Kandolha
 Mr. Chris Nault
 Mrs. Ewena Goonesekera
 Mrs. Emily Holmgren
HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S
 Ms. Cindy A. Carr
 Mr. Paul Egner, Jr.
 Mr. Hugh Gillam
 Mr. Edward Williams
 Mrs. Shirley Ball
 Ms. Jennifer Chachere
HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'
 Mr. John Alan Dunlop
 Mr. George Hippard
 Mrs. Allyson Hippard
 Mr. Michael Osborne
HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'
 Mrs. Cynthia T. Wylie
 Mr. Eric Jefferson
 Mrs. Clara Richardson
 Ms. Jamie Lyn Watson
 Mrs. Kathy Culmer
 Ms. Glenda L. Greene
 Mr. Stephen LaBohne
 Mr. Bennett O. Okoh

HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Mr. Thomas C. Knudson
Mr. Simon McCloud, Jr.
Mr. Laurence B. Neuhaus
Mr. J. Keith Short
Mr. Nathaniel J. A. Higgins, Jr.
Mr. Steven K. Howell

HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S

Mrs. Linda McCallister
Dr. Thomas B. Pickron
Isaiah G. Schauer
Dr. Mary G. Winkler
Ms. Lorinda E. Driskill
Mrs. Corita B. DuBose
Mr. Mark M. Marmon

HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S

Mr. James A. Chandler
Mr. Thomas L. Hail
Mr. Laurence L. Lehman III
Mr. W. Buckner Ogilvie
Mr. William R. Frazer
Mrs. Lisa Heston
Mr. William Murphy, Jr.
Mrs. Virginia Trier

HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S

Mrs. Cynthia Angle
Mr. Lawrence Angle
Mr. Carl Eckersley
Mrs. Linda Oechsel
Mr. John D. Albright
Mr. James Ronald Dupre
Mrs. Mary K. Goins
Mrs. Patricia A. Tillson
HOUSTON, ST. PAUL'S

Mrs. Iris Davis
Mrs. Peggy Fleissner
Ms. Nancy O'Leary
Mrs. Suzette Pruitt
Mrs. Bernadette Burke
Mrs. Eleanor Fregia
Ms. Gay Gordon
HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S

Carvel Glenn
George Cunningham
Bill Wooton
Laura Thewalt
Cathy Cenatiempo

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'

Mr. Eric P. Chaudoir
Mr. John C. Graves
Nancy C. Graves
Mr. James A. Saye III
Ms. Gay Chaudoir
Mr. Don Lewman
Mr. Robert M. Scholl
Mrs. Belinda B. Stanley

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE

Mr. Ken Jurgens
Mrs. Nancy Jurgens
Mr. Bob Ketcham
Mrs. Janette Ketcham
HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S
Lynda K. Hegman
Ms. Sarah Leighton
Mr. Tom Waggoner
Mrs. Marlene Waggoner

HOUSTON, TRINITY

Mrs. Mary H. Cloud
Mrs. Anna G. Goza
Mr. Norman G. Kittrell III
Mr. Michael Laster
Rhonda Rogers Agent
Mr. Edward D. Silva

HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S

Dr. Leonard G. Breen
Dr. Edwin S. Davis
Mr. Raymond M. McClintock Jr.
Dr. Frank McGehee
Mrs. Millie Duncan
Sharon Lynch

Mrs. Barbara J. McClintock
Mrs. Vivienne McGehee
KATY, HOLY APOSTLES'

Mr. Mark Eastwood
Mr. Bill Russell
Mr. Phil Staley
Mr. Lee Stranathan
Mrs. Kathy Barzilla
Jean-Francois Bonnete
KATY, ST. PAUL'S
Mr. Edward Fenner
Mrs. Shirley Siems
Mr. Lee Siems
Mr. Michael Wright

KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Ms. Bethalee Bodkin
Mr. Barnett R. Carthey
Mr. Scott D. Clark
Ms. Donna M. Gentil
Mrs. JoAnn Carthey

Christine Messing

KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Ms. Tracey Cabral
Ms. Jane Merdian
Mr. Arthur G. Nolting
Mr. Benjamin R. Robles

LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES'

Mrs. Helen Hays
Mr. Robert M. Hays
Mr. Greg Northrup
Mr. David Schorlemer

Mrs. Ann J. Rogers

Mr. Bill Rogers, Sr.

LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Mrs. Judith Armstrong
Mrs. Amanda G. Neal
Mrs. Catherine Richardson
Mr. Adrian Zabala
Mr. Tom Boone
Mr. Bill Hutchison
Grace Janeshek

Mr. John Pitts

LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S

Ms. Kathy Hadome
Mr. Charles E. Karbowski
Carolyn Karbowski
Mrs. Nancy S. Meadows

LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S

Mrs. Linda Joseph
Mr. Jack Newsom

Mr. Victor Reed

Mr. Richard M. Tooley

LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S

Mrs. Debra Gallington
Mrs. Sandra Harris
Mr. Jorge A. Mazariegos
Ms. Tricia Wilson

Mrs. Myra Wilson

Mr. Curtis Wilson

LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Mrs. Kim M. Day

Dr. Dianne Hammond

Ms. Diane Homer

Mrs. Marian Scott

Mr. Randolph Cromwell

Mrs. Laura Kemp

LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S

Mr. Harry Carlisle

Mrs. Debbie Dugger

Ms. Charlotte Renee Gressett

Mrs. Pam Turner

Mrs. Jane Brown

Mr. Greg Turner

LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S

Mr. Elgean Shield

Mrs. Singa Shield

Mr. Richard Swaby

Mrs. Patricia Swaby

Mrs. Thelma Barry

Mr. Tom Barry

Ms. Mary E. Shay

Mr. Jerry York

LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS

Ms. Rita Burke

Ms. Angie Elliott

Dr. Sarah C. Watson

LONGVIEW, TRINITY

Ms. Elaine Campbell

Mr. William Charles

Dr. Julie H. Fowler

Ms. Cherry Sikes

LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S

Mrs. Ashley M. Cook

Mr. Samuel D. Griffin, Jr.

Mrs. Alys Ray

Mr. Patrick Ronaghan

MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY

Mrs. Micki C. Hudson

Mrs. Penny Miller

Mr. George Miller

Mr. David S. Sorensen

Mr. Pat C. Hudson

Mr. Mike Kimball

MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S

Mrs. Louise G. Burton

The Hon. Michael W. Meyer

Mrs. Sherri Patterson

Mr. Mark Patterson

Ms. Pauline Brown
 Mrs. E. Wendy Huber
MARSHALL, TRINITY
 Mr. Paul Palmer
 Mrs. Amanda Palmer
 Mr. Randall Reeves
 Mrs. Connie Reeves
NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH
 Mr. Robert Sean Kennedy
 Mrs. Florence Patton
 G. W. Scott
 Dr. David D. Vineyard
NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S
 Mr. Latham Boone III
 Mr. William Eldridge
 Mrs. Elizabeth B. Farr
 Mrs. Sarah Jane Martin
 Mrs. Gail Boone
 Ms. Cynthia Robertson
 Rebecca Whaley
ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S
 Mr. Miles Hall, Jr.
 Mr. William Smith
 Mrs. Claire Smith
 Mr. Miles Hall III
PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S
 Mr. Norwood Brenneke
 Mrs. Kay C. Chapman
 Mr. Leo Mizell
 Ms. Martha Styner
 Mrs. Jenny Cunningham
PASADENA, ST. PETER'S
 June Adkins
 Lourdes Escalera
 Judy O'Pry
 Mr. Richard Sims
 Mrs. Sue Sims
PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S
 Mrs. Debra L. Allensworth
 Mrs. Barbara Kinsey
 Mrs. Christine Lusk
 Bobby Nicholls
PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY
 Mr. Stephen Grant
 Ms. Lori Henckel
 Mrs. Mary Ann Mastrangelo
 Mr. Michael McGreevy

PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI
 Mrs. Helen S. Boyer
 Mrs. Florine J. Muse
 Ms. Madolyn J. Reed
 Mr. Frederick V. Roberts
RICHMOND, CALVARY
 Mr. William Brewster
 Ms. Ruth S. Carrell
 Mrs. Anne Ondrusek
 Mr. Robert L. Scarborough
 Mrs. Lisa Traylor
RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S
 Mr. John Dwayne Dawlearn
 Mrs. Kim R. Janke
 Bart Little
 Mr. Benno Scheibner
 Mrs. Dorothy Dawlearn
 Mrs. Barbara Scheibner
ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S
 Mr. Kenneth A. Holloway
 Mrs. Kathy Schmidt
 Mr. Toby Smith
 Mr. Jesse M. Underwood
 Mr. Richard Russell
 Mr. Bobby Schmidt
SEALY, ST. JOHN'S
 Ms. Corinne Edwards
 Mrs. Mary B. Emerson
 Mrs. Lianne Jelson
 Annie Smith
 Ms. Bonnie J. Carr
 Bobbie Sumerlin
SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S
 Mr. William S. Clark
 Mr. John J. Derkits, Sr.
 Mrs. Alyson D. Donalson
 Mr. Vernon Gray
 Mrs. Polly Clark
 Mrs. Bonnie Derkits
 Mrs. Glenda Gray
 Mrs. Janis Stover
SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER
 Mr. Daniel Brast
 Ms. Leslie Gayle Fuller
 Mr. Chuck Stanton
 Mrs. Victoria Valmain
 Janine Stanton

STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. John Badora
Mr. Randell A. Dukeminier
Ms. Joan R. Eubanks
Mr. Bob Pearson
Carolyn Pearson

SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS

Mr. Dan Ennis
Ms. Ashley E. Ennis
Ms. Rhonda Leake
Mr. Fields Leake
Mrs. Susannah Griffin
Mr. Hampton S. Griffin
Mr. Patrick Sullivan
Mrs. Laura Sullivan

TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH

Mr. William J. Carberry
Dr. John Hancock
Mrs. Mary Melton
Mr. Michael Shobe
Mrs. Renee Carberry

TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'

Mrs. Joyce W. Grant
Mr. Lawson Grant
Dr. Kyla Sherrard

TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S

Mrs. San Juanita Dennett
Mrs. Jean McKnight
Mrs. Linda Surratt
Ms. Marlene Sandra Tompkins
Mrs. Carol Radler
Mr. Robert Radler

TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mr. David Bollinger
Mr. Grady Ferry
Mr. Charles F. Lano
Mrs. Mary Sturdevant
Mr. David L. Hobbs
Mrs. Annette Matthews
TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH
Mr. Timothy F. Alexander
Ms. Pamela L. Holley
Dr. H. Peyton Luckett, Jr.
Mr. Herbert A. Yarbrough III

Mr. Peter M. Boyd
TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'

Ms. Sandra J. Dugan
Mrs. Norma Gagliano
Mr. Bob Gray
Mrs. Linda Gray

WACO, HOLY SPIRIT

Mr. Easton Allen
Dr. J. Douglas Guthrie
Mrs. Janet L. Schaffer
Mr. Paul S. Thronburg
Dr. Francis J. Gillette Jr.
Mrs. Jeannette H. Starnes

WACO, ST. ALBAN'S

Mr. Joe Bozarth
Mr. Clint B. Capers
Mrs. Jacqueline Frahm
Mr. Ryan V. Thompson
Mr. Ric Peavy
Mr. Philip W. Price, Jr.

WACO, ST. PAUL'S

Mr. Boyce Brown
Mr. John L. Deaver
Mrs. Debra Haddad
Ms. Mary M. Wentworth
Mrs. Suzanne H. Alexander
Mr. William Dietz, Jr.
Dr. Heyward Green

Mrs. Rosemary W. Townsend

WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'

Mrs. Linda McDonald
Mrs. Judy Shilk
Mrs. Phyllis B. Sliva
Mr. Jeff Sliva
Mr. Harold Shilk
Mr. Bob Ziegenhals

THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY

Mrs. Janice Alexander
Mr. Scott Lance
Mr. David A. Salmon
Mrs. Fran Zachry
Ms. Nancy Jensen-Case

MISSIONS:

(Delegate listed first)

ANAHUAC, TRINITY

Mr. Paul Rice

Mrs. Marlyn Rice

AUSTIN, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH

Ms. Rachel McKee

AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS

Yolanda Giron

Ms. Maria D. Figueroa

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. Robert Davis, Jr.

Mrs. Sharon Harris

CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. Zack Sharp

Mr. Timm A. Dolley

CENTER, ST. JOHN'S

Barbara Hughes

Robert Hughes, Jr.

COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S

Mrs. Sieglinde Moore

Ms. Justine H. Roberson

CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'

Mr. David Baker

Mr. Donald G. Morris

CYPRESS, ST. AIDAN'S

Mr. Ken Hoffman

Mr. Ray McCauley

Mrs. Jenifer Hoffman

Mrs. Carol L. McCauley

GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO

Tamara J. Taylor

Ms. Karen Lehr

HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING

Mr. Godwin Ugwuanyi

Ms. Jackie Sorensen

HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S

Mr. Donald H. Richardson

Ms. Gloria Walton

HOUSTON, SAN MATEO

Mr. Heriberto Basabe

Mr. Alejandro T. Montes

Mr. Syed Omar

Mrs. Marcia Omar

HOUSTON, SAN PABLO

Mrs. Susana Garcia

Mrs. Maria Saldivar

HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN

Mr. Jorge A. Lavin

Mr. Juan Antonio Lopez

Miss Kelly J. Vargas

JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY

Mr. Ricky Richards

Mrs. Jeannie Plyler

JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH

Mr. Charles S. Chitwood

LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S

Mr. Kurt E. Tessnow

Faye Tessnow

LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S

Dr. Virginia L. Boaz

Mr. Phillip W. Boaz

MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS'

Mrs. Tina McWhorter

MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH

Mrs. Roseanne Gwin

Mrs. Karen Talasek

MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH

Mr. John B. Bloomer

Ms. Joy Lee Budde

MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF
SIENNA

Mr. Jason Kerr

Mr. Michael Davis

PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S

Mr. Logic Tobola II

PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Mrs. Louisa Acosta

Mr. Christopher Carmon, Sr.

ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'

Mr. John Pruett

Ms. Brenda Pruett

TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'

Mr. Philip Jones

Dr. Everest A. Whited

TYLER, ST. JOHN'S

Mrs. Lena A. White

Ms. Lottie Ervin

WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Mr. Louie Campbell

Mr. Woodie Cone

COLLEGE CHAPLAINCIES:

AUSTIN, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Ms. Alexandra Easley

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY

Mr. Jacob Hammond

Ms. Erica Peaslee

GEORGETOWN, SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Ms. Natalie Thaddeus

HOUSTON, RICE UNIVERSITY & TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER

Ms. Janna Stover

Ms. Olivia Grady

HUNTSVILLE, SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY

Ms. Rebecca Alard

Chris Felder

WACO, BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Ms. Christine Bruneson

Ms. Lara R. Case

OTHER:

CHANCELLOR

David T. Harvin

PARLIAMENTARIAN

Dennis Clark

E.C.W. PRESIDENT

Kaye Pendarvis

TREASURER

Robert J. Biehl

**CANONICALLY RESIDENT AND LICENSED CLERGY
PRESENT AT THE 162ND COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS
FEBRUARY 11-12, 2011**

Abbott, Jimmy	Crawford, Mark	Harrison, Dena
Adam, Betty	Crocker, Byron	Hartman, Phyllis
Adams, Michael	Cuniff, Wanda	Hartwell, Edward
Alcorn, James	Cunningham, James	Havens, Helen
Allen, Morgan	Daigle, Debbie	Hay, Daryl
Alwine, David	Davis, Gena	Hazel, Pat
Appelberg, Helen	Day, Thomas	Hervey, Theodore
Atkins, Hannah	Dearman, David	Himes, John
Attas, Mike	DeForest, Nancy	Hines, Lisa
Avalos, Abdias	Derkits, J.	Holt, Meredith
Baetz III, Bert	Dimmick, Kenneth	Horner, Robert
Bagby, Ray	Divine, Betty	Hoster, David
Barham, Patsy	Doerr, Nan	Houser, Rich
Barnes, Susan	Dohle, Robert	Huerta, Oscar
Barrett, J. Richard	Douglas, William	Hullar, Link
Bastian, Marty	Dove, Mifflin	Hungerford, Eric
Bates, Stuart	Doyle, Andrew	Hunt, Lisa
Bedingfield, John	Duncan, Christopher	Hyche, Jerald
Benson, Rick	Dunlap, Daniel	Hyde, Robert
Bentley, John	Dyke, Nicolas	Jameson, Parker
Besson, Mike	Engle, Cynthia	Jennings, Kelly
Blaine, Carol	Fain, Beth	Jennings, Nathan
Bliss, Bob	Faulstich, Christine	Johnson, John
Bonner, Bruce	Ferguson, Stephen	Jones, Gary
Boulter, Matthew	Fields, Ken	Jones, Janice
Bowhay, Christopher	Fisher, Jeff	Jones, Judith
Boyd, Cathy	Flick, Bob	Kennard, Susan
Boyd, David	Fowler, William	Kittredge, Cynthia
Brandon, Miles	Frances, Martha	Knowles, Roberta
Brotherton, E. Ann	Frick, Matthew	(Bobbie)
Bryant, Todd	Fuller, Frank	Koonce, Kelly
Buffone, Gregory	George, Johannes	Largent, Lacy
Calcote, A. Dean	Gerding, Susan	Lasiter, Douglas
Callaham, Arthur	Gervais, Sid	Laucher, William
Castleberry, Howard	Ginson, Isaias	Laurinec, Jennene
Chabot, Bruce	Goolsby, Robert	Lawrence, Albert
Chase, John	Goonesekera, Desmond	Lawrence, J. Dean
Cocke, Reagan	Grace, James	Levenson, Russell
Comer, Susanne	Gribble, Robert	Lewis, Barbara
Conaty, Peter	Hall, Laurens	Liberatore, James
Conklin, Andrea	Hall, Patrick	Ligon-Borden, Lee
Cox, Sean	Hamilton, James	Lindstrom, Justin

Liro, Judith
 Littlejohn, Lucrecia
 Logan, John
 Long, Benjamin
 Luckenbach, David
 Magill, Beth
 Makowski, Chester
 Malcolm, Ken
 Martin, Chad
 McGill, James
 Merrill, Robert
 Middleton, Tracie
 Miller, Patrick
 Mills, Carol Ann
 Mills, Joseph
 Mizirl, Sandi
 Montes, Alejandro
 Montgomery, Rhoda
 Moore, Paul
 Moore, Robert
 Morgan, James
 Morgan, Ralph
 Morgan III, R.
 Morris, Janie
 Moscoso, Servio
 Nelson, James
 Newton, John
 Normand, Ann
 Novak, Nick
 Oechsel, Russ
 Osborne, Janne
 Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel
 Ottsen, David
 Parker, Andrew
 Parker, Elizabeth
 Payne-Wiens, Reginald
 Pelkey, Richard
 Petty, Carol

Pierce, Roderick
 Pogue, Ronald
 Price, David
 Price, John
 Price, Robert
 Proffitt, Darrel
 Puckett, David
 Rardin, Thomas
 Razim, Genevieve
 Reeves, Robin
 Reynolds, Joe
 Richnow, Douglas
 Richter, Bill
 Ricketts, Nancy
 Rios, Micki
 Ritchie, Pat
 Robinson-Como,
 Glenice
 Rodriguez, Albert
 Rucker, Cliff
 Schubert, Kevin
 Scott, James
 Sevvick, Gerald
 Shannon, Carl
 Shawhan, Ben
 Shelby, Stuart
 Smith, Cecilia
 Smith, Ron
 Smith, Ted
 St. Romain, Brad
 Stein, Edward
 Stockton, James
 Stringer, Stacy
 Suarez, Shanna
 Sugeno, David
 Sullivan, Brad
 Sullivan, Kristin
 Thomas, Victor

Thompson, Scott
 Timberlake, Roland
 Tobola, Cynthia
 Todd, Samuel
 Tomlin, Billy
 Townsend, Bo
 Travis, Douglas
 Treadwell, Chuck
 Trego, Randall
 Tubbs, Suzanne
 Tucker, James
 Turner, Elizabeth
 Turner, Sharon
 Tweedie, Billy
 Van Black, Barbara
 Vano, Mary
 Vickery, Robby
 Wade, Merrill
 Wallace, Thomas
 Wareing, Robert
 Watson, James
 Wehner, Paul
 Wells, John
 Wells, Robert
 Welty, Terrence
 Whaley, Stephen
 Whitfield, Stephen
 Wigmore, Bill
 Wiley Dantone, Janet
 Williams, John
 Wilson, Mary
 Wismer, Robert
 Wittmayer, Kevin
 Wolfe, Connie
 Woolery-Price, Edward
 Wyckoff, Michael
 Zimmerman, Janet

ALSO PRESENT: PASTORAL LEADERS

Graham, Pamela

Huber, E. Wendy

LeBrocq, Eric

ALSO PRESENT: LICENSED CLERGY SERVING AS HEADS OF CONGREGATIONS OR AS ASSISTING CLERGY IN CONGREGATIONS WHO WERE GIVEN VOICE BUT NO VOTE.

Agnew, Martin
 DeWolfe, Robert
 Fenlon, Mathew

Godwin, Rob
 Greer, David
 Pfister, Kathleen

Polvino, Andrea
 Roeske, Michael

CANONICAL AMENDMENT ADOPTED

Canon 44 DISCIPLINE

Section 44.1 *Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church*

In all matters of ecclesiastical discipline, effective July 1, 2011, the Diocese shall follow and be governed by Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church as adopted at General Convention in 2009, and as amended from time to time hereafter. Except as otherwise expressly provided or when the content otherwise requires, capitalized words as used in this Canon shall have the same meanings as those set forth in Title IV, Canon 2 of the Canons of the Episcopal Church. The predecessor to this Diocesan Canon shall stand repealed on July 1, 2011.

Section 44.2 *Disciplinary Board*

There shall be within and for the Diocese a Disciplinary Board consisting of seven members, four Priests or Deacons, whose actual residence and canonical residence is within this Diocese, and three lay adult confirmed communicants in good standing of the Church in this Diocese. A member of the Standing Committee may serve on the Disciplinary Board. Annually, within two months following each Annual Diocesan Council, the members of the Disciplinary Board shall elect a President from its members. The President shall serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is hereby elected and qualified.

Section 44.3 *Members*

Members of the Disciplinary Board shall be divided into three classes and elected on nomination of the Bishop at the Annual Council of the Diocese. The composition of each class shall be as follows:

Class 1 shall be composed of two Priests or Deacons and one qualified lay person;
Class 2 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person;
and
Class 3 shall be composed of one Priest or Deacon and one qualified lay person.

At the Annual Council of the Diocese held in 2011, the members of all classes shall be elected on nomination of the Bishop for the following terms:

Class 1 - 3 years
Class 2 - 2 years
Class 3 - 1 year

In each subsequent Annual Council, the member or members of each class whose terms expire shall be elected for a three-year term. No member of the Disciplinary Board who has served a full three-year term shall succeed himself or herself after the

expiration of his or her full term, but he or she shall be eligible for reelection after the lapse of one year from the expiration of such full term.

Section 44.4 *Vacancy*

The death, disability rendering a person unable to act, termination of canonical residence in the Diocese, termination of place of abode within this Diocese, Renunciation of Ministry in the case of a Priest or Deacon, or resignation or declination (after election) to serve as a member of the Disciplinary Board shall constitute a vacancy on the Board.

Section 44.5 *Notice*

Notice of resignations, declinations to serve, or renunciation shall be given by members of the Disciplinary Board in writing to the President of the Board.

Section 44.6 *Election to the Episcopate or Ordination*

If any Priest elected to the Disciplinary Board is elected a Bishop, or if any lay person elected to the Disciplinary Board is ordained, that person shall immediately cease to be a member of the Board. If either event occurs when the person is serving on a Hearing Panel and proceedings before the Hearing Panel have begun, the person shall continue to serve until the completion of the proceedings and the issuance of an Order.

Section 44.7 *Filling a Vacancy*

Vacancies occurring in the Disciplinary Board, other than for cause under Section 8 of this Canon, shall be filled by a qualified person from the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at the Annual Council meeting immediately following the date on which the vacancy occurred. The person so elected shall serve for the remainder of the term of the person whose vacancy he or she fills and shall be eligible for reelection when such term expires. A vacancy may be filled temporarily until the next Annual Council by a qualified person of the same order elected on nomination of the Bishop by majority vote of the persons present at a regular or special meeting of the Executive Board following the creation of the vacancy.

Section 44.8 *Challenges*

A member of a Conference Panel or Hearing Panel, or person appointed to serve in the place of such member under this Section 8, may be challenged by either the Respondent or the Church Attorney for conflict of interest or undue bias by motion made to the Panel for disqualification of the challenged member. The members of the Panel not the subject of the challenge shall promptly consider the motion and determine whether the challenged Panel member shall be disqualified from participating in that proceeding. The President of the Disciplinary Board shall fill any vacancies on any

Conference Panel or Hearing Panel caused by challenges with another member of the Board from the same order as the person challenged. In the event there is no remaining member of the Board from the same order to fill a vacancy on a Conference Panel or a Hearing Panel, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a person from the same order qualified to serve on the Disciplinary Board to fill the vacancy. Such person shall serve on the Panel in question only until the completion of the proceedings before the Panel. The Board may establish rules consistent with this Canon for considering and acting upon such challenges.

Section 44.9 *Intake Officer*

The Intake Officer shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese appointed from time to time by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. The Bishop may appoint one or more Intake Officers according to the needs of the Diocese. The Bishop shall publish the name and contact information of each Intake Officer throughout the Diocese.

Section 44.10 *Investigator*

The Bishop shall appoint one or more Investigators in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board. Each Investigator may, but need not, be a member of the Church.

Section 44.11 *Advisors*

In each proceeding under Title IV, the Bishop, after consultation with the Complainant and Respondent, shall appoint an Advisor for the Complainant and an Advisor for the Respondent. Persons serving as Advisors shall hold no other appointed or elected position provided for under this Canon, and shall not include Chancellors or Vice-Chancellors of this Diocese or any person likely to be called as a witness in the proceeding.

Section 44.12 *Church Attorney*

Within two months after each Annual Diocesan Council, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Disciplinary Board, shall appoint a Church Attorney to serve for a term of one year and until his or her successor is duly appointed and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Church Attorney, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, shall appoint a successor to serve the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office. The Bishop may remove the Church Attorney for any good and sufficient reason, as determined by the Bishop after consultation with the President of the Board. If, in any particular proceeding, the Church Attorney is unable to represent the Church for any reason, the Bishop, in consultation with the President of the Board, may appoint a substitute Church Attorney for that particular proceeding. The Church Attorney and any successor or substitute must be an adult confirmed

communicant in good standing of the Church in this Diocese and a duly licensed attorney.

Section 44.13 *Clerk and Assistant Clerks*

The Disciplinary Board shall appoint a Clerk and, if necessary, Assistant Clerks, to assist the Board with records management and administrative support. Each Clerk shall be a Priest or Deacon or adult confirmed communicant in good standing of the Church in the Diocese and shall serve at the pleasure of the Board. The Clerk and any Assistant Clerk may be a member of the Board.

Section 44.14 *Conflict*

Should any provision of this Canon conflict with Title IV of the Canons of the Episcopal Church, the latter shall prevail.

Section 44.15 *Expenses of the Diocese*

The reasonable costs and expenses of the Disciplinary Board, the Intake Officer, the Investigator, the Church Attorney, the Advisors, and the Clerk shall be the responsibility of this Diocese. Any legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent shall be the responsibility of the Respondent. In the event of a final Order dismissing the complaint, the reasonable legal fees and costs incurred by the Respondent may, in the Bishop's sole discretion, be reimbursed by the Diocese. The record of proceedings of the Board shall be the expense of the Diocese. Expenses of the Diocese relating to disciplinary proceedings under Title IV shall be deemed to be necessary and proper expenses of the Diocese and shall be included in the assessment budget.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED (Resolutions from the Bishop's Address and Courtesy Resolutions may be found in the Minutes)

Resolution #1

A Resolution on the Role of the Church in a Time of Public Fear and Scarcity

Whereas in this time of economic and geopolitical uncertainty, fear threatens to separate the children of God from one another;

Whereas fear has led to disrespectful public discourse as well as scapegoating, bullying and hate crimes in response to actual, or perceived, differences including those of race, skin color, religion, national origin; sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, disability or immigration status, among others;

Whereas Jesus advocated on behalf of the outcasts of his day. He invited everyone to sit at the table and break bread with Him;

Whereas our congregations benefit from the talents, resources, leadership and unselfish gifts of all sorts and conditions of humanity;

Therefore, be it resolved that the 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas invites every congregation, and every individual, actively to cultivate an ethic of love for all God's children;

Be it further resolved that congregations are encouraged to develop and model the capacity for respectful conversation among those of differing identities and views;

Be it further resolved, that institutions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be safe and supportive places for all people including young people;

Be it further resolved that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas denounces bullying, scapegoating, hate crimes and other manifestations of fear;

Be it further resolved, that the Episcopal Diocese of Texas shall publicly support legislative efforts to preserve human dignity.

Resolutions Regarding Criminal Justice, 3a–3f

Resolution #3a

Whereas, Christ came into the world to transform human beings and Scripture calls upon Christians to respect the dignity of every person; be it,

Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas re-commit itself to the Biblical call to forgive those who have offended the law and paid their debt to society and grant them the second chance that Christ offers them recognizing the power of God to transform and in this way, we proclaim release to the captives and set the prisoners free.

Resolution #3b

Whereas, the teachings of the *Old and New Testaments* repeatedly call upon the people to fairly apply God's Justice; be it

Resolved by the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, that justice be recognized as a goal not just for offenders, but most importantly for victims and the community harmed by crime alike.

Resolution #3c

Whereas, the state recognizes that incarceration is not the solution to all law-breaking; be it

Resolved, that the 162nd Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas calls for alternatives to prison for first-time non-violent offenders which make them aware of the harm they have done to others and require accountability, restitution and community service.

Resolution #3d

Whereas, there is much missionary activity engaged in by our people in our parishes and missions that could be replicated in other "missionary outposts" if the people were made aware of the need and the means to do this work; be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas request parishes and missions report such activities to the Diocese for the edification of the whole Church; and be it further

Resolved, that the Diocese extends thanks to the many ministries of the church, including those who feed the poor, pray for the sick, clothe the naked, visit the prisoners, mentor to children, provide shelter to the homeless and do other good work.

Resolution #3e

Whereas, our children, next to the Word of God, are our most precious resource; be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas urges the national church to call a conference to share knowledge among the dioceses conducting camps for children of the incarcerated and to invite all non-participating dioceses to explore the possibility of offering similar opportunities to the highest at-risk population (for incarceration) in the United States.

Resolution #3f

Whereas, The Episcopal Church of the United States passed Resolution 2003-A125 (Ministry to Prisoners and their Families); be it

Resolved, that The Episcopal Diocese of Texas, respond to the resolution, which, “urged dioceses and congregations to become familiar with the criminal justice system and form ministries which assist prisoners and their families” following arrest, during trial and incarceration, and during their post release readjustment period; “to support the establishment of and/or expansion of occupational, therapeutic treatment, and academic programs in prison where prisoners may be prepared for re-entry into society; and, be it further

Resolved, that the parishes and missions of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas be firmly committed to a system of justice that seeks to provide the victims and the perpetrators with rehabilitative services so that healing may take place and citizens can live in peace; and, be it further

Resolved, that to aid in reentry, the Texas Department of Criminal Justice house inmates as close to their family and loved ones as possible and institute programs of its own or with approved volunteers to strengthen positive family relationships and prepare all for harmonious living upon release.

Resolution #4

General Convention Resolution for Mission to Community Colleges

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a leader in the area of mission and evangelism to colleges and universities; and

WHEREAS, the College Missioners’ Association of the Diocese of Texas and parishes involved in this mission affirm the need to expand this mission to community colleges;

BE IT RESOLVED, that this 162nd Council of the Diocese of Texas submit the following resolution to the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church:

WHEREAS, the House of Deputies concurring, the 77th General Convention of The Episcopal Church reaffirm our commitment to the Episcopal Church Strategic Planning Survey Report’s statement that “The Church needs to see campus ministry and young adult ministry as the most important evangelism and mission area there is. It is where our culture is the most dynamic, most committed, most culturally diverse”; and

WHEREAS, The Episcopal Church recognize the increasing importance of community colleges as critical places for evangelism and Christian formation,

particularly among racially, ethnically, and socioeconomically diverse populations;

BE IT RESOLVED, that to respond to this pastoral need, the General Convention support the creation of two new campus ministries at community colleges in each of the nine Provinces of the Episcopal Church, and provide training for local leaders of these mission initiatives; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention direct the Office of Young Adult & Campus Ministries at the Episcopal Church Center, in cooperation with the Provincial Coordinators for Campus Ministry, to oversee a process for application for and allocation of grants to fund these new missions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the General Convention request the Joint Standing Committee on Program, Budget, and Finance to consider a budget allocation of \$760,000 for the implementation of this resolution.

REGULAR COMMITTEES FOR THE 163rd (2012) COUNCIL

1. BISHOP'S ADDRESS

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*

4613 Hwy 3, Dickinson 77539 (281) 337-1833

Mary Crowe, Holy Spirit, Houston

Daryl Hay, St. James', La Grange

Reb Scarborough, Calvary, Richmond

2. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston, *Chair*

3622 Wickersham, Houston 77027 (713) 229-1922

Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin, *Vice-Chair*

Lillian Hyde, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

David Harvin, Chancellor, *ex-officio*

3. COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

Cecilia Smith, Diocesan Office, Austin, *Chair*

Box 2247, Austin 78768 c: (713) 516-5747

Richard T. Johnson, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

Richard Perkins, St. Andrew's, Bryan, (Chair, 163rd Council)

Ann D. Normand, Diocesan Center, Houston, *ex-officio*

4. DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston, *Chair*

2216 Ball Avenue, Galveston 77550 (409) 765.6317

Glennnda Hardin, St. Stephen's, Liberty

Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin

Paul Skeith, St. David's, Austin

5. NOMINATIONS

Janice Jones, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown, *Chair*
1304 University Ave., Georgetown 78626

O: (512) 863-2068; C: (936) 443-5391

Mike Tomsu, Vice Chancellor, *ex-officio*

To 2012:

Norma Gagliano, St. Francis', Tyler

Heyward Green, St. Paul's, Waco

Janice Jones, Grace Church, Georgetown

Margaret Waters, St. Alban's, Manchaca

Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston

To 2013:

Patsy Barham, St. Matthew's, Henderson

Caroline Jones, Good Shepherd, Austin

Marilyn Luckett, Christ Church, Tyler

Rhoda S. Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station

Mike Shobe, Christ Church, Temple

To 2014:

George Dehan, St. Martin's, Houston

Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston

Lacy Largent, Chaplain, Seafarers' Center, Houston

6. RESOLUTIONS

Bert Baetz, St. Mark's, Rosenberg, *Chair*

Box 1627, Richmond (281) 545-1661

Dianne Delisi, Christ Church, Temple

Keith Giblin, St. Stephen's, Beaumont

John Pitts, Non-parochial, Houston

7. SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

Jimmy Abbott, St. Alban's, Waco, *Chair*

305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710-7225 (254) 752-1773

Larry Angle, St. Mary's, Cypress

Elizabeth Dowell, Hope, Houston

Linda Gray, St. Francis', Tyler

PART II—REPORTS TO COUNCIL

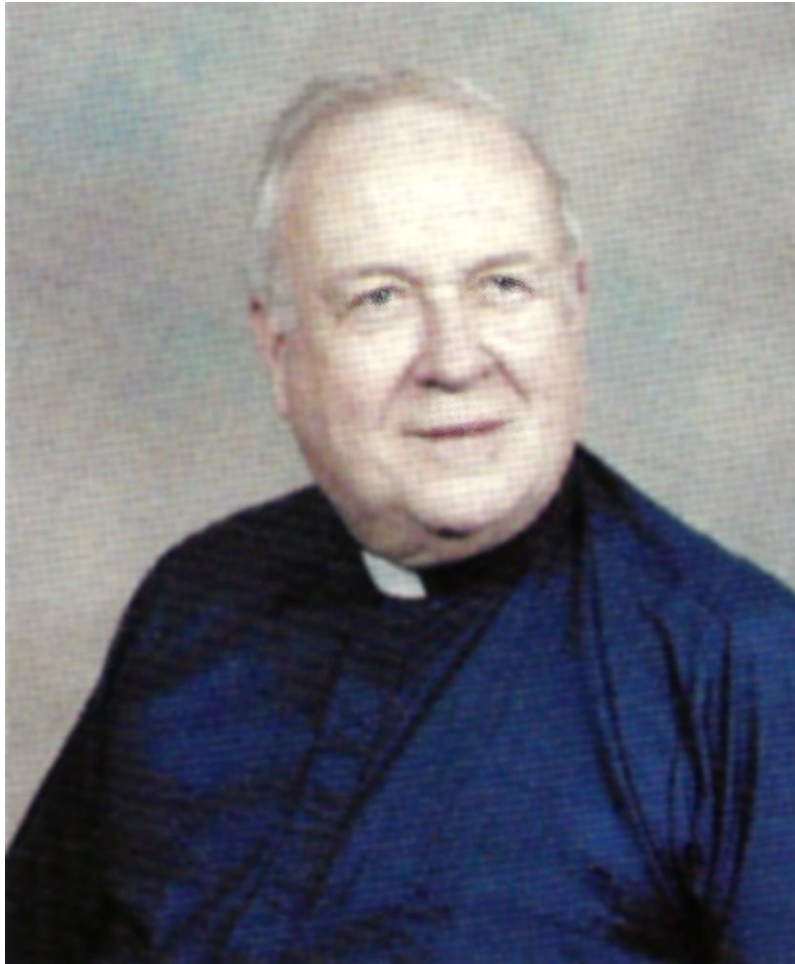
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Bishop Doyle	-	-	-	-	-	-		7	426	663
Bishop High	-	-	71	171	314	330	281	158	257	205
Bishop Harrison	-	-	-	-	-	139	347	298	256	301
Bishop Wimberly	353	380	526	509	727	421	510	396	163	-
Bishop Payne	678	583	307	81	19	19	29	15	24	46
Bishop Benitez	62	124	53	12	13	24	20	19	44	-
Bishop Buchanan	-	-	-	-	295	274	-	-	-	-
Bishop Charlton	-	-	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Alard	596	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Sterling	22	121	136	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Bailey	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Brown	429	265	32	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
Other Bishops	19	52	240	323	82	19	94	-	-	24
TOTALS	2,165	1,970	1,599	1,117	1,461	1,226	1,281	893	1,170	1,239
Congregations	160	158	158	159	157	158	156	153	153	153
Clergy	320	351	341	344	363 *	373 *	394 *	401 *	408 *	423 *
Communicants	70,336	70,928	70,489	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653

* Includes bishops, priests, and deacons

LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.
Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas in the past
that have departed this life since the 161st Council

Charles Franklin Adkins, Jr.	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Barbara Anderson	St. Peter's, Lago Vista
Bertha Baker Azango	Holy Comforter, Spring
Minerva Barr.....	Trinity, Houston
Oscar Voyd Bennett	All Saints', Austin
Patricia Lee Victor Calvert.....	Calvary, Bastrop
Walter W. Fondren	St. Martin's, Houston
Frances Gough	St. Thomas', College Station
Margie Ivy.....	Christ Church, Matagorda
E. L. "Dusty" Johnson.....	St. Martin's, Houston
Muriel Lawhon.....	Christ Church, Matagorda
Vera Marietta.....	Calvary, Richmond
Nancy Martone.....	St. Luke's, Livingston
Sidney McClendon III	St. Martin's, Houston
Myra McDaniel	St. James', Austin
Marion Mitchell	St. Luke's, Livingston
Darwin David Moore.....	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Sylvia Anne Pierce	St. George's, Texas City
Wendell Conn Radford.....	St. Mark's, Beaumont
Betty Reiter	Christ Church, Mexia
Hallie Hall Riker.....	All Saints', Austin
Betty Brown Ritter	St. Stephen's, Beaumont
Gene Edward Russell.....	Calvary, Richmond
Wilma Lee Sigur	St. George's, Texas City
Nancy Jane Reynolds Tiner	St. Thomas', College Station
Betsy Turchi	Christ Church, Mexia
Ralph Wallingford	St. Martin's, Houston
Wallace D. Williams, Sr.	St. Marks, Beaumont



WILLIAM LaBARRE RUSSELL
December 16, 1931 – February 15, 2010

Interim, St. Francis', Houston, 1990–1991
Rector, Emmanuel Church, Houston, 1993–2001
Interim, Holy Trinity, Port Neches, 2001–2003
Associate, Grace Church, Galveston, 2007

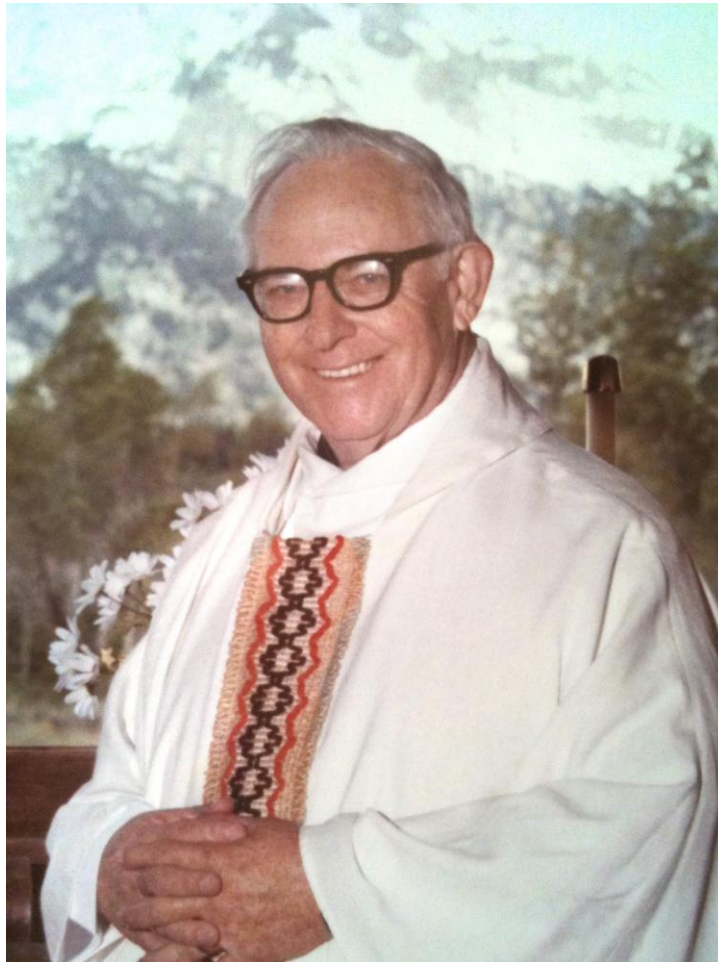
**“May choirs of angels lead you to Paradise on high,
where dwell the white-robed martyrs who now no more can die.”**



DAVID BLALOCK TARBET
March 6, 1941 – March 4, 2010

Curate, Grace Church, Galveston, 1968–1970
Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston, 1970–1996
Pro-Tempore Rector, Trinity Church, Houston, 1997–1999
Interim, Grace Church, Galveston, 2002–2003

**“Rest eternal grant to him, O Lord;
And let light perpetual shine upon him.
May his soul and the souls of all the departed,
through the mercy of God, rest in peace.”**



LESTER ARNOLD THRASHER
June 19, 1910 – March 14, 2010

Associate, Trinity Church, Houston, 1973–1977
Rector, St. Alban's, Houston, 1975–1977
Vicar, St. John's, Sealy, 1977–1982

**“Hymns of glory, songs of praise,
Father unto thee we raise:
risen Lord, all praise to thee
with the Spirit ever be.”**



JOHN DURANT WORRELL, JR.
May 24, 1924 – July 7, 2010

Vicar, St. Matthew's, Beaumont, 1959–1965
Chaplain, Rice University
Associate, St. James the Apostle, Conroe, 2002–2010

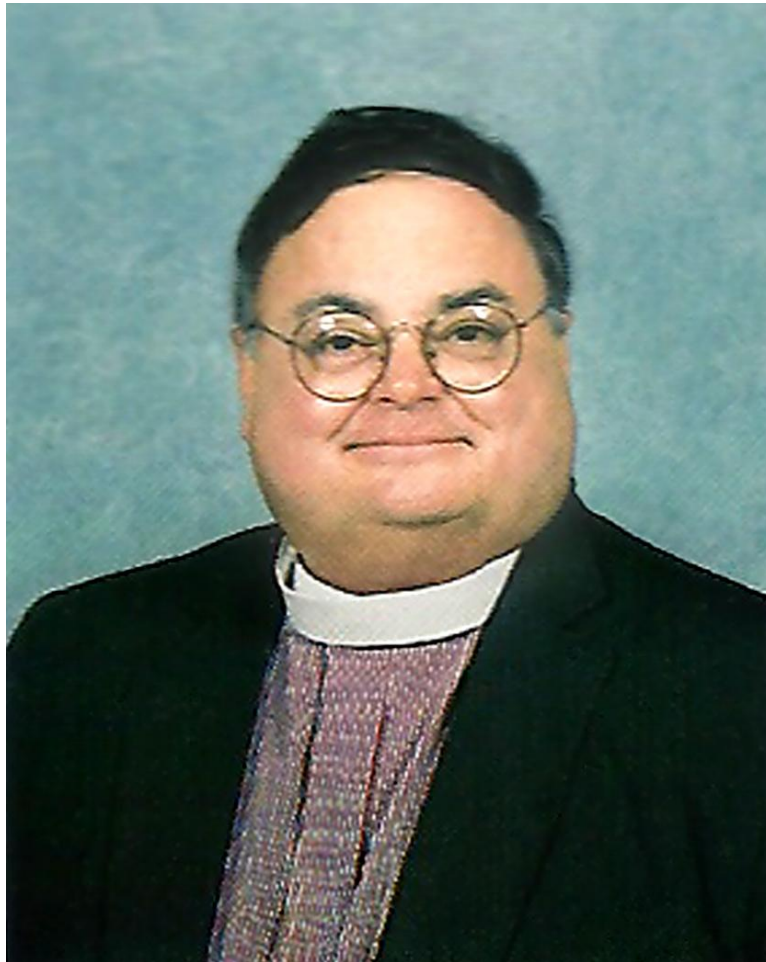
**“And at your coming thither may you be brought by them
into the holy city, God's true Jerusalem.”**



JANET GREEN GILMORE
June 20, 1956 – December 18, 2010

Associate, St. Cuthbert's, Houston, 2004–2010
Rector, St. Mark's, Rosenberg, 2010

**“Come, let us taste the vine’s new fruit,
for heavenly joy preparing;
today the branches with the root
in resurrection sharing.”**



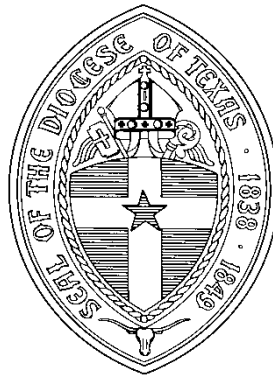
JOSEPH CAMPBELL SPITLER
November 13, 1941 – February 11, 2011

Assistant, St. James the Apostle, Conroe, 1982–1986
Assistant, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson, 1986
Rector, St. John's, Columbus, 1986–2002
Assistant, Trinity Church, Baytown, 2002–2006

**"Creator of the stars of night,
your people's everlasting light,
O Christ, Redeemer of us all,
we pray you hear us when we call."**

PART III – FINANCIAL SUMMARIES

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



REPORT TO THE 162ND COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For the year ended December 31, 2010

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
UNAUDITED BALANCE SHEET
For year ended 12/31/10

	Unaudited December 31, 2010	Audited December 31, 2009
Assets		
Cash & Marketable Securities	\$ 251,150	\$ 541,970
Prepaid Expenses	63,073	54,959
Accounts Receivable - Assessments & Askings	308,873	780,685
Accounts Receivable - Allowance for Doubtful Accts	(173,617)	(546,830)
Accounts Receivable - Other	213,912	767,364
Notes Receivable - Churches	11,997	-
Fixed Assets	489,630	555,725
Accumulated Depreciation	(276,862)	(313,392)
Total Assets	\$ 888,156	\$ 1,840,481
Liabilities		
Accounts Payable - Trade	\$ 272,127	\$ 544,038
Accounts Payable - Other	185,902	207,511
Taxes Payable	6,003	4,304
Deferred Revenue	39,419	33,845
Line of Credit	-	750,000
Notes Payable	48,466	40,948
Long-Term Payables	179,858	173,334
Total Liabilities	\$ 731,774	\$ 1,753,980
Net Assets		
Net Assets	(262,355)	(389,799)
Net Assets - Special Accounts	418,737	476,299
Total Net Assets	\$ 156,382	\$ 86,501
Total Liabilities & Net Assets	\$ 888,156	\$ 1,840,481

See accompanying notes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
INSURANCE BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
REVENUES				
Current Year Assessments	\$ 4,749,552	\$ 4,715,300	\$ 34,252	
Miscellaneous Income	-	-	-	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>\$4,749,552</u>	<u>\$4,715,300</u>	<u>\$ 34,252</u>	
EXPENDITURES				
INSURANCE				
Group Health	\$ 3,766,242	\$ 3,939,300	\$ (173,058)	7
Group Health-HSA Funding	710,494	736,000	(25,506)	7
Supplemental Coverage - Clergy Wellness	15,990	-	15,990	5
Supplemental Coverage - Insurance Reserve	56,459	40,000	16,459	5
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
TOTAL EXPENSE	<u>\$4,549,185</u>	<u>\$4,715,300</u>	<u>\$ (166,115)</u>	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	<u>\$ 200,368</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 200,368</u>	

See accompanying notes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
DIOCESAN BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
REVENUES				
Current Year Assessments	\$ 3,736,077	\$ 3,769,450	\$ (33,373)	
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(173,617)	(249,695)	76,078	1
Net Assessment Revenue	<u>\$ 3,562,461</u>	<u>\$ 3,519,755</u>	<u>\$ 42,706</u>	
Foundation Support	1,141,901	1,141,900	1	
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	197,711	190,000	7,711	
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	8,181	10,000	(1,819)	
IONA Program Revenue	46,386	45,000	1,386	
Congregational Development Inc	233	2,000	(1,767)	
Safe Church Receipts	9,980	9,000	980	
Brochures	5,360	4,000	1,360	
Commission on Ministry	4,500	-	4,500	
Stewardship Conference	15,363	-	15,363	8
Other Program Revenue	4,872	5,000	(128)	
Miscellaneous Income	33,672	1,002	32,670	6
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>\$ 5,030,619</u>	<u>\$ 4,927,657</u>	<u>\$ 102,962</u>	
EXPENDITURES				
INSURANCE				
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	\$ 52,790	\$ 55,000	\$ (2,210)	
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	14,702	25,000	(10,298)	13
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	17,338	18,000	(662)	
TOTAL INSURANCE	<u>\$ 84,831</u>	<u>\$ 98,000</u>	<u>\$ (13,169)</u>	
CLERGY SALARIES				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 187,600	\$ 187,600	\$ 0	
Bishop Suffragan (High)	84,970	84,970	0	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	84,970	84,970	0	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	57,100	57,100	0	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	30,133	29,755	378	
Safe Church Minister	51,310	50,310	1,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	4,054	4,050	4	
TOTAL CLERGY SALARIES	<u>\$ 500,137</u>	<u>\$ 498,755</u>	<u>\$ 1,382</u>	

See accompanying notes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
DIOCESAN BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<hr/>				
HOUSING ALLOWANCE/MAINTENANCE				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 0	
Bishop Suffragan (High)	35,000	35,000	0	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	0	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	40,000	40,000	-	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	15,150	15,000	150	
Safe Church Minister	40,800	40,000	800	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	8,160	8,000	160	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE/MAINTENANCE	\$ 209,110	\$ 208,000	\$ 1,110	
<hr/>				
PENSION AND SS REIMBURSEMENT				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 64,169	\$ 70,000	\$ (5,831)	
Bishop Suffragan (High)	41,324	40,500	824	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	40,729	40,500	229	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	33,297	32,000	1,297	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	16,925	16,700	225	
Safe Church Minister	32,817	33,500	(683)	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,041	2,000	41	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL PENSION AND SS REIMBURSEMENT	\$ 231,301	\$ 235,200	\$ (3,899)	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL CLERGY STAFF COMPENSATION	\$ 940,548	\$ 941,955	\$ (1,407)	
<hr/>				
LAY STAFF COMPENSATION				
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 747,581	\$ 774,892	\$ (27,311)	3a
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	524,722	501,317	23,405	3b
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	340,217	330,808	9,409	
Reserve for Salary Adjustments	94	6,000	(5,906)	
Pensions for Lay Employees	134,430	136,592	(2,162)	
Employer FICA	120,172	120,218	(46)	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL LAY STAFF COMPENSATION	\$ 1,867,216	\$ 1,869,827	\$ (2,611)	
<hr/>				
DIOCESAN CENTER OPERATING EXPENSE				
General Office Expense-Schedule A	\$ 242,615	\$ 268,500	\$ (25,885)	
Operating Expense-Schedule A	276,515	273,000	3,515	
Information Technology	163,604	160,000	3,604	
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	15,423	15,000	423	
Administrative Contingencies	2,860	15,000	(12,140)	
Secretarial Assistance (Contract Labor)	10,894	10,000	894	
	<hr/>			
TOTAL DIOCESAN CENTER OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 711,910	\$ 741,500	\$ (29,590)	

See accompanying notes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
DIOCESAN BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
<hr/>				
BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE-CLERGY				
Bishop of Texas	\$ 58,443	\$ 49,500	\$ 8,943	9
Bishop Suffragan (High)	29,329	36,000	(6,671)	
Bishop Suffragan (Harrison)	38,427	36,000	2,427	
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	19,038	22,500	(3,462)	
Canon for Multicultural Ministries (Case)	18,772	12,500	6,272	
Safe Church Minister	6,477	9,000	(2,523)	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	1,195	2,700	(1,505)	
Diocesan Bishops, Retired	14,577	6,750	7,827	10
Depreciation - Vehicles, Clergy	15,248	21,500	(6,252)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE- CLERGY	\$ 201,506	\$ 196,450	\$ 5,056	
<hr/>				
BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE-LAY				
Business/Travel Expense Ministry Staff	\$ 39,537	\$ 42,500	\$ (2,963)	
Business/Travel Expense Financial Staff	23,958	34,425	(10,467)	
Business/Travel Administrative Staff	4,859	6,800	(1,941)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE-LAY	\$ 68,354	\$ 83,725	\$ (15,371)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL BUSINESS AND TRAVEL EXPENSE	\$ 269,860	\$ 280,175	\$ (10,315)	
<hr/>				
CANONICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES				
Texas Episcopalian	\$ 89,097	\$ 117,000	\$ (27,903)	14
Canonical Support	100,000	100,000	(0)	
Legal Reserve	134,608	100,000	34,608	2
Safe Church	34,688	60,000	(25,312)	4
Journal Expense	10,461	20,000	(9,539)	12
Diocesan Audit	26,015	25,000	1,015	
Provincial Synod	12,567	19,200	(6,633)	
General Convention Deputies	-	-	-	
Canonical Printing Expense	-	-	-	
Episcopal Assistance	2,315	3,500	(1,185)	
Support for the University of the South	5,500	5,500	-	
Historian & Archives	35	5,500	(5,465)	
<hr/>				
TOTAL CANONICAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$ 415,286	\$ 455,700	\$ (40,414)	
<hr/>				

See accompanying notes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
DIOCESAN BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
COMMISSION AND COMMITTEE EXPENSE				
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	\$ 138,431	\$ 143,000	\$ (4,569)	
Congregational Development Consultant	112,568	105,000	7,568	
Iona Center	120,851	111,000	9,851	
Mission Funding	54,675	50,000	4,675	
Commission on Ministry	38,521	44,000	(5,479)	
Christian Formation	19,874	35,000	(15,126)	15
Communications Department	2,022	23,000	(20,978)	18
Stewardship Department	26,401	10,000	16,401	
Executive Board	10,189	7,500	2,689	
Standing Committee	1,910	2,000	(90)	
Contingency for Budget Shortages	1	10,000	(9,999)	
TOTAL COMMISSION AND COMMITTEE EXPENSE	\$ 525,443	\$ 540,500	\$ (15,057)	
SPECIAL ACCOUNTS - NET	\$ 303,501	\$ -	\$ 303,501	S
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$5,118,596</u>	<u>\$4,927,657</u>	<u>\$ 190,939</u>	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	<u>\$ (87,976)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (87,976)</u>	

See accompanying notes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
DIOCESAN BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
SCHEDULE A
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	<u>2010 Actual</u>	<u>2010 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>Variance</u>	
I. GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE				
A. Office Equip Lease/Maint	\$ 75,851	\$ 76,000	\$ (149)	
B. Office Supplies/Printing	37,794	50,000	(12,206)	18
C. Communications-Telephone	48,274	60,000	(11,726)	16
D. Postage/Delivery Expense	27,402	27,000	402	
E. Miscellaneous Office Expense	9,137	7,500	1,637	
F. Payroll Processing Expense	9,902	11,000	(1,098)	
G. Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	34,254	37,000	(2,746)	
TOTAL GENERAL OFFICE EXPENSE	<u>\$ 242,615</u>	<u>\$ 268,500</u>	<u>\$ (25,885)</u>	
II. DIOCESAN HEADQUARTERS OPERATIONS				
A. Utilities	\$ 79,682	\$ 90,000	\$ (10,318)	17
B. Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	83,086	60,000	23,086	19
C. Rent - Austin Office	62,027	60,000	2,027	
D. Storage	21,168	24,000	(2,832)	
E. Interest and Bank Fees	28,799	25,000	3,799	
F. Miscellaneous Operating Expense	979	10,000	(9,021)	
G. Interest - Vehicles	774	4,000	(3,226)	
TOTAL DIOCESAN OPERATING EXPENSE	<u>\$ 276,515</u>	<u>\$ 273,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,515</u>	

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
DIOCESAN AND INSURANCE BUDGETS
Explanatory Notes
For the year ended December 31, 2010

- 1** This allowance is for both Insurance and Diocesan budgets. No reserve was carried in the Insurance budget.
- 2** Trial preparation expenses and various legal consultations have led to an increase in legal expenses for 2010.
- 3a** Maternity leave for two individuals in the first half of 2010 resulted in lower Administrative Salaries and higher Contract Labor costs. Two unfilled vacancies throughout the second half of the year have kept Administrative salaries below budget.
- 3b** Two Controllers were on staff in May due to a resignation, raising Financial Staff Salaries.
- 4** Safe Church expenses reflect reduced costs for training programs.
- 5** Several priests have had personal healthcare issues that have led to increased usage of the insurance reserve.
- 6** Income from donations and sales of automobiles.
- 7** Insurance expenses were below budget due to reductions in active clergy census.
- 8** Stewardship Conference revenues had previously been offset against expenses.
- 9** Represents attendance at House of Bishops and seminars.
- 10** Travel by retired bishops to House of Bishops.
- 11** Year end balances included Hurricane Ike grants from Foundations.
- 12** Expenses reduced by electronic publication of Volume II of the Journal.
- 13** Worker's Compensation expense is less than had been budgeted based on favorable experience.
- 14** Reduction in printing costs for newspaper and reduced mailing costs from improved mailing list.
- 15** Missioner's illness has reduced activity and spending.
- 16** Savings from bundling of services with AT&T.
- 17** Savings from improvements in computer energy management technology.
- 18** Reduced expenses related to increased use of electronic communications.
- 19** Reflects full year's costs at the Austin Diocesan Center and increased maintenance amounts in Houston office.
- S** Special Accounts represent expenditures for Hurricane Ike recovery and rebuilding for which grants were in place at 12/31/09 from the Bishop Quin Foundation and the Episcopal Foundation of Texas.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
MISSIONARY BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
REVENUES				
Current Year Missionary Commitments	\$ 2,482,051	\$ 2,485,168	\$ (3,117)	
Interest from Operating Accts	5	102	(97)	
IONA Program Revenue	14,966	16,000	(1,034)	
Youth Program Revenue	33,864	40,000	(6,137)	
Communication Event Revenue	797	4,500	(3,703)	
ECOM - Event Income	12,575	1,000	11,575	2
Spiritual Formation - Find Income	18,688	20,000	(1,313)	
World Mission Contribution Inc	491	-	491	
Community of Hope Income	745	-	745	
Restorative Justice - Grant	-	-	-	
Christian Formation Income	3,150	4,000	(850)	
Multicultural Event Income	664	-	664	
Addiction Recovery Income	2,853	-	2,853	
Music Commission Income	11,324	-	11,324	5
FIND Scholarship	3,669	-	3,669	
Miscellaneous Income	-	-	-	
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>\$2,585,839</u>	<u>\$2,570,770</u>	<u>\$ 15,069</u>	
EXPENDITURES				
Mission Congregations	\$ 838,797	\$ 796,750	\$ 42,047	
College Ministry	577,552	581,823	(4,271)	
Outreach	600,151	614,685	(14,534)	
Diocesan Support Ministries	208,395	172,024	36,371	
Bishop's Program Contingency	56,124	58,806	(2,682)	
Cooperative Projects	62,021	62,021	(0)	
National Church Response	236,273	236,273	-	
Budget Shortages/Other Expenses	48,388	48,388	-	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$2,627,701</u>	<u>\$2,570,770</u>	<u>\$ 56,931</u>	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	<u>\$ (41,862)</u>	<u>\$ (0)</u>	<u>\$ (41,862)</u>	

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
MISSIONARY BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
EXPENDITURES				
MISSION CONGREGATIONS				
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,649	\$ 50,000	\$ 649	
Calling and Moving Clergy	20,248	20,000	248	
New Mission Work	10,000	10,000	-	
Support for Multi-Cultural Ministry	103,678	70,000	33,678	3
NE Austin - St. Mary Magdalene	124,455	125,000	(545)	
NW Austin - St. Julian's of Norwich	150,929	150,000	929	
Houston, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church	25,000	25,000	(0)	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	43,984	44,000	(16)	
Houston, San Pablo	59,291	59,300	(9)	
Houston, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church	43,885	50,000	(6,115)	
Houston, St. Alban's	69,167	67,500	1,667	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	55,538	50,200	5,338	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgin	66,037	63,000	3,037	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	15,938	12,750	3,188	
TOTAL MISSION CONGREGATIONS	\$ 838,797	\$ 796,750	\$ 42,047	
COLLEGE MINISTRY				
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 7,963	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,963	
College Work Centers	7,430	8,000	(570)	
Collegiate Missioners' Association	18,294	17,000	1,294	
Waco, Baylor University	45,255	45,255	-	
Brenham, Blinn College	7,150	7,150	-	
Houston, Community College	32,700	32,700	-	
Austin, Huston-Tillotson College	4,550	4,550	0	
Kilgore, Kilgore College	1,050	1,050	-	
Beaumont, Lamar University	5,046	8,650	(3,604)	
Longview, LeTourneau University	3,450	3,450	-	
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	-	3,950	(3,950)	
Houston, Rice University	70,000	70,000	-	
Huntsville, Sam Houston State	20,750	20,750	-	
Georgetown, Southwestern University	1,250	1,250	-	
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin	19,118	19,118	-	
College Station, A&M University	169,620	170,000	(380)	
Houston, Texas Southern University	12,050	12,050	-	
Houston, University of Houston	17,050	17,050	-	
Austin, University of Texas	129,977	130,000	(23)	
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	4,850	4,850	-	
TOTAL COLLEGE MINISTRY	\$ 577,552	\$ 581,823	\$ (4,271)	

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
MISSIONARY BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance	
OUTREACH				
Austin Area Inter-Religious Ministry	\$ 5,865	\$ 5,982	\$ (117)	
Children At Risk Scholarship Fund	39,000	39,000	-	
Community of Hope	5,611	11,410	(5,799)	
Community of the Streets	26,597	26,598	(1)	
El Buen Samaritano	30,000	30,000	-	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	57,639	46,725	10,914	2
Houston Interfaith Ministries	3,277	3,277	-	
Restorative Justice Ministries Coordinator	50,498	56,700	(6,202)	
Restorative Justice Ministries Council	13,221	6,712	6,509	
St. Vincent's House	61,774	61,774	(0)	
Seafarers' Ministry	70,410	69,900	510	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	5,000	-	
Ubi Caritas	50,001	50,000	1	
William Temple Healthcare Ministries	23,941	23,941	-	
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development		26,366	(26,366)	4
World Mission	34,895	30,600	4,295	
Millennium Development Goals	84,615	85,000	(385)	
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	37,808	35,700	2,108	
TOTAL OUTREACH	\$ 600,151	\$ 614,685	\$ (14,534)	
DIOCESAN SUPPORT MINISTRIES				
Addiction Recovery	\$ 11,647	\$ 5,300	\$ 6,347	
Chaplains to the Retired Clergy and Spouses	5,015	5,100	(85)	
Christian Formation	6,593	6,050	543	
Commission on Black Ministry	4,341	5,550	(1,209)	
Commission on Hispanic Ministry	543	3,550	(3,007)	
Communications Division	1,992	5,050	(3,059)	
Iona Center	70,153	37,471	32,682	1
Liturgical Commission		50	(50)	
Music Commission	17,226	6,750	10,476	5
Single's Ministry		2,200	(2,200)	
Spiritual Formation	21,513	24,419	(2,906)	
Youth Ministry	69,373	70,534	(1,161)	
TOTAL DIOCESAN SUPPORT MINISTRIES	\$ 208,395	\$ 172,024	\$ 36,371	
BISHOP'S PROGRAM CONTINGENCY				
Support for Congregations	\$ 29,530	\$ 30,000	\$ (470)	
Program	16,729	18,806	(2,077)	
Coaches and Consultants	4,239	6,000	(1,761)	
Clergy Career Counseling	3,000	3,500	(500)	
Consultants for Schools	2,626	500	2,126	
TOTAL BISHOP'S PROGRAM CONTINGENCY	\$ 56,124	\$ 58,806	\$ (2,682)	

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
MISSIONARY BUDGET
STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	2010 Actual	2010 Adopted Budget	Variance
COOPERATIVE PROJECTS			
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service	\$ 18,200	\$ 18,200	\$ 0
Health Outreach for People in East Texas	9,282	9,282	-
Iglesia El Buen	4,500	4,500	-
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program	14,000	14,000	-
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,569	3,569	-
Storybook Project	4,920	4,920	-
St. John's Afterschool Program	2,500	2,500	(0)
Trinity Center	5,050	5,050	(0)
TOTAL COOPERATIVE PROJECTS	\$ 62,021	\$ 62,021	\$ (0)
NATIONAL CHURCH RESPONSE	\$ 236,273	\$ 236,273	\$ -
BUDGET SHORTAGES	\$ 48,388	\$ 48,388	\$ -

Explanatory Notes

- 1** Expenses for Clericus facilitation and Crosspointes development costs were higher than anticipated.
 - 2** 2010 ECOM revenues were budgeted on 2009 actual. The revenues from the Outreach Conference were significantly higher. Also, grants from St. Luke's Episcopal Health System have been received.
 - 3** Amounts are in excess of budget due to compensation arrangements that were made for multicultural clergy during hiring but after the 2010 budget was approved.
 - 4** Funds were being held in reserve pending expenditure of the Episcopal Foundation, Bishop Quin Foundation and Episcopal Relief and Development Grant Funds.
 - 5** Choir Camp revenues are reported rather than being netted against expense as had been done in prior years.
- T** Timing Differences. Amounts will be within budget as the year progresses.
- P** Timing difference in the payment of pensions.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS
For twelve months ended 12/31/10

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
PARISHES							
Alvin, Grace	\$14,604		\$11,633		\$24,338	\$8,100	
Atascocita, Christ the King	12,176		9,687		20,267	20,267	
Angleton, Holy Comforter	11,423		8,569		17,928	2,400	
Austin, All Saints'	57,008		48,293		101,036	20,989	
Austin, Good Shepherd	113,210		101,628		212,622	100,000	
Austin, Resurrection	16,317		12,667		26,502	5,000	
Austin, St. Alban's	21,209		17,431		36,467	20,000	
Austin, St. Christopher's	9,273		6,853	(2)	14,337	6,000	
Austin, St. David's	153,759		129,440		270,808	10,000	
Austin, St. George's	17,942	(124)	13,974		29,235	8,000	
Austin, St. James'	38,637		23,937	(224)	50,079	50,079	12,908
Austin, St. John's	11,573		8,959		18,743	18,743	
Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	61,092		53,297		111,506	-	
Austin, St. Mark's	29,786		24,046		50,308	40,451	
Austin, St. Matthew's	75,479		63,679		133,226	52,152	2,152
Austin, St. Michael's	41,354		30,740		64,312	64,312	
Bastrop, Calvary	19,076		15,195		31,790	3,123	(1,124)
Bay City, St. Mark's	16,393		12,672		26,511	26,511	(1)
Baytown, Trinity	31,645		26,807		56,084	30,000	
Beaumont, St. Mark's	109,076		76,344		159,724	82,000	
Beaumont, St. Stephen's	30,150		26,774		56,016	12,000	
Bellaire, San Mateo	14,807		11,794		24,675	22,049	
Bellville, St. Mary's	9,950	(39)	7,577	(369)	15,852	233	
Belton, St. Luke's	6,982	(582)	5,385	(449)	11,266	7,200	(700)
Brenham, St. Peter's	19,211	1,601	14,351	1,196	30,024	12,800	1,384
Bryan, St. Andrew's	30,766	2,564	26,063	2,172	54,527	5,000	417
Burnet, Epiphany	13,767		7,950		16,633	16,633	
Cedar Park, Christ Church	16,553		8,766		18,341	14,531	7,265
College Station, St. Thomas'	34,956		24,989		52,281	52,281	
Columbus, St. John's	3,902	325	3,496	3,073	7,314	-	
Conroe, St. James the Apostle	37,636	3,136	31,882	2,657	66,702	33,351	2,779
Dickinson, Holy Trinity	12,741	(3)	9,205	(11)	19,259	2,046	
Eagle Lake, Christ Church	9,862		6,638		13,887	11,001	
Freeport, St. Paul's	3,795		3,550	(81)	7,426	1,281	

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS
For twelve months ended 12/31/10

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
PARISHES (continued)							
Friendswood, Good Shepherd	29,451		23,853		49,905	10,000	
Galveston, Grace	17,805	1,484	14,182	1,182	29,672	3,250	271
Galveston, Trinity	37,738	18,869	33,201	17,424	69,462	-	
Georgetown, Grace	33,784		17,387		36,376	12,000	500
Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	5,915		3,667		7,672	3,000	
Henderson, St. Matthew's	8,943		6,371		13,330	11,373	
Houston, Ascension	41,822		35,429		74,122	24,000	
Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	211,375		177,138		370,599	100,000	12,500
Houston, Emmanuel	33,643		28,500		59,626	27,000	
Houston, Epiphany	35,112		29,744		62,229	31,115	
Houston, Grace	16,308		11,046		23,110	10,000	
Houston, Holy Spirit	60,387		51,155		107,023	30,000	
Houston, Hope	12,219		9,733		20,363	-	
Houston, Palmer Memorial	146,548		131,556	(112)	275,234	100,000	
Houston, Redeemer	19,260	3,072	15,078	14,933	31,546	-	
Houston, St. Andrew's	19,254		14,963		31,305	500	(500)
Houston, St. Barnabas'	5,044	(15)	3,763		7,873	1,000	
Houston, St. Christopher's	21,476		17,805		37,252	4,000	
Houston, St. Cuthbert's	46,506		32,802		68,627	7,250	(544)
Houston, St. Dunstan's	76,231		65,348		136,717	27,500	
Houston, St. Francis'	106,415		53,819		112,597	1,000	
Houston, St. James'	26,289		21,605		45,202	17,000	
Houston, St. John the Divine	378,406		338,997		709,232	327,645	
Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	5,814	2,546	5,450	5,450	11,401	-	
Houston, St. Mark's	39,688		25,333		52,999	6,428	(70)
Houston, St. Martin's	584,969		462,198		966,985	245,153	
Houston, St. Mary's	30,430		22,012		46,052	46,052	
Houston, St. Paul's	12,424		9,896		20,705	4,141	
Houston, St. Stephen's	41,536		35,186		73,614	21,000	
Houston, St. Thomas'	36,826		30,081	(7)	62,934	21,757	-
Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	38,637		32,730		68,476	400	-
Houston, St. Timothy's	11,758		9,366		19,594	-	
Houston, Trinity	73,337		54,006		112,989	35,000	
Huntsville, St. Stephen's	17,431		12,579		26,318	20,815	
Jasper, Trinity	3,410		3,042		6,365	500	

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS
For twelve months ended 12/31/10

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
PARISHES (continued)							
Katy, Holy Apostles'	71,074		35,945		75,203	-	
Katy, St. Paul's	12,550	10,458	10,040	8,367	21,004	2,400	2,000
Kilgore, St. Paul's	6,596		5,087		10,643	-	
Killeen, St. Christopher's	20,351		14,330		29,981	-	
Kingwood, Good Shepherd	88,218	7,352	71,190	5,933	148,941	40,000	20,000
La Grange, St. James'	13,649		10,406		21,772	21,772	
La Marque, St. Michael's	13,063		10,405		21,769	6,000	
La Porte, St. John's	20,165		16,063		33,605	6,000	
Lago Vista, St. Peter's	9,398	5,398	6,746	6,746	14,113	-	
Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	32,900	2,742	27,871	2,323	58,309	2,013	-
Lampasas, St. Mary's	9,408		7,256		15,180	8,000	
League City, St. Christopher's	33,433		28,322	(189)	59,254	44,000	
Liberty, St. Stephen's	10,934		8,710		18,222	12,000	
Livingston, St. Luke's	10,132		7,814		16,348	16,348	
Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	11,144	2,786	8,877	2,219	18,571	2,400	200
Longview, Trinity	48,586		40,337		84,391	30,000	
Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	38,141		30,397		63,596	20,000	
Marble Falls, Trinity	25,516		13,747		28,760	5,000	
Marlin, St. John's	6,158		4,584		9,591	2,000	1,000
Marshall, Trinity	28,061		23,061		48,247	-	
Nacogdoches, Christ Church	22,692		18,810		39,353	-	
Navasota, St. Paul's	6,236		5,416		11,331	-	
Orange, St. Paul's	12,008		9,565	630	20,012	6,000	
Palestine, St. Philip's	19,620		13,851		28,979	5,000	
Pasadena, St. Peter's	13,115	1,093	10,447	871	21,856	3,000	250
Pearland, St. Andrew's	24,095		19,802		41,429	8,000	
Port Neches, Holy Trinity	12,777	(3)	10,177	(11)	21,292	8,436	(24)
Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	4,774		4,294		8,984	6,738	1,511
Richmond, Calvary	37,417		31,697		66,314	-	
Richmond, St. Mark's	8,988		5,457		11,417	11,417	
Round Rock, St. Richard's	34,019		22,269		46,589	46,589	
Sealy, St. John's	6,110		4,713		9,859	9,859	
Silsbee, St. John's	11,719		7,542		15,780	5,600	
Spring, Holy Comforter	20,271		16,659		34,853	8,000	4,800
Stafford, All Saints'	29,590		24,318		50,877	-	

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS
For twelve months ended 12/31/10

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
PARISHES (continued)							
Sugar Land, Holy Cross	41,463	13,963	34,635	34,635	72,462	-	
Temple, Christ Church	32,282		27,347		57,214	11,332	
Temple, St. Francis'	12,127		9,660		20,210	5,000	
Texas City, St. George's	10,132	(32)	7,814	(191)	16,348	8,000	(36)
Tomball, Good Shepherd	22,216	22,216	22,471	22,471	47,012	5,000	
Tyler, Christ Church	70,671		61,654		128,989	20,000	
Tyler, St. Francis'	16,054		12,788		26,755	5,000	
Waco, Holy Spirit	17,647		14,056		29,408	7,100	
Waco, St. Alban's	24,319		19,453		40,699	18,000	
Waco, St. Paul's	67,483	5,624	58,873	4,906	123,171	40,000	3,333
West Columbia, St. Mary's	10,124		7,808		16,336	1,000	
Wharton, St. Thomas'	14,021		11,168		23,365	23,365	
The Woodlands, Trinity	92,674		68,295		142,883	26,000	
PARISH TOTALS	4,596,422	104,430	3,665,519	135,540	7,668,809	2,413,781	70,272

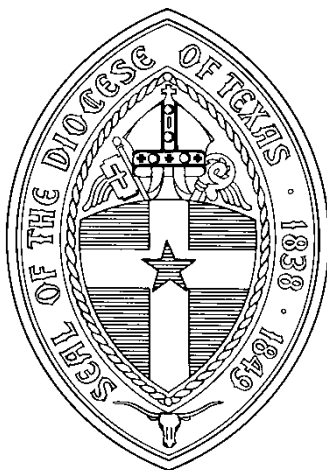
MISSIONS

Anahuac, Trinity	1,635		1,142		2,389	2,389	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	1,859	155	2,507	209	5,246	5,246	437
Calvert, Epiphany	400		371		776	776	
Cameron, All Saints'	3,120		3,103		6,493	6,493	
Carthage, St. John's	3,001		2,984		6,244	3,000	
Center, St. John's	1,194		1,107		2,316	1,835	
College Station, St. Francis'	6,959		7,156		14,972	14,972	14,947
Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	1,889	(59)	1,963		4,107	4,107	(2)
Crockett, All Saints'	1,149		1,549		3,241	3,241	
Cypress, St. Aidan's	14,555		9,815		20,534	4,000	4,000
Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	2,631	-	1,774		3,711	3,711	-
Hearne, St. Philip's	172		232		485	485	
Hitchcock, All Saints'	2,310		2,297		4,806	-	
Houston, Christ the King	10,166	847	8,602	717	17,996	8,239	687
Houston, Lord of the Streets	89		120		250	250	
Houston, St. Alban's	7,023		7,223		15,111	9,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	11,829	3,943	10,090	3,976	21,110	21,110	12,110

SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS AND COMMITMENTS
For twelve months ended 12/31/10

City, Church	Insurance	Unpaid (Overpaid) Insurance at 12/31/10	Assessment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Assessment at 12/31/10	Asking	Commitment	Unpaid (Overpaid) Commitment at 12/31/10
MISSIONS (continued)							
Jacksonville, Trinity	2,865	716	2,737	684	5,726	-	
Jefferson, Christ Church	1,886		1,751		3,663	100	
Leigh, St. Paul's	1,682		1,918		4,013	-	
Lindale, St. Luke's	3,204		3,017	(8)	6,312	1,000	
Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	1,229	205	1,140	190	2,384	1,500	250
Matagorda, Christ Church	3,007		2,991		6,257	1,200	
Mexia, Christ Church	1,899		1,889		3,953	3,953	
Missouri City, St. Catherine of Sienna	12,863		10,556		22,084	-	
Palacios, St. John's	2,016		1,849		3,868	3,300	
Pflugerville, St. Paul's	2,632		2,635		5,514	-	
Rockdale, St. Thomas'	2,508		2,415		5,053	5,053	
San Augustine, Christ Church	1,327		1,332		2,787	-	
Taylor, St. James'	3,684		2,484		5,198	5,198	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	1,828		2,190		4,582	700	
Woodville, St. Paul's	4,960		4,294		8,984	7,118	5,000
MISSION TOTALS	117,571	5,807	105,233	5,768	220,165	117,976	37,429
Add: overpayments		857		1,654			3,000
Add: misc adjustment	1,307	219	(1,302)	162			135
Less: write off Round Rock						(46,589)	
Less: estimated write offs							(60,000)
GRAND TOTALS	\$4,715,300	\$111,313	\$3,769,450	\$143,125	\$7,888,974	\$2,485,168	\$50,836
Accounts Receivable	305,273						

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



2011 INSURANCE, DIOCESAN AND MISSIONARY BUDGETS

AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Part A - Insurance

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Revenue and Support			
Insurance Assessments	\$ 4,715,300	\$ 4,778,000	1)
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>--</u>	<u>(143,340)</u>	2)
Net Assessments	4,715,300	4,634,660	
 Other Revenues - Reimbursements			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health Sys. Clergy	--	115,000	
Premiums from Individuals	<u>--</u>	<u>3,340</u>	
 Total Revenue and Support	 <u>\$ 4,715,300</u>	 <u>\$ 4,753,000</u>	
 Expenditures			
 Group Health Insurance	 \$ 3,939,300	 \$ 3,991,800	
Health Savings Account Deposits	736,000	701,200	
Insurance Reserve	<u>40,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	
 Total Expenditures	 <u>\$ 4,715,300</u>	 <u>\$ 4,753,000</u>	

Notes:

1) The Executive Board of the Diocese of Texas authorizes all health insurance premiums for active and retired clergy and diocesan lay staff to be a separate reimbursable cost included in the annual assessment. The expense amount for 2011 is based upon an anticipated 3.5 percent increase in budgeted healthcare costs over 2010 budgeted costs, as negotiated with the Church Medical Trust in New York.

2) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Insurance Assessment. This provision is 3% of the Insurance Assessment Revenues in 2011. In 2010, the provision was combined with the Diocesan Assessment budget's uncollectible amount.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Part B – Diocesan Operations

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Revenue and Support			
Diocesan Assessments	\$ 3,769,450	\$ 3,919,150	
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible	<u>(249,695)</u>	<u>(117,575)</u>	1)
Net Assessments	3,519,755	3,801,575	
 Revenue & Support from Foundations (Schedule A)	 1,141,900	 1,109,900	
 Other Funding			
St. Luke's Episcopal Health System	190,000	80,000	
IONA Program Revenues	45,000	40,000	
Safeguarding People Revenues	4,000	4,000	
Safe Church Background Revenues	5,000	7,500	
Stewardship Conference Revenues	--	5,000	
Commission on Ministry Revenues	5,000	5,000	
Congregational Development Revenue	2,000	500	
Other Income			
Brochure Sales	4,000	5,000	
Texas Episcopalian Contribution	10,000	11,000	
Operating Account Interest	--	--	
Other Income	<u>1,002</u>	<u>1,555</u>	
 Total Other Funding	 266,002	 159,555	
 Total Revenue and Support	 <u>\$ 4,927,657</u>	 <u>\$ 5,071,030</u>	

Note:

1) Provision for those churches unable to pay their Diocesan Assessment. This provision is 3% of the Diocesan Assessment Revenues in 2011. In 2010, the provision also included the Insurance Assessment budget's uncollectible amount of 3%.

See Accompanying Schedules and Notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>
Expenditures		
Liability Insurance Expense	\$ 98,000	\$ 87,000
Compensation (Schedule B)		
Clergy Staff	940,255	998,500
Lay Staff	<u>1,869,827</u>	<u>1,859,500</u>
Total Compensation	2,810,082	2,858,000
Diocesan Center Operating Expense (Schedule C)	741,500	761,000
Business and Travel Expense (Schedule D)		
Clergy Staff	196,450	216,400
Lay Staff	<u>85,425</u>	<u>65,500</u>
Total Business and Travel Expense	281,875	281,900
Canonical and Administrative Expense (Schedule E)	455,700	483,630
Commission and Committee Expense (Schedule F)	<u>540,500</u>	<u>599,500</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$4,927,657</u>	<u>\$5,071,030</u>

See Accompanying Schedules and Notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule A
Foundations' Support and Other Income

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Revenue and Support from Foundations			
Church Corporation Participating Funds			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	\$ 326,250	\$ 326,250	1)
Safe Church Minister Grant	50,000	25,000	2)
Resource Development Program	75,000	75,000	
Episcopal Endowment Fund Support	40,000	35,000	3)
Information Technology Support	20,000	20,000	
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	<u>5,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	3)
Total Church Corp. Participating Funds	516,250	484,250	
 Bishop Quin Foundation			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	180,650	180,650	1)
Resource Development Program	110,000	110,000	
Information Technology Support	40,000	40,000	
Support of the Episcopate	<u>15,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	
Total Bishop Quin Foundation	345,650	345,650	
 Episcopal Foundation of Texas			
Diocesan Overhead Reimbursement	225,000	225,000	1)
Rent & Expense Reimbursement	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>	
Total Episcopal Foundation of Texas	<u>280,000</u>	<u>280,000</u>	
 Total Revenue and Support - Foundations	<u>\$1,141,900</u>	<u>\$1,109,900</u>	

Notes:

- 1) These amounts represent reimbursements for allocated expenses associated with supporting the foundation's activities for 2010 and 2011.
- 2) The PECC granted these funds to support the Safe Church minister on a declining schedule.
- 3) Church Corporation support decreased principal of the Fund in line with investment performance.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule B - Clergy Staff Compensation

	2010 Adopted Budget	2011 Adopted Budget	
Stipend			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 187,250	\$ 187,950	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	84,620	35,610	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	84,620	85,320	
Assisting Bishop	--	43,360	1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	56,750	57,450	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	29,805	--	
Canon for Formation	--	59,300	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	54,960	50,660	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>4,050</u>	<u>4,750</u>	
Total Stipend	502,055	524,400	
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	35,000	35,000	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	35,000	14,600	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	35,000	35,000	
Assisting Bishop	--	17,500	1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	40,000	40,000	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	15,000	--	
Canon for Formation	--	30,000	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	35,000	40,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>8,000</u>	<u>8,000</u>	
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	203,000	220,100	
Pension/Social Security and Medicare Tax Reimbursement			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	70,000	63,300	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	40,500	19,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	40,500	42,000	
Assisting Bishop	--	22,800	1)
Canon to the Ordinary (Normand)	32,000	36,400	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	16,700	--	
Canon for Formation	--	33,600	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	33,500	34,300	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,600</u>	
Total Pension/Social Security Reimb.	<u>235,200</u>	<u>254,000</u>	
Total Clergy Staff Compensation	<u>\$ 940,255</u>	<u>\$ 998,500</u>	

Notes: 1) Bishop High has announced his retirement effective April 30, 2011. Subsequent to that and subject to Council's approval an Assisting Bishop will be appointed for the Northeast region.

2) A Canon for Formation will be hired with an expected start date of January 1, 2011 to head Youth and Christian Formation for the Diocese.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule B
Lay Staff Compensation

	<u>2010 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>2011 Adopted Budget</u>	
Lay Staff Compensation			
Lay Staff Salaries			
Diocesan Center Administrative Staff	\$ 774,892	\$ 882,900	1)
Diocesan Center Financial Staff	501,317	502,200	2)
Diocesan Center Ministry Staff	330,808	212,250	3)
Reserve for Salary Adjustment	<u>6,000</u>	<u>15,000</u>	
Total Lay Staff Salaries	1,613,017	1,612,350	
Pensions and Benefits	136,592	126,500	
Employer FICA	<u>120,218</u>	<u>120,650</u>	
Total Lay Staff Compensation	<u>\$1,869,827</u>	<u>\$1,859,500</u>	

Notes:

- 1) The administrative staff will receive no Cost of Living increase for 2011; positions have been added to assist in transition and as part of a staff restructuring. Includes 3 merit increases.
- 2) No Cost of Living increases in 2011.
- 3) No Cost of Living increases in 2011. The decrease in expense is due to the consolidation of the Youth and Christian Formation positions into the Canon for Formation's role.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule C
Diocesan Center Operating Expense

	<u>2010</u> <u>Adopted</u> <u>Budget</u>	<u>2011</u> <u>Adopted</u> <u>Budget</u>	
Diocesan Center Operating Expense			
General Office Expense			
Office Equipment – Supply, Lease & Maint.	\$ 76,000	\$ 80,000	
Communications	60,000	50,000	
Office Supplies & Printing Expenses	50,000	40,000	
Postage, Shipping, & Delivery	27,000	24,000	
Payroll Processing Expense	11,000	11,000	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	7,500	9,000	
Depreciation – Equipment	<u>37,000</u>	<u>34,000</u>	
Total General Office Expense	268,500	248,000	
Headquarters Operating Expense			
Utilities	90,000	80,000	
Rent – Austin Office	60,000	65,000	
Janitorial, Maintenance, & Repair	60,000	80,000	1)
Interest and Bank Fees	25,000	30,000	
Storage	24,000	20,000	
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	<u>10,000</u>	<u>4,000</u>	
Total Headquarters Operating Expense	269,000	279,000	
Other Expense			
Information Technology	137,000	155,000	2)
Depreciation – IT Equipment	23,000	38,000	
Database Services - Raiser's Edge	15,000	16,000	
Administrative Contingencies	15,000	15,000	
Contract Assistance	10,000	10,000	
Interest – Vehicles	<u>4,000</u>	<u>--</u>	
Total Other Expense	204,000	234,000	
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	<u>\$ 741,500</u>	<u>\$ 761,000</u>	

Notes:

- 1) Increase reflects more closely actual operating expenses for the Houston, Austin and Tyler Diocesan Offices.
- 2) Expenditures have been increased as the Diocese continues to move forward with electronic communications and meetings thereby allowing reductions of other hard costs.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule D
Business and Travel Expense

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Business and Travel Expense			
Clergy Staff			
Diocesan Bishop (Doyle)	\$ 49,500	\$ 55,000	
Suffragan Bishop (High)	36,000	15,000	1)
Assisting Bishop	--	21,000	1)
Suffragan Bishop (Harrison)	36,000	36,000	
Canon to the Ordinary (Doyle/Normand)	22,500	22,500	
Canon for Multicultural (Case)	12,500	--	
Canon for Formation	--	25,000	2)
Safe Church Minister (Smith)	9,000	7,000	
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	2,700	2,700	
Diocesan Bishops, Retired	6,750	12,200	
Depreciation – Vehicles, Clergy	<u>21,500</u>	<u>20,000</u>	
Total Clergy Staff	196,450	216,400	
Lay Staff			
Ministry Staff	44,200	28,500	
Financial Staff	34,425	31,000	
Administrative Staff	<u>6,800</u>	<u>6,000</u>	
Total Lay Staff	<u>85,425</u>	<u>65,500</u>	3)
 Total Business and Travel Expense	 <u>\$ 281,875</u>	 <u>\$ 281,900</u>	

Notes:

- 1) Bishop High will retire in 2011 and an assisting bishop appointed to the Northeast region.
- 2) Canon for Formation to be hired with a start date of January 1, 2011.
- 3) Reduction in expense due to transfer of Formation and Youth activities to the Canon for Formation.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule E
Canonical and Administrative Expense

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Canonical and Administrative Expense			
Canonical Support for Presiding Bishop's Office	\$100,000	\$ 100,000	
Legal Expense	100,000	100,000	
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Postage Expense	45,000	25,000	1)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Printing Expense	40,000	70,000	1)
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Editorial Expense	20,000	20,000	
<i>Texas Episcopalian</i> – Mail Service Expense	12,000	12,000	1)
Safe Church Ministry – Safeguarding Programs	45,000	31,500	2)
Safe Church Ministry – Background Checks	15,000	12,000	
<i>Journal</i> Expense	20,000	10,000	3)
Diocesan Audit	25,000	25,000	
Provincial Synod Assessment	12,600	12,600	
Support for University of the South	5,500	5,500	
Archives	5,500	2,000	
Episcopal Assistance	3,500	5,000	
Austin Area Inter-religious Ministries	--	6,000	4)
Texas Conference of Churches	--	5,000	4)
Millennium Development Goals	--	35,430	4)
Provincial Synod Delegates	<u>6,600</u>	<u>6,600</u>	
Total Canonical and Administrative Expense	<u>\$ 455,700</u>	<u>\$ 483,630</u>	

Notes:

- 1) Changes in *Texas Episcopalian* Expenses are the result of the movement towards a quarterly magazine with increased electronic distribution.
- 2) Decrease in Safe Church Ministry proposed expenses in 2011 reflects change to a new provider for background checks and usage of online training capabilities.
- 3) Decreased costs due the publication of the journal in electronic format.
- 4) These items were moved from the Missionary Budget to the Diocesan Budget at the Executive Board's direction.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Schedule F
Commission and Committee Expense

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Commission and Committee Expense			
Congregational Development Consultant	\$ 105,000	\$ 118,000	1)
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings–October Conf.	85,000	85,000	
Conferences/Clergy Gatherings–Various	20,000	22,500	
Conferences/Congregational Development	15,000	15,000	
Conferences/Council	10,000	10,000	
Conferences/Business Services Workshop	4,500	3,500	
Conferences/Retired Clergy Conference & Retreat	8,500	15,000	4)
IONA – School for Ministry	90,000	90,000	
IONA – Intern Training	15,000	15,000	
IONA – Clergy Continuing Ed General	4,500	4,500	
IONA – Clergy Continuing Ed Scholarships	1,500	1,500	
Mission Funding	50,000	50,000	
Commission on Ministry	44,000	44,000	
Christian Formation	35,000	42,500	2)
Communications	23,000	30,000	2)
Stewardship Department	10,000	25,000	3)
Executive Board	7,500	9,000	
Chaplains to the Retired	--	6,000	2)
Standing Committee	2,000	3,000	
Contingency for Budget Shortages	<u>10,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>	
Total Commission and Committee Expense	<u>\$ 540,500</u>	<u>\$ 599,500</u>	

Notes:

- 1) Increase in Congregational Development Consultant costs reflective of increased usage of congregational consultant's time at contracted rates.
- 2) The Finance Committee has directed these budgets to be transitioned from the Mission Funding Budget to the Operating Budget.
- 3) The Diocese will host The Episcopal Network for Stewardship national meeting in April in place of the normal Stewardship Conference in 2011.
- 4) The Church Pension Fund will be sponsoring a Planning for Tomorrow Workshop at Camp Allen for retiring Clergy during 2011.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<u>2010 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>2011 Adopted Budget</u>
Revenue and Support		
Current Year Missionary		
Commitments–Net	\$2,485,168	\$2,101,844
Interest from Operating Accounts	102	--
Program Revenues	85,500	66,000
Miscellaneous Income	<u>--</u>	<u>56</u>
Total Revenue and Support	<u>\$2,570,770</u>	<u>\$2,167,900</u>
Expenditures		
Mission Congregations	\$ 796,750	\$ 770,331
College Ministry	581,823	486,466
Outreach	614,685	376,171
Diocesan Support Ministries	172,024	128,181
Bishop's Mission and Program		
Contingency	58,806	40,000
Cooperative Projects	62,021	42,525
Ministry Enhancements	--	--
National Church Response	236,273	321,142
Budget Shortages	<u>48,388</u>	<u>3,084</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$2,570,770</u>	<u>\$2,167,900</u>

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding			
Mission Congregations			
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	
Calling and Moving Clergy	20,000	15,000	
New Mission Work	10,000	1,000	
Austin, St. Mary Magdalene	125,000	150,000	
Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	150,000	125,000	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	44,000	44,000	
Houston, St. Aidan's	25,000	--	MC1)
Support for Multicultural Ministry	70,000	31,931	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	50,200	100,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	63,000	68,000	
Houston, Lord of the Streets	50,000	51,000	
Houston, San Pablo	59,300	59,300	
Houston, St. Alban's	67,500	67,500	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	12,750	7,600	
Total Mission Congregations	<u>\$796,750</u>	<u>\$770,331</u>	
College Ministry			
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,900	
College Work Centers	8,000	8,839	
College Missioners' Leadership Team	17,000	3,000	
Waco, Baylor University	45,255	41,275	
Brenham, Blinn College	7,150	1,700	
Houston, Houston Community College	32,700	24,000	
Austin, Huston-Tillotson College	4,550	--	NR)
Kilgore, Kilgore College	1,050	--	NR)
Beaumont, Lamar University	8,650	19,357	
Longview, LeTourneau University	3,450	600	
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	3,950	2,400	
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Center Schools	70,000	84,000	
Huntsville, Sam Houston State University	20,750	23,824	
Georgetown, Southwestern University	1,250	3,000	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding			
<i>(continued)</i>			
College Ministry (continued)			
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin University	19,118	16,200	
College Station, Texas A&M University	170,000	127,493	
Houston, Texas Southern University	12,050	--	NR)
Houston, University of Houston	17,050	15,586	
Austin, University of Texas	130,000	96,024	
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	4,850	11,268	
Total College Ministry	<u>\$581,823</u>	<u>\$486,466</u>	
Outreach			
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries	\$ 5,982	--	DB)
Children at Risk – Camp Allen Scholarship	39,000	\$ 39,780	
Community of Hope	11,410	6,050	
Community of the Streets	26,598	20,144	
El Buen Samaritano	30,000	22,376	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	46,725	12,357	
Interfaith Ministries for Greater Houston	3,277	3,343	
Prison Ministries Coordinator	56,700	14,000	
Prison Ministries Council	6,712	6,350	
St. Vincent's House	61,774	44,284	
Seafarers' Ministry	69,900	71,000	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	--	DB)
Ubi Caritas	50,000	47,970	
William Temple Healthcare Ministries	23,941	--	OR1)
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development	26,366	--	OR2)
World Mission	30,600	15,595	
Millennium Development Goals	85,000	47,800	OR3)
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	35,700	25,122	
Total Outreach	<u>\$614,685</u>	<u>\$376,171</u>	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding <i>(continued)</i>			
Diocesan Support Ministries			
Addiction Recovery	\$ 5,300	\$ 7,543	
Chaplains to Retired Clergy/Spouses	5,100	--	DB)
Christian Education/Formation	6,050	--	DB)
Commission on Black Ministry	5,550	9,047	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	3,550	5,065	
Communications Division	5,050	--	DB)
Iona Center	37,471	31,262	
Liturgical Commission	50	1,000	
Music Commission	6,750	10,324	
Singles Ministry	2,200	--	NR)
Spiritual Formation	24,419	18,450	
Youth Ministry	70,534	45,490	
Total Diocesan Support Ministries	<u>\$172.024</u>	<u>\$128.181</u>	
Bishop's Mission & Program			
Contingency			
Support for Congregations	\$30,000	\$25,000	
Program	18,806	5,000	
Vocational Counseling and Support	3,500	2,500	
Coaches and Consultants	6,000	7,500	
Consultants for Schools	500	--	
Total Bishop's Mission and Program			
Contingency	<u>\$ 58.806</u>	<u>\$40.000</u>	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET
 AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding			
<i>(continued)</i>			
Cooperative Projects			
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service (ECHOS)	\$ 18,200	\$ 7,200	
Health Outreach for People in East Texas (the Hope Project)	9,282	7,513	
Iglesia El Buen Pastor, Piedras Negras	4,500	4,500	
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP)	14,000	12,000	
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,569	3,212	
Storybook Project	4,920	4,100	
St. John's After School Program	2,500	1,000	
Trinity Center	<u>5,050</u>	<u>3,000</u>	
Total Cooperative Projects	<u>\$ 62,021</u>	<u>\$ 42,525</u>	
 Ministry Enhancements			
Commission on Black Ministry	\$ --	\$ --	NR)
Music Commission	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	NR)
Total Ministry Enhancements	<u>\$ --</u>	<u>\$ --</u>	
National Church Response	<u>\$236,273</u>	<u>\$321,142</u>	
Budget Shortages	<u>\$ 48,388</u>	<u>\$ 3,084</u>	
 TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING	 <u>\$2,570,770</u>	 <u>\$2,167,900</u>	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET
AS ADOPTED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

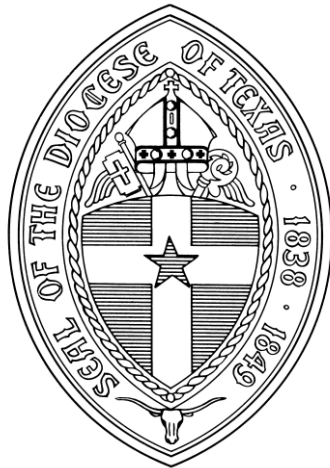
NOTES TO THE MISSIONARY BUDGET

- MC1) - St. Aidan's funding has been reduced by \$25,000 annually as they move towards self-sufficiency.
- NR) - No request for the Mission Funding catalogue was received from this ministry for 2011.
- DB) - These expenses have been moved to the Diocesan Budget in 2011 at the direction of the Executive Board.
- OR1) - The William Temple House's request has been consolidated into the College Ministry section of the Budget.
- OR2) - EDOT Disaster Relief will complete their ministry in Galveston in February, 2011.
- OR3) - The Millennium Development amount has been reduced as the Diocesan Budget now includes this line item as .7% of that budget.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

(REVISED AND AMENDED TO REFLECT ADDITIONAL RESPONSES)
(AS OF FEBRUARY 15, 2011)



FINAL
AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Requested <u>Budget</u>	2011 Final <u>Budget</u>
Revenue and Support			
Current Year Missionary			
Commitments–Net	\$2,485,168	\$4,942,043	\$2,101,844
Interest from Operating Accounts	102	-0-	-0-
Program Revenues	85,500	-0-	66,000
Miscellaneous Income	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>56</u>
Total Revenue and Support	<u>\$2,570,770</u>	<u>\$4,942,043</u>	<u>\$2,167,900</u>
Expenditures			
Mission Congregations	\$ 796,750	\$ 1,019,800	\$ 770,331
College Ministry	581,823	824,819	486,466
Outreach	614,685	664,019	376,171
Diocesan Support Ministries	172,024	223,537	128,181
Bishop's Mission and Program			
Contingency	58,806	300,000	40,000
Cooperative Projects	62,021	53,868	42,525
Ministry Enhancements	-0-	-0-	-0-
National Church Response	236,273	1,756,000	321,142
Budget Shortages	<u>48,388</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>3,084</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$2,570,770</u>	<u>\$4,942,043</u>	<u>\$2,167,900</u>

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011 DIOCESAN BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Requested <u>Budget</u>	2011 Final <u>Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding				
Mission Congregations				
Mission Clergy Travel	\$ 50,000	\$ 75,000	\$ 50,000	
Calling and Moving Clergy	20,000	50,000	15,000	
New Mission Work	10,000	25,000	1,000	
Austin, St. Mary Magdalene	125,000	175,000	150,000	
Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	150,000	150,000	125,000	
Houston/Alief, Christ the King	44,000	44,000	44,000	
Houston, St. Aidan's	25,000	-0-	-0-	MC1)
Support for Multicultural Ministry	70,000	125,000	31,931	
Austin, San Francisco de Asis	50,200	100,000	100,000	
Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	63,000	68,000	68,000	
Houston, Lord of the Streets	50,000	51,000	51,000	
Houston, San Pablo	59,300	59,300	59,300	
Houston, St. Alban's	67,500	67,500	67,500	
Tyler, St. John the Baptist	12,750	30,000	7,600	
Total Mission Congregations	<u>\$796.750</u>	<u>\$1.019.800</u>	<u>\$770.331</u>	
College Ministry				
College Missioners' Travel	\$ 5,000	\$ 12,000	\$ 7,900	
College Work Centers	8,000	40,000	8,839	
College Missioners' Leadership Team	17,000	36,600	3,000	
Waco, Baylor University	45,255	53,070	41,275	
Brenham, Blinn College	7,150	7,150	1,700	
Houston, Houston Community College	32,700	32,700	24,000	
Austin, Huston-Tillotson College	4,550	-0-	-0-	NR)
Kilgore, Kilgore College	1,050	-0-	-0-	NR)
Beaumont, Lamar University	8,650	20,000	19,357	
Longview, LeTourneau University	3,450	7,500	600	
Prairie View, Prairie View A&M	3,950	10,000	2,400	
Houston, Rice University and the Texas Medical Center Schools	70,000	85,000	84,000	
Huntsville, Sam Houston State University	20,750	46,200	23,824	
Georgetown, Southwestern University	1,250	3,000	3,000	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	2010 Adopted <u>Budget</u>	2011 Requested <u>Budget</u>	2011 Final <u>Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding				
<i>(continued)</i>				
College Ministry (continued)				
Nacogdoches, Stephen F. Austin University	19,118	24,000	16,200	
College Station, Texas A&M University	170,000	188,392	127,493	
Houston, Texas Southern University	12,050	-0-	-0-	NR)
Houston, University of Houston	17,050	29,700	15,586	
Austin, University of Texas	130,000	160,807	96,024	
Galveston, Texas A&M (William Temple)	<u>4,850</u>	<u>68,700</u>	<u>11,268</u>	
Total College Ministry	<u>\$581.823</u>	<u>\$824.819</u>	<u>\$486.466</u>	
Outreach				
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries	\$ 5,982	-0-	-0-	DB)
Children at Risk – Camp Allen Scholarship	39,000	\$ 39,780	\$ 39,780	
Community of Hope	11,410	25,500	6,050	
Community of the Streets	26,598	30,640	20,144	
El Buen Samaritano	30,000	59,084	22,376	
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	46,725	90,200	12,357	
Interfaith Ministries for Greater Houston	3,277	3,343	3,343	
Prison Ministries Coordinator	56,700	56,700	14,000	
Prison Ministries Council	6,712	9,100	6,350	
St. Vincent's House	61,774	61,774	44,284	
Seafarers' Ministry	69,900	71,298	71,000	
Texas Conference of Churches	5,000	-0-	-0-	DB)
Ubi Caritas	50,000	51,000	47,970	
William Temple Healthcare Ministries	23,941	-0-	-0-	OR1)
EDOT Disaster Relief and Development	26,366	-0-	-0-	OR2)
World Mission	30,600	30,600	15,595	
Millennium Development Goals	85,000	40,000	47,800	OR3)
Companion Diocese of Southern Malawi	<u>35,700</u>	<u>95,000</u>	<u>25,122</u>	
Total Outreach	<u>\$614.685</u>	<u>\$664.019</u>	<u>\$376.171</u>	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS 2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<u>2010 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>2011 Requested Budget</u>	<u>2011 Final Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding				
<i>(continued)</i>				
Diocesan Support Ministries				
Addiction Recovery	\$ 5,300	\$ 7,543	\$ 7,543	
Chaplains to Retired Clergy/Spouses	5,100	-0-	-0-	DB)
Christian Education/Formation	6,050	-0-	-0-	DB)
Commission on Black Ministry	5,550	12,000	9,047	
Commission for Hispanic Ministries	3,550	12,000	5,065	
Communications Division	5,050	-0-	-0-	DB)
Iona Center	37,471	47,000	31,262	
Liturgical Commission	50	1,000	1,000	
Music Commission	6,750	11,184	10,324	
Singles Ministry	2,200	-0-	-0-	NR)
Spiritual Formation	24,419	20,810	18,450	
Youth Ministry	70,534	112,000	45,490	
Total Diocesan Support Ministries	<u>\$172.024</u>	<u>\$223.537</u>	<u>\$128.181</u>	
Bishop's Mission & Program				
Contingency				
Support for Congregations	\$30,000	\$150,000	\$25,000	
Program	18,806	100,000	5,000	
Vocational Counseling and Support	3,500	15,000	2,500	
Coaches and Consultants	6,000	30,000	7,500	
Consultants for Schools	500	5,000	-0-	
Total Bishop's Mission and Program				
Contingency	<u>\$ 58.806</u>	<u>\$300.000</u>	<u>\$40.000</u>	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

	<u>2010 Adopted Budget</u>	<u>2011 Requested Budget</u>	<u>2011 Final Budget</u>	
Breakdown of Program Funding				
<i>(continued)</i>				
Cooperative Projects				
Epiphany Community Health Outreach Service (ECHOS)	\$ 18,200	\$ 15,600	\$ 7,200	
Health Outreach for People in East Texas (the Hope Project)	9,282	7,846	7,513	
Iglesia El Buen Pastor, Piedras Negras	4,500	4,500	4,500	
Matagorda Episcopal Hospital Outreach Program (MEHOP)	14,000	12,000	12,000	
Safe Place Episcopal Fund	3,569	3,212	3,212	
Storybook Project	4,920	4,100	4,100	
St. John's After School Program	2,500	2,000	1,000	
Trinity Center	5,050	4,500	3,000	
Total Cooperative Projects	<u>\$ 62,021</u>	<u>\$ 53,868</u>	<u>\$ 42,525</u>	
 Ministry Enhancements				
Commission on Black Ministry	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	NR)
Music Commission	<u>0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>-0-</u>	NR)
Total Ministry Enhancements	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
National Church Response	<u>\$236,273</u>	<u>\$1,756,000</u>	<u>\$321,142</u>	
Budget Shortages	<u>\$ 48,388</u>	<u>\$ 100,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,084</u>	
 TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDING	 <u>\$2,570,770</u>	 <u>\$4,942,043</u>	 <u>\$2,167,900</u>	

See accompanying notes

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011 MISSIONARY BUDGET

FINAL

AS RECOMMENDED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD
AND APPROVED BY THE 162ND DIOCESAN COUNCIL

NOTES

- MC1) - St. Aidan's funding has been reduced by \$25,000 annually as they move towards self-sufficiency.
- NR) - No request for the Mission Funding catalogue was received from this ministry for 2011.
- DB) - These expenses have been moved to the Diocesan Budget in 2011 at the direction of the Executive Board.
- OR1) - The William Temple House's request has been consolidated into the College Ministry section of the Budget.
- OR2) - EDOT Disaster Relief will complete their ministry in Galveston in February, 2011.
- OR3) - The Millennium Development amount has been reduced as the Diocesan Budget now includes this line item as .7% of that budget.

The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas
Analysis of the Participating Fund Values
For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
Elise C. Casey Fund	\$ 3,204,500.55	\$ (79,343.37)	\$ -	\$ 90,969.20	\$ 90,383.36	\$ 38,918.03	\$ 3,345,427.77
Robert M. Maxey Fund	2,162,813.92	(52,041.70)	1,535.00	61,806.13	60,982.61	26,673.96	2,261,769.92
Ethel Ogden, Unrestricted	3,839,179.07	(220,299.55)	0.00	109,018.63	106,302.69	41,096.11	3,875,296.95
Ethel Ogden, Restricted	1,209,318.34	(387,500.00)	8,424.89	24,941.90	24,921.22	5,178.68	885,285.03
Joan Frenkel Golden Estate	596,852.77	(70,525.00)	16,878.11	16,543.22	16,067.56	5,831.20	581,647.86
William D. Hargett Estate	24,451.67	0.00	0.00	695.74	699.64	320.50	26,167.55
Donald G. Austin Estate	421.20	0.00	0.00	11.99	12.05	5.52	450.76
Catherine F. Barlow Estate Fund	511.42	0.00	0.00	14.55	14.64	6.70	547.31
Ruth R. Bettes Fund	1,710.93	0.00	0.00	48.68	48.96	22.41	1,830.98
Wallace O. Breedlove Family Fund	307,200.77	0.00	0.00	8,741.09	8,790.04	4,026.59	328,758.49
Ann W. Brown Endowment Fund	38,645.75	0.00	0.00	1,099.62	1,105.79	506.55	41,357.71
Diocesan Center Maintenance Fund	31,083.83	(5,000.00)	0.00	892.33	812.41	176.17	27,964.74
Diocesan Scholarship Fund for Nursing	57,283.78	0.00	0.00	1,629.95	1,639.07	750.84	61,303.64
Episcopal Endowment Fund	567,152.33	(40,000.00)	6,581.86	16,200.67	15,728.39	6,146.19	571,809.44
Mrs. J. M. Helm Trust	39,735.88	0.00	0.00	1,130.64	1,136.98	520.83	42,524.33
Cynthia M. Hess, St. Cyprian's	104,391.08	(2,311.00)	0.00	2,911.89	2,925.79	1,287.74	109,205.50
Bishop Kinsolving Memo. Scholarship Fd	420,950.06	(23,400.00)	670.00	11,989.49	11,572.10	4,044.50	425,826.15
Jack Lamberth Fund	20,596.86	0.00	0.00	586.07	589.35	269.95	22,042.23
Rev A. H. Lord Fund, Univ of Houston	8,504.23	0.00	0.00	241.99	243.34	111.48	9,101.04
Valda McWhirter, St George's	190,683.49	(9,922.31)	0.00	5,292.70	5,209.56	2,076.02	193,339.46
V. McWhirter, St. George's Schol. Fd	387,624.94	(11,000.00)	0.00	11,423.34	10,925.94	3,896.05	402,870.27
Elma Robertson Bequest	378,713.04	(25,000.00)	0.00	11,767.30	10,565.93	3,333.07	379,379.34
St Luke's Chaplaincy Fund	98,751.36	(7,490.84)	0.00	2,673.28	2,668.47	1,236.09	97,838.36
Ralph Spence Clergy Spouses Fund	326,220.58	(11,025.00)	3,975.00	9,326.95	9,295.73	4,120.75	341,914.01
Kathy Wheless Memorial Schol. Fund	133,625.23	(6,143.00)	0.00	3,696.66	3,684.09	1,468.69	136,331.67
Wingfield Memorial Seminarian Fund	46,639.52	0.00	0.00	1,327.09	1,334.52	611.32	49,912.45
Ella Rice Winston Memorial Fund	6,734.38	0.00	0.00	191.61	192.70	88.28	7,206.97

The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas

Analysis of the Participating Fund Values

For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u> <u>(Losses)</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
All Saints', Cameron, Rectory Fd	27,939.76	(648.00)	0.00	798.54	787.83	344.49	29,222.62
All Saints', Hitchcock, Rectory Fund	17,600.13	0.00	0.00	500.78	503.61	230.69	18,835.21
Calvary Church, Bastrop	18,802.57	(416.00)	0.00	524.49	526.98	231.94	19,669.98
Calvary Church, Richmond, Endwmnt	84,144.50	(1,949.00)	0.00	2,404.83	2,372.70	1,037.69	88,010.72
Christ Church, San Augustine	26,762.61	0.00	0.00	761.51	765.75	350.77	28,640.64
ECW Diocese of Texas Fund	30,322.01	0.00	20,000.00	83.22	1,092.09	1,876.52	53,373.84
ECW Endowment Fund	114,584.89	0.00	2,395.00	3,219.00	3,304.35	1,605.36	125,108.60
ECW Vera Gang Scott Schol. Fd	100,139.82	(7,500.00)	1,025.00	3,126.63	2,798.30	862.78	100,452.53
Epiphany, Burnet, Trust Fund	5,412.46	0.00	0.00	154.00	154.85	70.95	5,792.26
Holy Cross, Sugar Land, Rectory Fd	65,970.76	(1,529.00)	0.00	1,885.42	1,860.24	813.51	69,000.93
Holy Spirit, Waco, Christian Growth Fd	108,851.87	0.00	0.00	3,097.29	3,114.60	1,426.78	116,490.54
Lord of the Streets, Endowment Fd	55,992.73	0.00	0.00	1,593.20	1,602.12	733.94	59,921.99
Santa Cruz, Houston, Capital Fd	72,379.62	(9,910.00)	0.00	1,830.84	1,848.77	825.23	66,974.46
St. Alban's, Houston, Rectory Fund	66,015.64	(19,329.00)	0.00	2,227.10	1,689.69	174.37	50,777.80
St. Andrew's, Houston, Rectory Fund	75,974.55	0.00	0.00	2,161.78	2,173.86	995.82	81,306.01
St. Christopher's, League City, Bldg. Fund	108,649.24	(2,405.00)	500.00	3,042.01	3,057.10	1,355.34	114,198.69
Grace, Houston, Rectory Fund	221,553.04	(108,000.00)	0.00	6,721.64	4,556.48	(2,160.96)	122,670.20
St. James', Conroe, Building Fund	105,196.78	0.00	0.00	2,993.27	3,010.04	1,378.84	112,578.93
St. James' House, Baytown, Endowment	285,730.39	0.00	0.00	8,130.18	8,175.69	3,745.17	305,781.43
St. John's, Austin, Perpetual Endowment	3,029.69	(67.00)	0.00	84.52	84.93	37.42	3,169.56
St. John's, Columbus, McMillian Fund	15,477.66	0.00	0.00	440.40	442.88	202.88	16,563.82
St. John's, Columbus, Rectory Endow.	140,618.49	(7,000.00)	0.00	3,811.74	3,829.87	1,684.39	142,944.49
St. John the Baptist, Tyler	19,697.43	0.00	0.00	560.45	563.61	258.19	21,079.68
St. Luke's, Austin, Endowment Fund	132,258.57	0.00	0.00	3,763.28	3,784.36	1,733.55	141,539.76
St. Mary's, West Columbia, Housing Fund	50,243.77	(50,136.71)	0.00	1,527.85	524.74	(2,159.65)	0.00
St. Mary's, West Columbia, KNG Fund	33,364.87	(27,060.00)	0.00	1,569.68	658.84	(1,019.79)	7,513.60

The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas

Analysis of the Participating Fund Values

For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
St. Matthew's, Henderson, Chancey Memoiral Fund	9,125.51	(201.00)	0.00	254.57	255.79	112.60	9,547.47
Plumer Educational Fund	28,281.77	(624.00)	0.00	788.96	792.72	348.96	29,588.41
Lloyd Resource Fund	17,376.60	(383.00)	0.00	484.75	487.05	214.41	18,179.81
Richardson Endow Fund	71,604.41	(1,579.00)	0.00	1,997.50	2,007.05	883.48	74,913.44
St. Paul's, Houston, Endowment Fund	24,977.02	(26,173.24)	143.90	1,147.41	462.29	(557.38)	0.00
St. Paul's, Houston, Radley Camp Allen Fd	10,384.42	(230.00)	0.00	289.65	291.05	128.07	10,863.19
St. Paul's Epis School, Woodville Endowment Fund	5,398.73	0.00	0.00	153.63	154.48	70.78	5,777.62
St. Peter's, Brenham, Endowment Fund	136,883.39	0.00	495.00	3,889.68	3,922.48	1,817.82	147,008.37
St. Peter's, Brenham, Reserve Account	63,506.16	(63,110.61)	0.00	3,909.68	910.29	(5,223.71)	(8.19)
St. Thomas, Rockdale	30,657.36	0.00	0.00	872.32	877.20	401.84	32,808.72
Trinity Baytown, Endowment Fund	298,428.14	(309,021.51)	0.00	2,523.79	2,114.06	5,955.52	0.00
Trinity Jasper, Investment Fund	7,636.55	0.00	0.00	217.27	218.51	100.11	8,172.44
Yvette C. Rosenthal Estate	14,501.75	0.00	0.00	412.63	414.94	190.08	15,519.40
Elizabeth Peterman Bequest	33,595.66	0.00	0.00	955.91	961.27	440.35	35,953.19
St. James' House, Baytown, Foundation	1,740,987.03	(339,205.58)	0.00	51,063.93	47,279.95	12,550.24	1,512,675.57
Gift Annuity Fund, Church Corporation	6,277.56	0.00	0.00	178.63	179.62	82.29	6,718.10
St. Mark's, Rosenberg, Capital Fund	231,521.71	0.00	0.00	6,587.71	6,624.61	3,034.65	247,768.68
Roberts Memorial Clergy Schol. Fund	181,950.17	0.00	0.00	5,177.21	5,206.20	2,384.88	194,718.46
All Saints', Cameron, Endowment Fund	1,699,827.16	(80,000.00)	0.00	48,601.80	47,179.67	19,068.06	1,734,676.69
St. Francis', Temple, Endowment Fund	26,284.09	0.00	0.00	747.91	752.08	344.52	28,128.60
St. Michael's, La Marque, Housing Fund	74,726.10	(1,731.00)	0.00	2,135.62	2,107.10	921.53	78,159.35
San Mateo, Houston, Endowment Fund	225,890.04	(15,000.00)	0.00	6,086.45	6,110.54	2,569.66	225,656.69
Camp Allen, Permanent Scholarship Fund	34,808.35	0.00	0.00	990.44	995.97	456.27	37,251.03
St. Vincent's House, Galveston, Endowmt.	113,813.61	(10,000.00)	0.00	3,133.45	3,062.22	1,026.95	111,036.23
Holy Trinity, Port Neches, General Investment	173,998.29	0.00	0.00	4,950.93	4,978.66	2,280.68	186,208.56

The Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas

Analysis of the Participating Fund Values

For the year ended December 31, 2010

	Market Value		Contributions	Allocation		Net	Market Value
	Balance	Fund	To	of Capital	Allocation	Change In	Balance
	<u>Last Year</u>	<u>Disbursements</u>	<u>Funds</u>	<u>Gains</u>	<u>of Net</u>	<u>Unrealized</u>	<u>This Year</u>
Diocesan Gathering Fund	194,346.77	0.00	0.00	5,529.95	5,560.89	2,547.35	207,984.96
Holy Trinity, Port Neches, Restricted Fd	17,384.42	0.00	0.00	494.66	497.45	227.87	18,604.40
Holy Trinity, Port Neches, Building Fund	30,993.97	0.00	0.00	881.89	886.83	406.22	33,168.91
Christ Church, Cedar Park, Investmt. Acct.	44,458.36	0.00	0.00	1,265.04	1,272.13	582.75	47,578.28
St. John's, Marlin, Investment Account	80,297.28	0.00	0.00	2,284.77	2,297.57	1,052.50	85,932.12
St. Matthew's, Henderson, Rectory Fund	58,820.98	0.00	0.00	1,673.70	1,683.06	770.98	62,948.72
All Saint's, Crockett, Investment Account	81,912.73	0.00	0.00	2,330.75	2,343.80	1,073.67	87,660.95
Camp Allen Maintenance Fund	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	926.67	1,906.85	5,948.34	108,781.86
Wimberly Leadership Fund	0.00	0.00	107,330.23	994.62	2,046.63	6,384.37	116,755.85
Ascension, Houston, Endowment Fund	0.00	0.00	8,876.44	(15.07)	80.47	191.57	9,133.41
St. Thomas, Wharton, Endowment Fund	0.00	0.00	194,951.31	(1,792.79)	1,816.57	5,411.69	200,386.78
Trinity, Galveston, Endowment Fund	0.00	0.00	1,318,060.84	(15.19)	383.51	870.63	1,319,299.79
Trinity, Galveston, Def. Compensation	0.00	0.00	103,326.57	(27.38)	691.48	1,569.79	105,560.46
<hr/>							
	\$21,961,666.92	\$(2,034,210.42)	\$1,895,169.15	\$614,269.81	\$600,950.25	\$246,000.83	\$23,283,846.54

PART IV—STATISTICAL REPORTS

Comparative Statistics

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Clergy								
Bishops	7	8	7	9	6	7	7	7
Priests & Deacons	341	344	356	363	388	394	408	416
Clergy Licensed in Diocese	48	58	48	80	67	73	38	56
Clergy Retired	110	105	133	132	139	124	136	10
Clergy, Military Chaplains	4	4	2	1	1	1	1	1
Priests Leaving Diocese	6	16	1	14	14	5	11	11
Priests Entering Diocese	10	12	9	13	16	12	5	10
Ordained Deacon	4	5	7	12	20	15	22	12
Ordained Priest	15	7	11	3	16	11	11	18
Candidates	5	1	5	—	13	10	8	10
Postulants	14	28	12	—	24	28	19	14
Worship Leaders	655	652	431	314	536	1,273	1,102	779
Lay Eucharistic Ministers	1,090	1,111	607	797	1,111	2,716	2,295	2,165
Lay Eucharistic Visitors	486	446	207	622	454	3,704	941	229
Church Statistics								
Parishes	112	112	113	114	115	117	118	117
Missions	46	47	44	44	41	36	35	35
Year-End Members ¹	85,250	85,200	84,765	81,830	82,745	79,503	78,761	76,425
Year-End Communicants ²	70,489	69,765	69,381	65,879	65,837	66,650	64,915	65,653
Church School Pupils	11,825	11,759	11,186	11,011	10,444	8,815	8,753	8,405
Day School Pupils ³	8,790	8,602	8,783	8,851	9,036	8,940	8,836	8,507
Confirmed & Received	1,724	1,746	1,461 ⁴	1,226 ⁴	1,281 ⁴	893 ⁴	1,170 ⁴	1,239 ⁴
Marriages	557	506	453	466	462	503	397	364
Burials	945	841	897	869	859	890	813	832
Revenues								
Total Operating	58,456,632	58,826,338	62,878,413	67,207,592	73,570,636	77,025,843	72,325,579	73,131,979
Total Non-Operating	31,558,549	31,195,687	96,151,446	25,327,300	24,721,707	29,864,508	23,996,068	33,009,073
Expenditures								
Total Operating	60,256,149	60,308,223	63,190,807	66,919,043	72,140,512	76,367,680	76,526,155	76,595,566
Total Non-Operating	45,119,763	28,247,238	25,829,311	30,120,177	21,489,992	35,941,217	21,223,279	20,782,773
Total Over/Under	-15,360,731	1,466,564	70,009,741	-4,504,328	4,661,839	-5,418,546	-1,427,787	8,762,713

¹All baptized members

²Baptized members who have received communion 3 times in the year.

³Four-year-olds through grade 12.

⁴Total is based on Bishop's reports. Prior to 2005, a different method was used.

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
1. Alvin, Grace Church	365	15	131	249	207	36	6	4	3	5	1	0
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	153	14	17	150	150	20	11	1	4	4	1	0
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	199	8	10	197	197	25	2	0	1	0	0	0
4. Austin, All Saints'	1,632	86	18	1,700	1,586	21	0	1	32	10	7	5
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	2,887	131	68	2,950	2,818	627	462	4	56	3	3	3
6. Austin, Resurrection	335	25	7	353	353	34	16	4	12	9	0	1
7. Austin, St. Alban's	560	32	25	567	567	43	24	1	6	0	0	12
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	150	25	8	167	167	20	0	1	6	0	3	3
9. Austin, St. David's	2,729	55	481	2,303	2,072	604	148	8	55	16	7	12
10. Austin, St. George's	174	6	7	173	160	20	45	0	2	1	0	1
11. Austin, St. James'	718	18	16	720	700	106	32	0	8	8	0	1
12. Austin, St. John's	229	44	57	216	216	59	128	2	17	7	4	1
13. Austin, St. Luke's	1,111	86	195	1,002	738	83	89	0	22	6	15	0
14. Austin, St. Mark's	780	43	51	772	575	145	42	0	22	7	5	2
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,349	56	30	1,375	1,375	236	85	0	13	13	21	6
16. Austin, St. Michael's	753	33	64	722	680	230	5	2	12	4	5	1
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	437	44	26	455	393	56	16	0	6	5	0	1
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	341	14	7	348	275	40	40	0	5	7	5	0
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	772	34	388	418	370	63	75	1	8	11	4	4
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	887	42	40	889	863	107	16	2	6	10	3	1
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	422	13	3	432	432	68	4	0	5	7	5	2
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	961	96	100	957	650	290	230	1	11	34	10	8
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	283	7	198	92	86	13	16	0	7	0	0	0
24. Belton, St. Luke's	119	2	8	113	91	5	25	0	1	0	1	0
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	204	30	18	216	192	17	50	1	4	4	0	4
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	367	8	4	371	309	62	21	2	2	5	2	4
27. Burnet, Epiphany	243	10	1	252	252	44	22	0	5	2	0	1

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	243	25	3	265	188	50	18	0	6	2	9	9
29. College Station, St. Francis'	265	10	0	275	185	30	10	0	2	0	0	0
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	595	14	79	530	530	123	26	0	4	3	0	1
31. Columbus, St. John's	108	6	0	114	25	2	12	0	1	0	0	0
32. Conroe, St. James'	472	16	7	481	481	56	0	0	9	5	0	2
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	222	25	9	238	208	40	8	2	3	0	0	0
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	95	1	9	87	87	13	7	0	1	0	0	0
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	91	5	1	95	89	15	4	1	10	2	0	0
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	755	43	4	794	744	158	22	5	21	3	4	0
37. Galveston, Grace Church	276	18	5	289	289	38	18	0	9	4	1	1
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	498	2	30	470	456	70	0	0	2	0	0	0
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	752	18	195	575	449	43	126	0	7	4	4	3
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	92	2	6	88	56	8	3	0	1	1	0	1
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	86	9	12	83	83	14	7	2	5	0	0	0
42. Houston, Ascension	960	10	604	366	328	34	3	1	5	1	5	0
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,678	153	67	3,764	2,522	434	550	4	57	8	21	5
44. Houston, Emmanuel	613	27	17	623	481	93	38	1	10	4	4	2
45. Houston, Epiphany	648	40	9	679	452	132	38	5	16	7	2	0
46. Houston, Grace	187	8	51	144	123	23	0	0	2	0	0	4
47. Houston, Holy Spirit	1,181	33	23	1,191	870	128	161	0	10	7	12	1
48. Houston, Hope	242	12	90	164	164	27	6	2	0	4	2	0
49. Houston, Palmer Memorial	2,893	85	75	2,903	2,874	494	2,658	2	17	15	3	1
50. Houston, Redeemer	172	8	2	178	140	7	12	2	1	4	0	1
51. Houston, St. Andrew's	254	41	16	279	245	54	20	0	10	0	3	8
52. Houston, St. Barnabas'	65	2	2	65	44	5	4	0	0	1	0	1
53. Houston, St. Christopher's	142	7	11	138	112	20	0	0	4	4	1	1
54. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,215	43	172	1,086	951	156	39	6	16	9	2	1

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
55. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,231	121	109	1,243	845	107	412	3	22	12	6	7
56. Houston, St. Francis'	949	96	64	981	914	241	43	2	11	8	9	8
57. Houston, St. James'	481	29	23	487	330	62	95	1	7	11	1	1
58. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,520	288	256	4,552	4,527	746	687	5	69	37	38	12
59. Houston, St. Luke's	166	5	4	167	76	9	0	0	3	1	2	2
60. Houston, St. Mark's	1,623	113	15	1,721	1,721	175	30	0	25	5	10	1
61. Houston, St. Martin's	8,311	285	190	8,406	7,533	565	192	11	88	30	64	12
62. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	562	34	94	502	451	120	67	1	5	8	1	3
63. Houston, St. Paul's	329	4	233	100	96	7	5	0	0	0	0	0
64. Houston, St. Stephen's	428	9	14	423	255	26	234	1	0	2	0	1
65. Houston, St. Thomas'	449	67	26	490	331	24	21	4	8	2	12	5
66. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	1,086	29	19	1,096	503	54	66	0	3	9	10	2
67. Houston, St. Timothy's	186	7	6	187	187	23	0	0	2	5	10	0
68. Houston, Trinity Church	608	48	30	626	588	71	165	1	12	4	0	9
69. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	296	8	8	296	225	0	8	0	1	0	0	3
70. Jasper, Trinity Church	32	0	0	32	28	5	1	0	0	3	2	0
71. Katy, Holy Apostles'	831	105	75	861	775	134	109	0	12	2	6	0
72. Katy, St. Paul's	188	19	2	205	164	23	9	0	13	0	2	0
73. Kilgore, St. Paul's	54	3	2	55	55	5	4	0	3	0	0	0
74. Killeen, St. Christopher's	638	38	17	659	609	35	0	5	20	6	2	2
75. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	799	37	108	728	491	128	521	0	8	8	12	3
76. La Grange, St. James'	141	2	14	129	104	14	17	0	0	0	0	0
77. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	585	13	11	587	424	82	2	1	3	4	0	3
78. La Marque, St. Michael's	212	8	14	206	146	16	3	0	6	0	0	0
79. Lampasas, St. Mary's	141	5	3	143	91	7	6	0	3	1	1	2
80. La Porte, St. John's	250	11	20	241	241	53	10	1	6	12	4	0

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES (continued)	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
81. League City, St. Christopher's	344	26	31	339	303	49	42	3	6	14	1	16
82. Liberty, St. Stephen's	105	10	1	114	111	12	6	0	4	4	2	1
83. Livingston, St. Luke's	68	19	4	83	83	7	17	3	5	1	0	0
84. Longview, St. Michael's	141	5	1	145	155	17	14	0	0	1	0	4
85. Longview, Trinity Church	421	31	17	435	398	57	46	5	1	7	0	3
86. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	599	22	23	598	540	90	12	2	9	6	5	11
87. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	186	11	15	182	161	5	2	1	2	2	0	1
88. Marlin, St. John's	65	3	7	61	58	5	3	0	0	4	0	0
89. Marshall, Trinity Church	384	12	5	391	391	59	17	1	6	1	0	0
90. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	400	11	28	383	308	68	18	0	4	0	1	2
91. Navasota, St. Paul's	80	0	5	75	75	8	4	1	0	2	0	0
92. Orange, St. Paul's	104	4	4	104	104	7	4	2	2	0	0	0
93. Palestine, St. Philip's	189	17	9	197	197	8	0	0	2	2	1	0
94. Pasadena, St. Peter's	257	25	48	234	108	3	2	0	28	0	0	1
95. Pearland, St. Andrew's	562	56	24	594	496	172	18	2	10	3	9	8
96. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	259	26	18	267	267	42	28	1	4	3	0	3
97. Prairie View, St. Francis'	72	2	22	52	46	5	1	0	0	1	1	0
98. Richmond, Calvary Church	266	26	109	183	164	31	67	1	5	3	13	1
99. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	30	7	2	35	35	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
100. Round Rock, St. Richard's	827	37	256	608	608	203	0	4	16	14	20	6
101. Sealy, St. John's	112	2	30	84	84	4	0	0	0	0	1	1
102. Silsbee, St. John's	272	4	36	240	124	21	8	3	5	0	0	0
103. Spring, Holy Comforter	491	26	7	510	224	35	39	2	9	5	0	0
104. Stafford, All Saints'	290	9	16	283	189	42	8	1	4	0	0	0
105. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	212	30	20	222	210	43	26	11	0	0	0	0
106. Temple, Christ Church	444	18	15	447	447	68	78	1	6	2	2	1
107. Temple, St. Francis'	139	10	2	147	147	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
108. Texas City, St. George's	205	10	5	210	210	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
PARISHES (continued)												
109. Tomball, Good Shepherd	146	44	12	178	178	37	17	1	7	1	0	2
110. Tyler, Christ Church	1,491	52	28	1,515	1,283	124	61	0	10	13	12	0
111. Tyler, St. Francis'	258	2	12	248	150	12	10	0	0	0	0	0
112. Waco, Holy Spirit	353	14	33	334	234	27	37	0	7	2	0	0
113. Waco, St. Alban's	450	28	6	472	446	68	10	0	6	6	0	1
114. Waco, St. Paul's	1,031	36	24	1,043	1,043	144	18	1	11	11	2	5
115. West Columbia, St. Mary's	50	0	5	45	40	5	9	0	0	0	4	0
116. Wharton, St. Thomas'	179	26	8	197	171	46	16	3	6	5	0	1
117. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	1,181	60	32	1,209	1,209	237	0	1	21	3	6	4
PARISH TOTALS	73,719	3,745	5,754	71,710	62,357	9,835	8,750	154	1,090	552	447	264

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
MISSIONS												
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	99	0	0	99	58	6	0	0	2	0	2	2
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	80	11	1	90	90	27	5	0	5	2	0	0
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	833	112	1	944	256	60	25	2	93	2	11	3
4. Calvert, Epiphany	18	0	2	16	16	1	4	0	0	0	0	0
5. Cameron, All Saints'	36	1	3	34	34	5	9	0	4	0	0	0
6. Carthage, St. John's	42	2	2	42	42	0	4	0	2	0	0	0
7. Center, St. John's	20	5	0	25	25	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	50	4	1	53	25	1	10	0	4	0	0	0
9. Crockett, All Saints'	48	3	26	25	22	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	69	9	2	76	76	7	7	0	9	0	0	1
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	45	5	7	43	43	0	1	0	2	1	0	0
13. Houston, Christ the King	275	4	63	216	178	20	24	3	10	0	0	0
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	217	109	2	324	324	122	394	2	19	11	5	8
15. Houston, St. Alban's	127	5	2	130	103	36	115	0	5	0	0	0
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	952	73	62	963	615	185	120	4	33	17	0	19
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	59	3	3	59	59	7	3	0	3	0	0	0
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	23	0	2	21	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	40	6	1	45	44	8	12	0	0	3	3	0
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	7	0	0	7	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	98	2	18	82	62	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	31	0	8	23	23	2	19	0	0	0	0	0
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	85	0	1	84	54	8	2	0	1	0	0	0
24. Mexia, Christ Church	61	0	0	61	43	2	0	0	2	3	0	0
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	338	23	5	356	336	140	75	1	12	1	3	0
26. Palacios, St. John's	82	8	22	68	68	13	0	4	3	0	0	1
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	99	19	17	101	72	27	40	0	2	0	0	2
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	21	4	0	25	25	2	0	0	1	2	0	2

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 Years and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by the Bishop
MISSIONS (continued)												
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	29	0	0	29	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30. Taylor, St. James'	74	2	2	74	55	8	4	0	0	0	0	0
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	28	3	1	30	28	0	6	0	0	1	0	0
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	108	2	12	98	77	2	2	1	1	0	0	0
SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	20	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS												
1 Round Rock, The Prodigal	118	0	15	103	49	0	58	0	0	0	0	0
2 Houston, San Pablo	329	61	92	298	267	89	25	0	30	7	9	15
CHURCH PLANT												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	48	0	48	48	20	4	0	4	1	3	1
MISSION TOTALS	4,564	524	373	4,715	3,296	809	977	17	248	51	36	54
PARISH TOTALS	73,719	3,745	5,754	71,710	62,357	9,835	8,750	154	1,090	552	447	264
GRAND TOTALS	78,283	4,269	6,127	76,425	65,653	10,644	9,727	171	1,338	603	483	318

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
1. Alvin, Grace Church	100	194	98	40	5	64	190	3	4	17	yes
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	84	193	95	13	13	0	45	1	2	23	yes
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	86	140	102	32	9	0	2	1	2	28	yes
4. Austin, All Saints'	328	900	245	62	82	0	70	16	9	58	yes
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	501	1,801	245	167	123	9	9	14	19	161	yes
6. Austin, Resurrection	145	208	102	39	44	0	44	4	8	16	yes
7. Austin, St. Alban's	140	340	117	14	77	40	12	2	3	46	yes
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	70	138	52	55	40	0	0	2	3	20	yes
9. Austin, St. David's	806	1,718	284	171	99	80	706	13	19	316	yes
10. Austin, St. George's	91	137	148	16	7	4	0	0	3	30	yes
11. Austin, St. James'	274	499	219	64	21	1	2	1	4	70	yes
12. Austin, St. John's	160	251	206	62	12	9	83	0	5	6	yes
13. Austin, St. Luke's	372	1,106	154	78	208	8	3	6	15	150	yes
14. Austin, St. Mark's	243	553	138	63	15	2	45	2	4	185	yes
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	411	1,081	198	123	12	52	313	2	14	80	yes
16. Austin, St. Michael's	343	963	213	19	64	0	0	3	5	252	yes
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	146	377	144	5	10	0	0	3	4	43	yes
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	112	288	160	42	108	0	27	2	7	40	yes
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	209	374	104	48	0	0	0	1	8	0	yes
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	281	354	161	195	181	19	260	3	27	118	yes
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	160	337	115	50	365	0	2	0	5	63	yes
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	1,070	1,400	228	48	20	18	70	6	10	0	yes
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	53	124	97	7	29	3	0	0	2	12	yes
24. Belton, St. Luke's	59	112	91	5	1	21	4	0	0	8	yes
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	137	265	103	54	48	1	7	4	7	26	yes
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	186	295	10,248	8	100	12	247	2	6	36	yes
27. Burnet, Epiphany	94	240	69	13	33	0	44	0	5	38	yes
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	151	302	4	5	32	0	4	0	0	65	yes
29. College Station, St. Francis'	71	237	51	49	3	1	162	0	1	16	yes
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	190	380	120	25	33	27	98	2	4	118	yes

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
PARISHES (continued)			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
31. Columbus, St. John's	17	25	48	3	5	5	0	0	1	0	yes
32. Conroe, St. James'	179	409	105	50	43	0	0	1	3	49	yes
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	120	167	104	4	24	0	0	1	8	41	yes
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	37	124	101	6	5	3	0	1	1	13	yes
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	46	130	50	4	15	2	0	2	1	12	yes
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	320	785	0	508	108	0	115	4	4	100	yes
37. Galveston, Grace Church	99	254	54	14	14	0	18	6	8	14	yes
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	126	444	104	7	118	1	62	6	9	40	yes
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	240	582	159	69	330	1	35	3	5	40	yes
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	38	112	51	3	1	1	2	0	4	9	yes
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	37	140	51	9	13	4	8	0	3	4	yes
42. Houston, Ascension	130	256	108	11	6	0	130	1	5	12	yes
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	644	1,911	264	257	40	8	477	24	18	262	yes
44. Houston, Emmanuel	239	544	156	62	121	2	72	0	10	75	yes
45. Houston, Epiphany	278	552	147	36	58	4	10	1	4	45	yes
46. Houston, Grace	69	111	74	22	4	4	0	0	3	17	yes
47. Houston, Holy Spirit	283	723	141	65	207	0	37	8	18	175	yes
48. Houston, Hope	74	112	104	56	109	0	10	0	2	27	yes
49. Houston, Palmer Memorial	545	1,434	364	118	36	1	250	6	17	294	yes
50. Houston, Redeemer	73	140	51	36	3	4	48	1	3	12	yes
51. Houston, St. Andrew's	112	275	104	55	13	0	151	4	4	15	yes
52. Houston, St. Barnabas'	36	39	105	6	35	0	0	0	0	0	no
53. Houston, St. Christopher's	111	280	101	60	6	0	7	3	11	11	yes
54. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	275	642	102	9	159	0	235	1	3	45	yes
55. Houston, St. Dunstan's	430	1,045	166	57	161	2	6	1	13	202	yes
56. Houston, St. Francis'	285	704	207	46	33	0	3	2	10	152	yes
57. Houston, St. James'	212	595	155	53	42	41	35	3	5	21	yes
58. Houston, St. John the Divine	1,202	2,487	334	171	61	52	414	30	51	884	yes
59. Houston, St. Luke's	56	118	53	10	3	0	239	1	3	14	yes
60. Houston, St. Mark's	265	554	188	27	16	0	104	8	11	151	yes

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
PARISHES (continued)			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
61. Houston, St. Martin's	1,784	4,131	344	206	71	220	0	26	58	321	yes
62. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	239	518	323	77	190	93	502	2	8	250	yes
63. Houston, St. Paul's	50	100	52	29	57	0	0	1	5	0	yes
64. Houston, St. Stephen's	175	262	107	7	12	1	55	0	7	49	yes
65. Houston, St. Thomas'	207	384	89	71	7	67	397	4	9	86	yes
66. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	198	506	109	37	13	0	14	4	6	30	yes
67. Houston, St. Timothy's	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	21	yes
68. Houston, Trinity Church	296	622	186	66	37	4	255	8	7	20	yes
69. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	104	176	102	66	12	20	20	1	6	10	yes
70. Jasper, Trinity Church	20	37	24	2	3	28	6	0	3	0	no
71. Katy, Holy Apostles'	467	914	164	68	12	0	0	2	4	257	yes
72. Katy, St. Paul's	98	165	104	12	18	0	20	0	1	20	yes
73. Kilgore, St. Paul's	43	50	55	52	0	0	0	2	2	0	no
74. Killeen, St. Christopher's	153	287	147	45	1	0	0	4	9	40	yes
75. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	323	969	116	63	17	12	32	2	10	270	yes
76. La Grange, St. James'	89	224	101	16	13	2	5	2	4	10	yes
77. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	171	366	135	10	18	2	1	1	5	68	yes
78. La Marque, St. Michael's	76	168	57	16	0	0	6	2	8	18	yes
79. Lampasas, St. Mary's	60	198	98	61	13	14	8	0	8	8	yes
80. La Porte, St. John's	149	311	100	38	29	0	42	2	2	27	yes
81. League City, St. Christopher's	246	654	147	19	57	0	2	2	4	21	yes
82. Liberty, St. Stephen's	71	98	73	15	8	27	83	0	1	27	yes
83. Livingston, St. Luke's	53	114	53	4	13	0	14	1	3	15	yes
84. Longview, St. Michael's	71	142	47	13	11	4	10	1	1	10	yes
85. Longview, Trinity Church	183	460	101	71	0	10	256	1	8	73	yes
86. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	175	332	9,086	63	53	7	151	3	4	70	yes
87. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	102	210	100	7	15	13	53	0	5	5	yes
88. Marlin, St. John's	27	90	24	1	7	28	11	0	1	0	no
89. Marshall, Trinity Church	188	351	111	114	2	5	26	1	7	22	yes
90. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	136	308	100	54	122	8	96	5	7	8	yes

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
PARISHES (continued)			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
91. Navasota, St. Paul's	28	88	28	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	yes
92. Orange, St. Paul's	54	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	no
93. Palestine, St. Philip's	85	224	101	61	67	6	11	2	7	7	yes
94. Pasadena, St. Peter's	230	278	113	14	0	0	5	1	3	15	yes
95. Pearland, St. Andrew's	213	279	109	7	9	0	134	3	3	129	yes
96. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	122	257	101	44	65	0	63	3	9	25	yes
97. Prairie View, St. Francis'	26	55	46	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	yes
98. Richmond, Calvary Church	167	325	102	69	50	0	12	3	6	4	yes
99. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	37	70	5	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	yes
100. Round Rock, St. Richard's	224	612	104	37	166	0	21	1	3	100	yes
101. Sealy, St. John's	44	74	33	6	3	35	36	0	3	0	yes
102. Silsbee, St. John's	55	169	54	50	16	3	11	1	3	0	yes
103. Spring, Holy Comforter	128	232	101	18	41	4	11	2	3	88	yes
104. Stafford, All Saints'	122	250	53	9	39	1	188	0	4	0	yes
105. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	128	229	52	2	5	0	0	0	0	50	yes
106. Temple, Christ Church	169	361	3	32	23	0	32	2	7	63	yes
107. Temple, St. Francis'	76	155	52	0	23	0	0	0	1	10	no
108. Texas City, St. George's	67	111	104	44	27	4	10	1	5	0	yes
109. Tomball, Good Shepherd	97	223	102	35	6	0	20	1	3	29	yes
110. Tyler, Christ Church	371	869	188	70	60	1	53	7	17	211	yes
111. Tyler, St. Francis'	104	203	104	53	91	0	0	0	4	32	yes
112. Waco, Holy Spirit	136	329	116	75	40	0	53	2	6	27	yes
113. Waco, St. Alban's	159	366	112	9	62	6	47	5	2	59	yes
114. Waco, St. Paul's	311	550	154	42	39	1	107	7	20	159	yes
115. West Columbia, St. Mary's	32	62	47	3	12	4	0	0	1	0	yes
116. Wharton, St. Thomas'	94	156	54	37	24	8	24	1	6	46	yes
117. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	454	1,329	159	68	431	0	260	4	11	170	yes
PARISH TOTALS	23,452	52,132	32,514	5,502	5,693	1,152	8,080	337	781	7,757	

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
MISSIONS											
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	22	63	52	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	no
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	51	89	52	6	7	0	0	4	0	22	yes
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	235	201	69	5	0	0	10	4	1	49	yes
4. Calvert, Epiphany	20	34	12	3	0	40	0	0	1	0	no
5. Cameron, All Saints'	28	42	52	3	0	0	0	1	2	8	yes
6. Carthage, St. John's	20	40	52	6	0	8	6	0	0	10	no
7. Center, St. John's	15	25	22	1	0	30	0	0	0	0	yes
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	26	40	52	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	yes
9. Crockett, All Saints'	10	35	50	50	2	4	7	0	1	0	yes
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	44	92	52	8	13	0	0	0	2	0	yes
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	5	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	27	72	33	3	30	19	1	0	2	0	no
13. Houston, Christ the King	189	299	58	45	0	0	3	2	1	10	yes
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	213	433	104	22	0	0	0	9	0	145	yes
15. Houston, St. Alban's	82	151	94	6	9	0	3	0	2	35	yes
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	731	1,303	157	60	30	0	0	2	8	130	yes
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	37	78	49	7	12	4	23	1	3	9	no
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	18	25	41	0	0	11	5	0	1	0	no
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	34	57	53	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	no
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	9	13	32	1	0	15	0	0	0	0	no
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	41	87	49	5	1	3	0	0	2	20	yes
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	17	36	41	5	0	11	24	0	0	8	yes
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	21	52	53	8	4	6	0	0	3	2	yes
24. Mexia, Christ Church	32	55	38	2	5	18	5	0	3	8	no
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	151	295	100	46	0	0	0	1	6	65	yes
26. Palacios, St. John's	36	80	45	0	0	7	0	0	0	13	yes
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	37	62	52	50	9	1	1	1	3	25	yes
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	14	24	26	0	1	26	4	0	1	10	yes
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	12	37	28	0	2	22	0	0	2	0	no
30. Taylor, St. James'	36	70	55	2	0	9	12	1	1	15	yes

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS & SERVICES; EDUCATION

	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION	
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs
			Sundays	Weekdays	Private	Daily Office on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials		
MISSIONS (continued)											
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	18	20	49	1	33	3	0	0	2	0	no
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	40	103	52	56	94	4	16	0	2	2	yes
SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION											
Houston, Lord of the Streets	225	235	52	52	0	0	130	0	0	0	yes
EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS											
1. Round Rock, The Prodigal	117	131	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	no
2. Houston, San Pablo	192	250	70	44	0	0	0	0	0	60	yes
CHURCH PLANT											
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	27	0	47	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	no
MISSION TOTALS	2,830	4,634	1,920	510	253	244	252	27	51	648	
PARISH TOTALS	23,452	52,132	32,514	5,502	5,693	1,152	8,080	337	781	7,757	
GRAND TOTALS	26,282	56,766	34,434	6,012	5,946	1,396	8,332	364	832	8,405	

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
1. Alvin, Grace Church	68	189,165	193,357	405	14,270	0	0	208,032	2,980	27,379	0	1,249	31,608	239,640
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	49	108,276	129,575	24,000	39,735	0	0	193,310	0	0	0	349	349	193,659
3. Atascocita, Christ the King	48	171,065	191,152	0	0	0	0	191,152	0	0	0	0	0	191,152
4. Austin, All Saints'	231	725,000	768,478	38,535	150,666	2,595	44,000	1,004,274	0	1,000	36,346	47,075	84,421	1,088,695
5. Austin, Good Shepherd	505	1,419,355	1,684,974	2,431	50,804	8,548	30,000	1,776,757	301,350	102,451	14,105	5,097	423,003	2,199,760
6. Austin, Resurrection	70	173,910	192,096	0	23,391	27,441	0	242,928	41,379	415	6,446	4,055	52,295	295,223
7. Austin, St. Alban's	86	243,190	274,412	0	28,910	0	5,980	309,302	108,469	0	12,583	10,573	131,625	440,927
8. Austin, St. Christopher's	38	125,694	136,262	172	5,642	0	0	142,076	0	0	0	1,000	1,000	143,076
9. Austin, St. David's	648	1,601,299	1,751,508	167,734	328,085	0	0	2,247,327	0	10,583	0	10,716	21,299	2,268,626
10. Austin, St. George's	74	190,290	222,747	502	17,456	0	0	240,705	242,659	0	0	19,927	262,586	503,291
11. Austin, St. James'	135	373,000	482,567	201,344	106,039	0	21,956	811,906	134,007	0	50,000	0	184,007	995,913
12. Austin, St. John's	68	142,712	171,622	34	7,376	0	21,275	200,307	39,663	0	2,684	1,393	43,740	244,047
13. Austin, St. Luke's	234	713,166	869,917	138	12,670	0	0	882,725	240,050	1,672	35,570	86,917	364,209	1,246,934
14. Austin, St. Mark's	157	412,126	443,381	4,109	15,569	0	15,000	478,059	0	2,000	0	9,420	11,420	489,479
15. Austin, St. Matthew's	289	954,592	1,098,067	4,432	136,556	0	15,000	1,254,055	211,587	26,711	25,232	17,596	281,126	1,535,181
16. Austin, St. Michael's	216	727,632	797,982	1,642	20,803	0	0	820,427	47,033	0	0	0	47,033	867,460
17. Bastrop, Calvary Church	89	183,579	222,469	925	13,829	240	0	237,463	37,514	7,805	705	4,511	50,535	287,998
18. Bay City, St. Mark's	69	182,464	222,008	18,520	6,120	0	0	246,648	56,814	1,065	0	10,272	68,151	314,799
19. Baytown, Trinity Church	118	424,470	491,930	24,500	25,964	8,114	35,000	585,508	342,483	0	6,021	6,552	355,056	940,564
20. Beaumont, St. Mark's	257	1,037,600	939,376	24,699	27,437	0	0	991,512	329,980	60,734	87,530	15,615	493,859	1,485,371
21. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	109	383,468	437,550	0	89,816	0	37,046	564,412	51,900	0	0	1,447	53,347	617,759
22. Bellaire, San Mateo	280	213,000	242,000	6,000	15,000	0	0	263,000	27,000	0	0	0	27,000	290,000
23. Bellville, St. Mary's	37	100,772	107,319	22,562	26,075	0	2,500	158,456	0	0	0	4,403	4,403	162,859
24. Belton, St. Luke's	34	72,365	77,286	0	2,960	0	0	80,246	0	0	731	0	731	80,977
25. Brenham, St. Peter's	95	311,400	347,976	0	0	0	0	347,976	0	795	0	9,064	9,859	357,835
26. Bryan, St. Andrew's	95	343,431	422,206	4,187	19,091	0	0	445,484	300,571	2,370	245	38,819	342,005	787,489
27. Burnet, Epiphany	52	189,628	208,036	0	1,453	0	0	209,489	0	0	16,667	4,015	20,682	230,171
28. Cedar Park, Christ Church	49	155,000	191,166	0	0	0	0	191,166	0	0	0	0	0	191,166
29. College Station, St. Francis'	40	116,079	153,753	0	0	0	16,500	170,253	0	1,825	1,624	5,140	8,589	178,842
30. College Station, St. Thomas'	106	374,384	406,569	3,324	38,860	0	10,000	458,753	70,932	6,500	0	9,268	86,700	545,453
31. Columbus, St. John's	7	34,760	44,687	0	0	0	0	44,687	1,539	0	0	2,335	3,874	48,561
32. Conroe, St. James'	137	410,583	469,835	25	16,300	0	0	486,160	0	0	0	0	0	486,160
33. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	74	167,664	172,281	0	11,072	0	0	183,353	0	126,797	0	560	127,357	310,710
34. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	23	39,520	56,759	88,481	0	0	0	145,240	0	12,000	0	0	12,000	157,240
35. Freeport, St. Paul's	28	39,094	32,514	177	9,141	8,144	0	49,976	0	0	7,000	0	7,000	56,976
36. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	128	405,506	492,038	0	24,701	0	0	516,739	96,045	0	4,000	2,500	102,545	619,284
37. Galveston, Grace Church	63	222,547	249,441	0	31,187	0	0	280,628	79,745	0	7,081	19,246	106,072	386,700

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

PARISHES (continued)	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
38. Galveston, Trinity Church	78	307,899	421,900	17,726	45,937	0	0	485,563	1,249,639	0	4,117	3,482	1,257,238	1,742,801
39. Georgetown, Grace Church	238	452,380	521,504	248	5,373	0	30,000	557,125	100,000	11,650	1,364	2,156	115,170	672,295
40. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	14	43,000	66,456	7,994	10,830	0	0	85,280	0	0	0	302	302	85,582
41. Henderson, St. Matthew's	27	121,152	129,426	11,329	25,456	0	0	166,211	0	0	3,007	0	3,007	169,218
42. Houston, Ascension	89	348,000	375,975	1,188	223,885	0	30,000	631,048	60,000	0	0	150	60,150	691,198
43. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	535	2,218,904	2,504,509	5,627	647,056	0	0	3,157,192	6,650,064	185,538	571,839	229,798	7,637,239	10,794,431
44. Houston, Emmanuel	156	461,982	519,418	0	40,003	0	13,000	572,421	15,249	37,815	13,369	21,277	87,710	660,131
45. Houston, Epiphany	177	496,661	576,389	0	16,017	0	0	592,406	168,248	4,803	2,365	69,122	244,538	836,944
46. Houston, Grace	56	125,350	127,771	90,000	36,717	0	0	254,488	0	0	0	0	0	254,488
47. Houston, Holy Spirit	234	872,972	854,372	20,038	67,968	0	0	942,378	77,456	129,302	563,717	85,814	856,289	1,798,667
48. Houston, Hope	48	138,800	129,060	0	4,497	12,000	3,750	149,307	0	0	450	392	842	150,149
49. Houston, Palmer Memorial	552	1,882,069	1,963,618	0	82,059	0	70,000	2,115,677	268,495	2,056	400,954	24,835	696,340	2,812,017
50. Houston, Redeemer	47	181,140	196,519	22	35,428	0	0	231,969	0	0	0	0	0	231,969
51. Houston, St. Andrew's	73	167,192	207,145	2,072	72,978	9,220	0	291,415	58,021	0	36,852	1,816	96,689	388,104
52. Houston, St. Barnabas'	15	34,158	52,154	22,000	2,209	0	0	76,363	0	0	0	3,394	3,394	79,757
53. Houston, St. Christopher's	105	246,104	295,088	0	24,395	25,000	25,000	369,483	0	0	0	9,677	9,677	379,160
54. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	127	612,953	656,785	0	16,684	0	0	673,469	252,936	84	0	3,252	256,272	929,741
55. Houston, St. Dunstan's	293	1,125,042	1,181,592	87	58,610	0	0	1,240,289	172,138	163,837	0	11,500	347,475	1,587,764
56. Houston, St. Francis'	211	919,192	1,118,052	0	80,093	0	0	1,198,145	30,905	0	32,510	10,127	73,542	1,271,687
57. Houston, St. James'	143	436,925	448,558	6,682	20,420	0	0	475,660	4,935	0	5,295	1,693	11,923	487,583
58. Houston, St. John the Divine	954	6,055,889	6,074,472	4,508	0	0	0	6,078,980	528,378	430,767	140,623	1,013,869	2,113,637	8,192,617
59. Houston, St. Luke's	0	0	70,935	0	8,703	2,500	0	82,138	0	0	0	0	0	82,138
60. Houston, St. Mark's	178	512,368	646,029	16,017	1,138	5,000	10,000	678,184	0	20,000	0	19,800	39,800	717,984
61. Houston, St. Martin's	1608	8,570,981	8,933,823	4,484	690	0	0	8,938,997	7,618,534	49,270	237,666	32,717	7,938,187	16,877,184
62. Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	135	385,513	440,894	86	26,479	0	31,679	499,138	48,567	0	0	13,632	62,199	561,337
63. Houston, St. Paul's	32	74,752	188,917	0	27,038	0	21,250	237,205	0	0	7,500	0	7,500	244,705
64. Houston, St. Stephen's	129	513,031	552,008	1,017	90,530	0	0	643,555	0	0	110,539	0	110,539	754,094
65. Houston, St. Thomas'	170	514,996	570,404	12,761	16,545	0	30,000	629,710	357,394	0	77,894	19,421	454,709	1,084,419
66. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	104	356,946	448,504	0	78,162	0	0	526,666	189,983	0	0	14,477	204,460	731,126
67. Houston, St. Timothy's	42	123,050	169,613	0	8,855	1,625	0	180,093	15,657	0	769	4,147	20,573	200,666
68. Houston, Trinity Church	164	724,592	692,290	132,000	256,194	15,118	47,700	1,143,302	176,873	89,356	782	0	267,011	1,410,313
69. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	68	168,520	204,391	9,017	29,682	35,789	2,000	280,879	30,000	0	25,008	2,463	57,471	338,350
70. Jasper, Trinity Church	17	22,420	31,263	1,527	44,619	0	0	77,409	0	0	0	0	0	77,409
71. Katy, Holy Apostles'	165	1,053,166	1,154,248	0	5,329	0	0	1,159,577	515,682	0	0	0	515,682	1,675,259
72. Katy, St. Paul's	34	0	182,580	676	33,697	0	21,000	237,953	996	0	7,279	864	9,139	247,092
73. Kilgore, St. Paul's	14	41,540	35,983	0	51,368	0	963	88,314	0	0	0	0	0	88,314

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

	REVENUES													
	OPERATING REVENUES								NON-OPERATING REVENUES					
PARISHES (continued)	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
74. Killeen, St. Christopher's	58	177,840	317,834	0	6,875	0	0	324,709	0	0	3,703	976	4,679	329,388
75. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	211	746,369	845,115	809	144,511	0	0	990,435	6,708	4,849	880	16,361	28,798	1,019,233
76. La Grange, St. James'	57	209,297	241,083	107	4,423	0	0	245,613	92,818	20,625	0	3,991	117,434	363,047
77. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	102	390,391	430,442	4,024	28,439	0	0	462,905	251,579	0	0	3,033	254,612	717,517
78. La Marque, St. Michael's	49	150,000	167,052	1,220	62,298	0	0	230,570	750	0	10,485	0	11,235	241,805
79. Lampasas, St. Mary's	40	107,480	141,204	623	4,868	0	0	146,695	10,620	0	15,000	0	25,620	172,315
80. La Porte, St. John's	92	270,174	289,151	307	22,307	0	15,000	326,765	0	1,702	103,109	1,616	106,427	433,192
81. League City, St. Christopher's	100	375,194	464,769	2,409	20,325	0	30,000	517,503	22,000	2,502	1,730	25,575	51,807	569,310
82. Liberty, St. Stephen's	37	150,300	175,698	33,087	8,308	0	0	217,093	10,430	10,100	5,825	6,222	32,577	249,670
83. Livingston, St. Luke's	40	102,926	108,193	0	66,485	0	0	174,678	24,785	0	0	0	24,785	199,463
84. Longview, St. Michael's	0	0	127,424	659	7,508	0	3,004	138,595	0	0	14,061	0	14,061	152,656
85. Longview, Trinity Church	143	574,817	614,640	60,000	14,036	0	0	688,676	0	0	0	21,407	21,407	710,083
86. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	132	495,480	508,792	6,809	0	0	0	515,601	0	0	0	0	0	515,601
87. Marble Falls, Trinity Church	76	278,640	328,492	5,029	0	0	15,000	348,521	152,033	390	2,655	4,437	159,515	508,036
88. Marlin, St. John's	13	39,720	54,513	6,165	9,190	0	0	69,868	0	5,000	0	494	5,494	75,362
89. Marshall, Trinity Church	87	364,544	469,315	3,498	1,507	0	15,000	489,320	134,810	0	2,500	0	137,310	626,630
90. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	48	189,374	348,361	0	15,118	0	0	363,479	0	0	5,000	4,647	9,647	373,126
91. Navasota, St. Paul's	16	46,430	66,047	73,961	850	0	0	140,858	0	0	0	0	0	140,858
92. Orange, St. Paul's	0	0	120,160	0	0	0	0	120,160	897	0	0	0	897	121,057
93. Palestine, St. Philip's	65	213,638	225,036	227	0	0	0	225,263	110,405	0	0	0	110,405	335,668
94. Pasadena, St. Peter's	68	133,900	168,138	0	14,371	0	0	182,509	1,490	0	7,547	1,687	10,724	193,233
95. Pearland, St. Andrew's	102	308,688	357,873	42	48,017	0	11,750	417,682	57,787	0	188,622	88,958	335,367	753,049
96. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	80	149,178	204,016	0	0	0	0	204,016	6,894	11,459	10,903	0	29,256	233,272
97. Prairie View, St. Francis'	9	40,000	60,601	0	32,548	0	0	93,149	0	0	0	0	0	93,149
98. Richmond, Calvary Church	97	417,742	426,483	2,143	0	0	0	428,626	322,673	5,955	1,500	2,216	332,344	760,970
99. Rosenberg, St. Mark's	22	113,540	87,594	36,024	5,400	0	0	129,018	0	0	0	0	0	129,018
100. Round Rock, St. Richard's	126	353,869	399,042	7,513	40,870	0	0	447,425	39,551	0	19,064	995	59,610	507,035
101. Sealy, St. John's	38	79,715	83,797	17,887	200	0	0	101,884	0	219	0	0	219	102,103
102. Silsbee, St. John's	48	158,387	183,427	3,000	0	0	0	186,427	0	0	0	0	0	186,427
103. Spring, Holy Comforter	78	273,920	310,360	0	18,006	187	0	328,553	0	0	0	0	0	328,553
104. Stafford, All Saints'	65	330,628	387,559	0	0	0	0	387,559	0	66,702	0	16,229	82,931	470,490
105. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	58	351,547	455,727	0	29,053	1,605	10,395	496,780	0	0	0	0	0	496,780
106. Temple, Christ Church	117	394,050	447,005	79	9,234	0	30,000	486,318	203,462	475,948	7,048	36,287	722,745	1,209,063
107. Temple, St. Francis'	47	161,655	197,529	57	0	0	0	197,586	2,970	1,363	12,114	21,034	37,481	235,067
108. Texas City, St. George's	53	126,060	154,426	2,440	0	0	0	156,866	0	0	1,190	3,145	4,335	161,201
109. Tomball, Good Shepherd	48	202,142	215,400	793	20,474	0	59,858	296,525	209,987	690	0	2,161	212,838	509,363
110. Tyler, Christ Church	236	934,186	1,078,806	0	112,636	0	0	1,191,442	881,441	0	6,500	5,321	893,262	2,084,704

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

	REVENUES													
	OPERATING REVENUES								NON-OPERATING REVENUES					
PARISHES (continued)	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
111. Tyler, St. Francis'	68	190,000	218,794	79	9,680	0	0	228,553	11,241	3,290	4,200	3,607	22,338	250,891
112. Waco, Holy Spirit	59	204,670	250,440	50	5,652	0	0	256,142	5,404	8,660	1,000	4,029	19,093	275,235
113. Waco, St. Alban's	113	367,947	365,046	6,500	47,897	0	32,181	451,624	52,457	2,000	34,428	0	88,885	540,509
114. Waco, St. Paul's	231	739,927	794,958	273,743	4,657	0	0	1,073,358	566,913	196,059	36,354	5,721	805,047	1,878,405
115. West Columbia, St. Mary's	12	35,915	59,559	2,196	2,629	75,000	0	139,384	0	0	0	117	117	139,501
116. Wharton, St. Thomas'	43	209,776	254,515	50	0	0	0	254,565	14,891	878	76,371	9,802	101,942	356,507
117. The Woodlands, Trinity Church	275	1,059,596	1,197,341	0	43,942	0	18,000	1,259,283	162,597	0	74,027	4,150	240,774	1,500,057
PARISH TOTALS	15,297	56,207,077	62,539,698	1,557,514	4,374,936	238,126	830,787	69,541,061	24,711,443	2,334,971	3,204,285	2,243,509	32,494,208	102,035,269

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	
MISSIONS														
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	17	30,000	33,338	1,241	4,142	0	0	38,721	1,500	0	0	0	1,500	40,221
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	20	56,300	21,192	0	3,027	0	150,000	174,219	0	40,000	0	2,159	42,159	216,378
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	51	38,624	37,969	1,500	23,294	0	5,000	67,763	0	0	0	0	0	67,763
4. Calvert, Epiphany	0	0	7,890	0	3,600	0	0	11,490	0	0	0	0	0	11,490
5. Cameron, All Saints'	9	23,185	27,078	631	36,838	0	0	64,547	0	0	0	0	0	64,547
6. Carthage, St. John's	19	28,000	30,218	31,236	391	0	0	61,845	0	0	300	0	300	62,145
7. Center, St. John's	4	3,040	23,807	0	7,800	0	0	31,607	0	0	0	679	679	32,286
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	9	34,276	43,881	0	0	0	0	43,881	0	0	0	0	0	43,881
9. Crockett, All Saints'	1	6,000	25,777	0	0	0	0	25,777	231,522	0	0	0	231,522	257,299
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	50	25,000	44,591	0	0	0	0	44,591	0	0	15,000	0	15,000	59,591
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	3	2,400	60	4,000	1,800	0	0	5,860	0	0	0	0	0	5,860
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	21	31,574	48,755	0	0	0	0	48,755	0	0	0	0	0	48,755
13. Houston, Christ the King	109	161,706	147,082	0	73	0	0	147,155	0	0	0	0	0	147,155
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	69	243,176	288,575	0	43,114	44,203	55,000	430,892	2,580	0	0	0	2,580	433,472
15. Houston, St. Alban's	53	57,033	57,515	3,040	30,259	0	67,500	158,314	42,699	0	0	6,549	49,248	207,562
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	135	66,450	138,566	0	42,886	0	63,000	244,452	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	245,952
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	20	36,850	54,136	0	1,546	0	0	55,682	7,046	0	210	0	7,256	62,938
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	16	28,000	28,138	3,188	0	0	0	31,326	440	0	450	0	890	32,216
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	0	0	40,403	0	516	0	0	40,919	0	0	0	0	0	40,919
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	0	0	13,959	8,000	0	0	0	21,959	0	0	0	0	0	21,959
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	23	69,876	67,900	0	6,961	0	0	74,861	0	0	0	0	0	74,861
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	0	0	28,503	0	489	0	0	28,992	0	0	0	0	0	28,992
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	31	30,000	41,700	4,219	15,669	0	0	61,588	0	0	5,176	300	5,476	67,064
24. Mexia, Christ Church	0	0	47,393	12	150	0	0	47,555	0	0	0	0	0	47,555
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	51	136,129	185,533	0	11,026	0	0	196,559	30,000	0	45,900	0	75,900	272,459
26. Palacios, St. John's	9	16,475	28,619	0	583	0	0	29,202	21,534	1,217	6,508	0	29,259	58,461
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	33	41,089	38,117	2,000	19,900	0	12,500	72,517	1,015	1,018	12,377	0	14,410	86,927
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	12	26,288	27,421	6,000	895	0	0	34,316	0	2,151	120	1,418	3,689	38,005
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	0	0	32,444	0	11,170	0	0	43,614	0	0	0	0	0	43,614
30. Taylor, St. James'	17	53,151	70,417	0	0	2,446	0	72,863	0	0	1,030	0	1,030	73,893
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	8	8,076	29,457	0	12,750	0	0	42,207	0	0	0	0	0	42,207
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	22	55,840	64,255	6	22,162	0	0	86,423	4,895	1,185	0	5,098	11,178	97,601
SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION														
Houston, Lord of the Streets	0	0	10,367	0	773,759	0	32,587	816,713	0	3,929	10,516	0	14,445	831,158

TABLE III STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

	REVENUES													
	OPERATING REVENUES								NON-OPERATING REVENUES					
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance from Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions to Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach & Mission Programs	Funds for Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS														
1. Round Rock, The Prodigal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Houston, San Pablo	89	25,643	33,100	0	6,615	0	59,300	99,015	0	0	6,844	0	6,844	105,859
CHURCH PLANT														
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	0	6,675	0	2,000	0	126,063	134,738	0	0	0	0	0	134,738
MISSION TOTALS	901	1,334,181	1,824,831	65,073	1,083,415	46,649	570,950	3,590,918	343,231	49,500	104,431	17,703	514,865	4,105,783
PARISH TOTALS	15,297	56,207,077	62,539,698	1,557,514	4,374,936	238,126	830,787	69,541,061	24,711,443	2,334,971	3,204,285	2,243,509	32,494,208	102,035,269
GRAND TOTALS	16,198	57,541,258	64,364,529	1,622,587	5,458,351	284,775	1,401,737	73,131,979	25,054,674	2,384,471	3,308,716	2,261,212	33,009,073	106,141,052

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

EXPENSES												AT YEAR END	
PARISHES	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES						Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses				
1 Alvin, Grace Church	26,237	8,100	177,477	211,814	100,000	2,000	800	1,249	104,049	315,863	67,877	409,648	
2 Angleton, Holy Comforter	21,574	2,283	196,819	220,676	0	0	0	349	349	221,025	18,264	127,244	
3 Atascocita, Christ the King	21,863	1,200	149,418	172,481	0	0	0	0	0	172,481	0	0	
4 Austin, All Saints'	105,301	149,966	820,526	1,075,793	0	0	11,952	4,516	16,468	1,092,261	80,599	3,485,042	
5 Austin, Good Shepherd	314,838	74,251	1,429,773	1,818,862	371,361	14,605	5,000	4,840	395,806	2,214,668	693,893	2,278,416	
6 Austin, Resurrection	28,984	8,069	205,492	242,545	4,045	6,006	0	4,700	14,751	257,296	74,321	83,528	
7 Austin, St. Alban's	38,640	6,000	270,511	315,151	37,284	23,660	0	10,573	71,517	386,668	136,757	0	
8 Austin, St. Christopher's	16,128	9,923	110,310	136,361	2,756	0	0	1,000	3,756	140,117	103,167	0	
9 Austin, St. David's	293,199	26,213	1,848,165	2,167,577	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	2,197,577	515,880	5,062,507	
10 Austin, St. George's	39,916	3,776	223,208	266,900	175,114	0	0	22,534	197,648	464,548	117,859	0	
11 Austin, St. James'	112,264	80,249	733,081	925,594	0	0	0	0	0	925,594	272,363	259,000	
12 Austin, St. John's	20,532	19,718	149,100	189,350	41,904	1,122	0	2,587	45,613	234,963	119,538	3,112	
13 Austin, St. Luke's	114,389	16,398	741,060	871,847	240,050	37,955	0	83,642	361,647	1,233,494	134,728	334,303	
14 Austin, St. Mark's	102,928	8,109	401,180	512,217	11,122	6,500	1,000	0	18,622	530,839	239,405	345,331	
15 Austin, St. Matthew's	140,688	23,992	1,000,638	1,165,318	380,643	13,324	6,000	71,962	471,929	1,637,247	433,564	343,215	
16 Austin, St. Michael's	72,094	69,487	618,763	760,344	73,642	10,727	0	13,554	97,923	858,267	279,063	144,619	
17 Bastrop, Calvary Church	36,271	0	175,708	211,979	0	0	0	0	0	211,979	0	0	
18 Bay City, St. Mark's	55,895	4,182	199,650	259,727	122,545	0	0	1,959	124,504	384,231	56,783	706,204	
19 Baytown, Trinity Church	88,452	750	498,312	587,514	403,268	6,021	0	6,552	415,841	1,003,355	84,853	0	
20 Beaumont, St. Mark's	267,420	49,253	966,015	1,282,688	81,612	14,639	0	15,034	111,285	1,393,973	84,196	1,015,128	
21 Beaumont, St. Stephen's	56,924	26,391	476,162	559,477	1,008,033	0	0	1,447	1,009,480	1,568,957	187,074	330,387	
22 Bellaire, San Mateo	48,650	43,000	222,939	314,589	37,000	0	0	0	37,000	351,589	120,000	50,000	
23 Bellville, St. Mary's	17,760	0	138,565	156,325	0	0	0	5,179	5,179	161,504	55,814	365,064	
24 Belton, St. Luke's	19,667	6,080	67,698	93,445	0	0	0	0	0	93,445	24,048	0	
25 Brenham, St. Peter's	46,045	10,150	241,872	298,067	40,000	0	0	0	40,000	338,067	437,239	142,849	
26 Bryan, St. Andrew's	56,829	6,760	356,000	419,589	6,000	865	1,000	38,525	46,390	465,979	98,469	263,347	
27 Burnet, Epiphany	16,633	7,524	193,328	217,485	0	0	0	3,945	3,945	221,430	0	0	
28 Cedar Park, Christ Church	25,332	3,151	183,623	212,106	0	0	0	0	0	212,106	15,104	46,231	
29 College Station, St. Francis'	14,115	2,450	143,636	160,201	463	1,749	0	4,665	6,877	167,078	18,816	0	
30 College Station, St. Thomas'	112,226	17,588	336,663	466,477	70,932	0	0	9,268	80,200	546,677	22,771	160,807	
31 Columbus, St. John's	7,398	0	0	7,398	1,773	3,141	0	0	4,914	12,312	4,346	161,282	
32 Conroe, St. James'	69,518	34,707	384,101	488,326	6,430	4,450	0	0	10,880	499,206	194,530	230,734	
33 Dickinson, Holy Trinity	21,960	6,990	161,591	190,541	0	0	0	560	560	191,101	22,658	229,344	
34 Eagle Lake, Christ Church	16,500	11,000	111,296	138,796	6,107	0	0	0	6,107	144,903	10,149	780,277	
35 Freeport, St. Paul's	7,426	0	37,934	45,360	14,000	0	0	7,815	21,815	67,175	32,429	150,988	

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

EXPENSES											AT YEAR END	
OPERATING EXPENSES					NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
PARISHES (continued)	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
36 Friendswood, Good Shepherd	53,304	20,000	419,670	492,974	0	1,000	0	2,500	3,500	496,474	49,820	0
37 Galveston, Grace Church	31,987	0	227,975	259,962	155,751	23,218	0	6,331	185,300	445,262	59,379	39,817
38 Galveston, Trinity Church	60,939	0	401,169	462,108	1,222,345	6,551	0	3,150	1,232,046	1,694,154	1,453,527	1,551,031
39 Georgetown, Grace Church	63,171	1,000	488,754	552,925	30,981	1,320	0	2,587	34,888	587,813	135,526	135,443
40 Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	7,582	2,000	66,975	76,557	0	780	0	302	1,082	77,639	97,048	102,496
41 Henderson, St. Matthew's	14,986	0	108,154	123,140	54,149	4,057	500	0	58,706	181,846	103,996	204,379
42 Houston, Ascension	78,847	39,060	514,150	632,057	10,954	0	2,100	150	13,204	645,261	208,550	0
43 Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	391,151	8,928	2,912,126	3,312,205	70,666	669,497	6,000	223,798	969,961	4,282,166	490,202	4,464
44 Houston, Emmanuel	62,143	31,314	469,465	562,922	43,074	12,349	0	21,277	76,700	639,622	83,153	94,293
45 Houston, Epiphany	95,971	0	432,025	527,996	243,874	892	0	66,568	311,334	839,330	151,285	0
46 Houston, Grace	37,354	510	227,629	265,493	0	0	0	0	0	265,493	59,252	119,082
47 Houston, Holy Spirit	111,542	52,117	1,437,909	1,601,568	0	0	0	89,021	89,021	1,690,589	320,356	1,462,184
48 Houston, Hope	21,951	300	127,495	149,746	0	450	0	392	842	150,588	87,330	113,934
49 Houston, Palmer Memorial	278,238	111,403	1,719,396	2,109,037	849,192	391,587	0	32,820	1,273,599	3,382,636	824,122	1,853,950
50 Houston, Redeemer	18,700	617	218,754	238,071	0	2,000	0	0	2,000	240,071	13,201	0
51 Houston, St. Andrew's	34,217	1,123	250,197	285,537	206,930	31,146	0	1,816	239,892	525,429	154,085	176,075
52 Houston, St. Barnabas'	8,807	0	54,403	63,210	8,595	320	0	3,394	12,309	75,519	4,131	124,026
53 Houston, St. Christopher's	39,281	11,500	393,088	443,869	0	0	0	9,677	9,677	453,546	80,934	70,299
54 Houston, St. Cuthbert's	79,308	18,299	501,360	598,967	265,891	0	0	3,252	269,143	868,110	261,149	107,225
55 Houston, St. Dunstan's	141,579	34,495	1,069,592	1,245,666	161,203	0	0	13,969	175,172	1,420,838	268,232	6,500
56 Houston, St. Francis'	160,234	23,906	956,490	1,140,630	153,785	8,789	0	11,127	173,701	1,314,331	193,671	873,728
57 Houston, St. James'	64,894	6,400	364,072	435,366	71,428	4,309	0	3,600	79,337	514,703	49,452	152,660
58 Houston, St. John the Divine	1,045,048	739,098	4,730,080	6,514,226	457,610	141,532	13,541	913,088	1,525,771	8,039,997	2,298,637	6,563,922
59 Houston, St. Luke's	12,934	1,285	75,141	89,360	0	0	0	0	0	89,360	2,535	0
60 Houston, St. Mark's	65,021	0	597,762	662,783	13,800	0	0	19,800	33,600	696,383	68,619	191,072
61 Houston, St. Martin's	1,292,312	681,007	9,175,310	11,148,629	92,265	119,709	92,000	41,666	345,640	11,494,269	578,448	0
62 Houston (Cypress), St. Mary's	52,442	49,339	391,312	493,093	0	0	4,392	11,439	15,831	508,924	83,300	0
63 Houston, St. Paul's	28,988	134	190,220	219,342	0	3,718	0	0	3,718	223,060	137,999	0
64 Houston, St. Stephen's	76,722	39,457	514,999	631,178	0	124,454	0	0	124,454	755,632	124,968	217,383
65 Houston, St. Thomas'	66,914	18,335	584,165	669,414	358,122	69,846	0	19,421	447,389	1,116,803	351,408	36,421
66 Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	71,367	4,623	487,855	563,845	0	0	0	15,877	15,877	579,722	287,261	0
67 Houston, St. Timothy's	21,123	3,600	173,102	197,825	15,657	500	0	4,147	20,304	218,129	70,529	979
68 Houston, Trinity Church	127,343	35,000	908,108	1,070,451	35,825	68,351	2,000	2,500	108,676	1,179,127	315,945	6,027,009
69 Huntsville, St. Stephen's	45,664	24,611	219,808	290,083	19,050	0	200	0	19,250	309,333	186,138	556,650
70 Jasper, Trinity Church	6,452	500	43,665	50,617	45,370	0	0	0	45,370	95,987	34,617	72,456

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

EXPENSES											AT YEAR END	
PARISHES (continued)	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
71 Katy, Holy Apostles'	107,019	0	1,050,519	1,157,538	0	0	0	0	0	1,157,538	391,137	0
72 Katy, St. Paul's	22,590	2,400	217,930	242,920	6,832	8,835	0	969	16,636	259,556	81,185	0
73 Kilgore, St. Paul's	11,683	100	75,054	86,837	0	0	0	0	0	86,837	12,533	20,000
74 Killeen, St. Christopher's	34,681	11,842	228,583	275,106	0	0	15,452	0	15,452	290,558	90,704	66,306
75 Kingwood, Good Shepherd	179,408	4,500	875,934	1,059,842	0	1,278	0	18,080	19,358	1,079,200	100,619	95,846
76 La Grange, St. James'	24,055	26,772	166,456	217,283	91,044	0	0	3,991	95,035	312,318	79,319	456,458
77 Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	60,871	2,086	389,133	452,090	280,103	0	0	1,525	281,628	733,718	97,444	12,103
78 La Marque, St. Michael's	24,468	5,210	194,847	224,525	10,994	14,972	0	0	25,966	250,491	44,063	75,946
79 Lampasas, St. Mary's	16,664	9,020	162,037	187,721	115,330	0	1,320	0	116,650	304,371	83,912	136,000
80 La Porte, St. John's	36,228	19,621	247,105	302,954	19,392	115,951	0	2,869	138,212	441,166	143,701	0
81 League City, St. Christopher's	61,757	43,982	376,786	482,525	45,404	3,278	0	33,894	82,576	565,101	111,231	110,808
82 Liberty, St. Stephen's	19,644	28,086	157,986	205,716	28,658	4,325	0	6,119	39,102	244,818	167,990	210,566
83 Livingston, St. Luke's	7,814	46,258	99,065	153,137	18,830	0	0	0	18,830	171,967	53,135	0
84 Longview, St. Michael's	23,448	4,378	127,990	155,816	0	14,668	0	0	14,668	170,484	3,819	18,209
85 Longview, Trinity Church	88,923	39,777	605,105	733,805	0	0	0	21,407	21,407	755,212	44,463	33,185
86 Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	88,538	42,575	378,868	509,981	0	0	0	0	0	509,981	63,634	372,025
87 Marble Falls, Trinity Church	39,263	9,350	296,080	344,693	12,403	0	0	4,090	16,493	361,186	201,435	232,424
88 Marlin, St. John's	11,742	3,600	50,370	65,712	0	0	0	494	494	66,206	9,031	222,234
89 Marshall, Trinity Church	51,122	9,597	437,783	498,502	1,237,806	6,941	100	8,500	1,253,347	1,751,849	3,143	478,147
90 Nacogdoches, Christ Church	41,502	1,510	267,599	310,611	0	9,712	0	4,845	14,557	325,168	86,489	0
91 Navasota, St. Paul's	11,652	7,205	122,001	140,858	0	0	0	0	0	140,858	33,857	453,336
92 Orange, St. Paul's	20,943	6,000	135,065	162,008	0	0	0	0	0	162,008	116,626	0
93 Palestine, St. Philip's	33,471	17,650	200,833	251,954	7,092	17,500	0	0	24,592	276,546	152,161	240,269
94 Pasadena, St. Peter's	23,562	0	183,569	207,131	55,800	9,342	0	1,899	67,041	274,172	101,993	0
95 Pearland, St. Andrew's	43,897	16,826	361,842	422,565	55,034	158,735	0	110,945	324,714	747,279	152,758	0
96 Port Neches, Holy Trinity	31,414	8,460	157,079	196,953	0	0	1,500	0	1,500	198,453	96,698	231,165
97 Prairie View, St. Francis'	18,228	3,300	43,004	64,532	0	0	0	350	350	64,882	170,163	0
98 Richmond, Calvary Church	83,851	5,000	393,627	482,478	243,281	14,432	0	0	257,713	740,191	171,066	88,011
99 Rosenberg, St. Mark's	14,445	100	185,877	200,422	78,306	0	0	0	78,306	278,728	26,038	788,053
100 Round Rock, St. Richard's	56,288	1,880	355,443	413,611	29,710	24,355	0	995	55,060	468,671	79,695	339,363
101 Sealy, St. John's	20,682	1,819	49,996	72,497	43,370	1,819	500	1,170	46,859	119,356	52,000	87,500
102 Silsbee, St. John's	19,270	8,294	156,231	183,795	0	0	0	0	0	183,795	14,683	0
103 Spring, Holy Comforter	36,930	7,723	266,678	311,331	0	4,500	0	0	4,500	315,831	49,867	1,632
104 Stafford, All Saints'	53,907	4,562	317,948	376,417	16,156	0	0	16,454	32,610	409,027	32,424	221,239
105 Sugar Land, Holy Cross	27,500	0	474,078	501,578	0	0	0	0	0	501,578	14,497	69,000

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

EXPENSES											AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
PARISHES (continued)												
106 Temple, Christ Church	59,629	38,962	438,677	537,268	81,633	8,834	0	36,287	126,754	664,022	368,581	217,074
107 Temple, St. Francis'	26,787	2,821	122,470	152,078	16,826	4,351	80	21,034	42,291	194,369	109,447	142,978
108 Texas City, St. George's	18,326	978	168,386	187,690	0	885	0	2,099	2,984	190,674	189,000	0
109 Tomball, Good Shepherd	5,000	300	417,905	423,205	70,040	6,651	0	1,284	77,975	501,180	103,384	0
110 Tyler, Christ Church	132,325	96,443	962,674	1,191,442	1,196,363	6,451	0	5,471	1,208,285	2,399,727	337,963	0
111 Tyler, St. Francis'	28,842	7,509	164,074	200,425	47,947	4,670	0	3,607	56,224	256,649	85,114	0
112 Waco, Holy Spirit	38,803	17,395	214,419	270,617	20,680	3,208	0	3,620	27,508	298,125	82,927	240,411
113 Waco, St. Alban's	43,772	18,000	400,258	462,030	67,600	0	0	4,134	71,734	533,764	116,258	516,930
114 Waco, St. Paul's	166,356	46,500	1,035,467	1,248,323	3,562,999	66,581	0	5,721	3,635,301	4,883,624	1,481,362	7,716,300
115 West Columbia, St. Mary's	20,479	0	125,935	146,414	0	0	0	145	145	146,559	39,661	7,513
116 Wharton, St. Thomas'	25,189	23,364	190,250	238,803	24,937	5,000	0	53,605	83,542	322,345	240,382	200,386
117 The Woodlands, Trinity Church	160,969	26,000	1,075,790	1,262,759	162,597	74,027	0	4,156	240,780	1,503,539	37,371	0
PARISH TOTALS	9,397,049	3,375,426	60,547,795	73,320,270	15,469,768	2,424,440	165,437	2,249,883	20,309,528	93,629,798	20,770,325	52,467,502

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
MISSIONS												
1. Anahuac, Trinity Church	5,166	1,800	18,159	25,125	1,695	0	0	0	1,695	26,820	45,681	33,220
2. Austin, St. Julian of Norwich	0	1,009	170,419	171,428	0	0	0	1,968	1,968	173,396	10,750	40,010
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	7,209	0	70,144	77,353	0	0	0	0	0	77,353	11,696	42,010
4. Calvert, Epiphany	1,547	0	14,120	15,667	0	0	0	0	0	15,667	17,483	306,696
5. Cameron, All Saints'	6,223	6,493	46,491	59,207	0	0	0	0	0	59,207	7,012	28,852
6. Carthage, St. John's	8,986	4,439	36,886	50,311	0	0	0	0	0	50,311	41,554	402,484
7. Center, St. John's	4,136	0	20,576	24,712	0	339	265	679	1,283	25,995	47,670	0
8. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	9,848	3,350	30,795	43,993	0	0	0	0	0	43,993	31,406	1,597
9. Crockett, All Saints'	5,939	0	18,591	24,530	9,693	975	0	0	10,668	35,198	15,081	113,343
10. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	4,405	3,771	31,454	39,630	0	8,334	0	630	8,964	48,594	14,847	0
11. Hearne, St. Philip's	404	0	0	404	0	0	0	0	0	404	1,989	50,000
12. Hitchcock, All Saints'	4,607	0	0	4,607	0	0	0	0	0	4,607	25,220	18,835
13. Houston, Christ the King	28,930	0	124,741	153,671	0	0	0	1,776	1,776	155,447	18,321	30,917
14. Houston (Cypress), St. Aidan's	24,370	13,143	437,086	474,599	0	0	0	0	0	474,599	14,136	0
15. Houston, St. Alban's	14,246	14,556	132,119	160,921	44,536	0	350	6,479	51,365	212,286	11,588	42,073
16. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	32,000	10,425	202,350	244,775	0	0	0	1,500	1,500	246,275	1,250	0
17. Jacksonville, Trinity Church	5,602	908	51,247	57,757	12,676	210	0	0	12,886	70,643	5,705	30,760
18. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,737	0	28,578	32,315	6,550	761	0	0	7,311	39,626	11,642	175,250
19. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	4,000	2,238	40,126	46,364	0	0	0	0	0	46,364	47,365	0
20. Leigh, St. Paul's	0	0	12,103	12,103	1,888	0	0	0	1,888	13,991	56,187	172,425
21. Lindale, St. Luke's	7,229	427	50,445	58,101	14,095	0	0	0	14,095	72,196	37,679	0
22. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	2,640	2,500	19,558	24,698	0	0	0	0	0	24,698	35,598	0
23. Matagorda, Christ Church	7,199	3,082	53,388	63,669	0	3,082	0	300	3,382	67,051	42,908	144,024
24. Mexia, Christ Church	7,740	1,785	36,545	46,070	0	0	0	0	0	46,070	36,107	1,620,060
25. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	35,512	0	268,669	304,181	21,626	0	0	0	21,626	325,807	77,851	4,776
26. Palacios, St. John's	7,165	275	27,897	35,337	13,400	3,180	0	0	16,580	51,917	23,523	114,469
27. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	6,267	0	59,906	66,173	0	13,591	0	0	13,591	79,764	11,709	37,574
28. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	10,030	3,399	24,400	37,829	0	120	0	1,245	1,365	39,194	67,892	32,808
29. San Augustine, Christ Church	2,659	3,140	28,536	34,335	0	0	0	0	0	34,335	24,128	117,243
30. Taylor, St. James'	6,168	5,198	62,361	73,727	0	66	0	100	166	73,893	79,506	98,716
31. Tyler, St. John the Baptist	5,942	200	3,000	9,142	0	0	0	0	0	9,142	13,000	0
32. Woodville, St. Paul's	11,372	3,600	72,628	87,600	3,516	0	0	5,098	8,614	96,214	42,609	82,101

TABLE IV STEWARDSHIP AND REVENUES

	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	OPERATING EXPENSES				NON-OPERATING EXPENSES					Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Account	Total Investment at Market Value
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach & Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses			
SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION												
Houston, Lord of the Streets	0	495,096	10,740	505,836	0	292,522	0	0	292,522	798,358	217,504	59,921
EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS												
1. Round Rock, The Prodigal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2. Houston, San Pablo	0	1,885	87,871	89,756	0	0	0	0	0	89,756	16,770	0
CHURCH PLANT												
Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	0	175	119,195	119,370	0	0	0	0	0	119,370	15,368	0
MISSION TOTALS	281,278	582,894	2,411,124	3,275,296	129,675	323,180	615	19,775	473,245	3,748,541	1,178,735	3,800,164
PARISH TOTALS	9,397,049	3,375,426	60,547,795	73,320,270	15,469,768	2,424,440	165,437	2,249,883	20,309,528	93,629,798	20,770,325	52,467,502
GRAND TOTALS	9,678,327	3,958,320	62,958,919	76,595,566	15,599,443	2,747,620	166,052	2,269,658	20,782,773	97,378,339	21,949,060	56,267,666

PART V

THE

DIRECTORY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

2011

**Based on information
as of April 1, 2011**

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002
(713) 520-6444
1 (800) 318-4452
FAX: (713) 520-5723
www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Office: 1 (800) 947-0580
Tyler Office: 1 (888) 579-6012
Camp Allen: 1 (866) 334-2267**

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

DIOCESAN BISHOP

C. ANDREW DOYLE

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444
FAX (713) 520-5723

e-mail: adoyle@epicenter.org

Home: 2328 Blue Bonnet, Houston 77030 (713) 666-7160

Bishop's Assistant: Stephanie Taylor

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

DENA A. HARRISON

Office: Post Office Box 2247, Austin 78768 (512) 478-0580
FAX (512) 478-5615

e-mail: dharrison@epicenter.org

Home: 3402 Windsor Road, Austin 78703 (512) 480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Denise Trevino

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

DON A. WIMBERLY

Home: 4285 Highland View Dr. N.E., Roswell, GA 30075 (770) 649-7602

e-mail: dawimberly@att.net

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

CLAUDE E. PAYNE

Home: 617 Indian Tr., Salado 76571 (254) 947-5252

e-mail: cpayne@vvm.com

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

MAURICE M. BENITEZ

Home: 6103 Mountain Villa Cove, Austin 78731 (512) 459-7127

e-mail: bentex747@aol.com

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.

Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 (903) 579-6012
FAX (903) 579-6011

e-mail: rhigh@epicenter.org

Home: 7305 White Forest Cove, Tyler 75703 (903) 561-2111

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

GORDON T. CHARLTON

132 Lancaster Dr., #310, Irvington, VA 22480 (803) 438-4276

e-mail: gordon@kaballero.com

CANON TO THE ORDINARY

ANN NORMAND

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

FAX (713) 520-5723

e-mail: anormand@epicenter.org

Home: One Hermann Museum Cr., #3021 (713) 452-0884

Assistant: Alice Kerr

CANON FOR LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION

JOHN NEWTON

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

FAX (713) 520-5723

e-mail: jnewton@epicenter.org

Home: 166 Oak Place Dr. Houston 77006c (512) 619-8722

CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 353-2111

FAX (713) 520-5723

e-mail: jal4444@epicenter.org

Home: 2808 Sunset Blvd., Houston 77005 (713) 660-7923

Journal Assistant: Donna Boyd

ARCHDEACON

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

FAX (713) 520-5723

e-mail: roechsel@epicenter.org

Home: 15811 Mesa Gardens Dr., Houston 77095

TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER

ROBERT J. BIEHL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

FAX (713) 521-2218

e-mail: rbiehl@epicenter.org

Home: 5917 Greentree, Houston 77057 (713) 975-7191

Secretary: Rochelle Childers

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Controller: Allison McCloskey

Insurance Administrator: Debra M. Klinger

DIRECTOR FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

MARY MacGREGOR

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 353-2136

FAX (713) 520-5723

e-mail: mary@epicenter.org

Home: 120 Sea Mist Dr., League City 77573 (281) 334-6509

Assistant: Julie Russo-Heath

DIRECTOR, SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY

CECILIA B. SMITH

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768 (512) 478-0580

FAX (866) 898-8976

e-mail: csmith@epicenter.org

CHANCELLOR

DAVID T. HARVIN

Office: 2815 First City Tower 77002 (713) 758-2368

FAX (713) 615-5269

VICE CHANCELLORS (HOUSTON)

FIELDING B COCHRAN III

Office: 3327 First City Tower 77002 (713) 758-2817

FAX (713) 615-5368

BEN H. POWELL V

Office: 3316 First City Tower 77002 (713) 758-2598

FAX (713) 615-5325

VICE CHANCELLOR (AUSTIN)

MICHAEL J. TOMSU

Office: 600 Congress Ave., S/2700 78701-3200 (512) 495-8400

DIOCESAN REGISTRAR

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 353-2111

DIOCESAN ARCHIVIST

ALICE KERR

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

DIOCESAN HISTORIAN

MARK T. CRAWFORD

1317 Lake Pointe Pkwy, Sugar Land 77478 (281) 637-7000

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

To 2012

CENTRAL

David K. Ottsen, St. Peter's, Brenham
Box 937, Brenham 77834..... (979) 836-7248

NORTHEAST

Arthur A. Callahan, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
919 S. John Redditt Drive, Lufkin 75904 (936) 639-1253

SAN JACINTO

Beth J. Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)
15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429 (281) 370-8000

SOUTHWEST

P. Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton
207 Bob-O-Link Lane, Wharton 77488..... (979) 532-1723

WEST HARRIS

Chris Bowhay, St. Thomas', Houston
4900 Jackwood, Houston 77096 (713) 666-3111

To 2013

AUSTIN

Morgan S. Allen, Good Shepherd, Austin
3201 Windsor Rd., Austin 78703..... (512) 476-3523

EAST HARRIS

Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston
3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025 (713) 664-3466

GALVESTON

Paul B. Wehner, Grace Church, Galveston
1115 36th St., Galveston 77550 (409) 762-9676

NORTHWEST

Jeff W. Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco
305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710..... (254) 752-1773

SOUTHEAST

Nancy P. DeForest, St. Stephen's, Beaumont
4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706..... (409) 892-4227

THE STANDING COMMITTEE

2012

The Rev'd Sean A. Cox, St. Andrew's, Bryan
Box 405, Bryan 77806 (979) 822-5176

Clint B. Capers, St. Alban's, Waco

2944 Savannah Court, Waco 76710 (254) 776-5963

2013

The Rev'd Michael W. Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City
9610 Roark's Passage, Missouri City 77459 (281) 778-2046

Linnet F. Deily, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1000 Uptown Park Blvd., #134, Houston 77056 (713) 961-7282

2014 The Rev'd Jeff W. Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco
 305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710 (254) 752-1773
 John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple
 3905 Wren Road, Temple 76502 (254) 215-6769
 OFFICERS: President: Sean A. Cox
 Secretary: Clint Capers
 Nominating Committee: Michael Besson

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

2012	Evelyn Allen, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston 22080 Knights Cove Dr., Kingwood 77339 (281) 358-8108 Lou Hammond Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands 31127 Edgewater Dr., Magnolia 77354 (281) 252-8287 Samuel A. Dodson, St. James', Houston 2123 Huldy St., Houston 77019 (713) 521-3527 The Rev'd Justin A. Lindstrom, St. Aidan's, Houston (Cypress) 13131 Fry Road, Cypress 77433 (281) 373-3203 The Rev'd Albert R. Rodriguez, St. John's, Austin 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758 (512) 836-3974
2013	David A. Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball 15622 Stable Lake Dr., Cypress 77429 (713) 806-9614 Elizabeth R. Dowell, Hope, Houston 44 Parkway Pl., Houston 77040 (832) 462-3228 Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple 3905 Wren St., Temple 76502 (254) 913-6094 The Rev'd Nick Novak, Trinity Church, Baytown 5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521 (281) 421-0090 The Rev'd Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco 616 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701 (254) 753-4501
2014	Mark O. Duncan, Calvary, Richmond 2215 Morton League, Richmond 77406 (281) 239-6099 The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop Box 721, Bastrop 78602 (512) 303-6615 The Rev'd Stuart Shelby, St. Martin's, Houston 1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664 (512) 255-5436 Shelly Vitanza, St. Mark's, Beaumont 6025 Gladys Ave., Beaumont 77706 (409) 898-8042 John Bennet Waters, St. Alban's, Austin Seminary of the Southwest, Box 2247 Austin (512) 472-4133 OFFICERS: Chair: Bishop Doyle Vice Chair: Bishop Harrison Secretary: John A. Logan, Jr. Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl Nominations Committee: Elizabeth Dowell General Funds Appeal: David Bollinger

DIOCESAN OPERATING COMMITTEES

TRUSTEES OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS “The Church Corporation”

2012 Helen L. Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston
2013 David T. Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
2014 Peter M. Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler
2015 Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin
2016 Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston

OFFICERS:

President: Jolynn Free
Vice President: Peter Boyd
Secretary: David Harvin
Treasurer: Helen Toombs
Assistant Treasurer: Robert Biehl
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard
Assistant Sec/Treas: David N. Fisher
Ex-Officio: Bishop Doyle

TRUSTEES OF THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

2012 William Y. Fowler, St. Thomas', College Station
Robert M. Hays, St. James', La Grange
Carole Anne Fenoglio, St. Martin's, Houston
2013 Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston
Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston
James Nelson, Good Shepherd, Friendswood
2014 Frederick deB. Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco
John Himes, Trinity Church, Marshall
Tim Nutt, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle
President: Robert M. Hays
Vice President: William Y. Fowler
Secretary: David N. Fisher
Treasurer: Robert J. Biehl
Assistant Treasurer: Nancy L. Lennard
Executive Committee: Bishop Doyle
William Fowler
Robert M. Hays
Maria Boyce
Robert J. Biehl

THE EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

Ex-Officio & Chair: Bishop Doyle

- 2012 Joe Bailey, St. James', La Grange
A. J. "Jack" Hurt, Jr., Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Barbara Press, St. Martin's, Houston
David F. K. Puckett, Holy Spirit, Houston
- 2013 Marcela E. Donadio, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Kenneth L. Fields, St. Martin's, Houston
Victor Kormeier, St. John the Divine, Houston
Bette Lehmberg, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2014 Stuart Bates, St. Francis', Houston
Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston
James Shoemake, All Saints', Stafford
Ralph Thomas, St. Martin's, Houston
- 2015 Tim Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler
Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Jerald Hyche, St. James the Apostle, Conroe
Todd Joyner, St. Martin's, Houston
- OFFICERS:

President: A. J. "Jack" Hurt, Jr.
Vice President: Bette Lehmberg
Treasurer: Victor Kormeier
Secretary: Stuart Bates
Assistant Secretary: Nancy Lennard

CANONICAL BOARDS

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

- Executive for Ministry: Bishop Harrison
- 2012 Chair: Beth Fain, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)
15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429 (281) 370-8000
Char Aslakson, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin
A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont
William Carberry, Christ Church, Temple
Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin
Mark Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Susan Kennard, St. Mark's, Bay City
Liz Lewis, All Saints', Cameron
Victoria Mason, San Francisco de Asis, Austin
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston
Charles L. Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham
Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Mary Vano, St. David's, Austin
Kevin Wittmayer, Trinity Church, Longview
Chair, Bi-Vocational Clergy: Charles L. Schubert
Chair, Committee for the Diaconate: Victoria Mason

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

2012 Chair: A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont
680 Calder, Beaumont 77701 (409) 832-3405
Miles Brandon, St. Julian of Norwich, Austin
Mark T. Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land
James M. L. Grace, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Mary Vano, St. David's, Austin

DISCIPLINARY BOARD (formerly, Ecclesiastical Trial Court)

2012 The Rev'd Robert Wismer, St. Francis', Houston
Rick Bostwick, St. Paul's, Waco
2013 The Rev'd Lisa Hines, Calvary Church, Bastrop
B. D. Griffin, St. James the Apostle, Conroe
2014 The Rev'd William Y. Fowler, Trinity Church, Galveston
The Rev'd Nancy L. Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin
Allison Miller, St. Mark's, Houston

GENERAL CONVENTION DEPUTIES

Clergy: Mark T. Crawford, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Sugar Land
1317 Lake Pointe Pkwy, Sugar Land 774788 (281) 637-7000
Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco
601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701 (254) 753-4501
Susan Kennard, St. Mark's, Bay City
2200 Avenue E, Bay City 77414 (979) 245-2557
Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston
3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025 (713) 665-3466
Lay: Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler
118 S. Bois d'Arc Ave., Tyler 75702 (903) 597-9854
Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple
300 N. Main St., Temple 76501 (254) 773-1657
David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
717 Sage Road, Houston 77056 (713) 621-3040
Ora Houston, St. James', Austin
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721 (512) 926-6339

GENERAL CONVENTION ALTERNATES

Clergy: Janet Dantone, St. John the Divine, Houston
Frank Fuller, St. Mark's, Beaumont
Joe Reynolds, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
David Boyd, St. David's, Austin
Lay: Mary Parmer, St. David's, Austin
Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin
Clint Capers, St. Alban's, Waco

PROVINCIAL SYNOD DELEGATES

Clergy: Jeff Fisher, St. Alban's, Waco
Eric Hungerford, Trinity Church, The Woodlands
Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
Stephen Whaley, All Saints', Stafford
Lay: David Bollinger, Good Shepherd,, Tomball
Alyssa Stebbing, Trinity Church, The Woodlands
Kathryn Whaley, All Saints', Stafford
Carroll Tucker, St. Paul's, Waco

PROVINCIAL SYNOD ALTERNATES

Clergy: Bobbie Knowles, Hope, Houston
Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston
Beth Magill, St. David's, Austin
Bob Bliss, St. Luke's Belton
Lay: Elizabeth Dowell, Hope. Houston
Don McManus, Grace Church, Georgetown
James Cowan, Trinity Church, Houston
Jacqueline Frahm, St. Alban's, Waco

EXECUTIVE BOARD DIVISIONS & COMMISSIONS

FINANCE & STEWARDSHIP

DIVISION OF STEWARDSHIP

P. Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton, *Chair*
207 Bob-O-Link Lane, Wharton 77488 (979) 532-1723

DIVISION OF FINANCE

Robert J. Biehl, The Diocesan Center, Houston, *Chair*

Diocesan Finance Committee

John Bennet Waters, E.T.S.S., Austin, *Chair*
Post Office Box 2247, Austin 78768 (512) 472-3098

Council Offerings

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

Health Insurance

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

Insurance of Church Property

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

William Gammon III, All Saints', Austin

Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston

Pensions

Robert J. Biehl, *Chair*

General Funds Appeal

David Bollinger, *Chair*

Episcopal Relief and Development

James C. McGill, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Chair*

1117 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 222-2593

TREASURER

Robert J. Biehl

PRESIDENT, CHURCH CORPORATION

Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

PRESIDENT, EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

A. J. "Jack" Hurt, Jr., Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

PRESIDENT, BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION

Robert M. Hays, St. James', La Grange

3036 Makinson Rd., West Point, TX 78963 (979) 966-7120

CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND CONVOCATIONS

DIVISION OF MISSION & CHURCH EXTENSION

Campus Ministries

Sandy Mizirl, Chaplain, TAMU, *Chair*

902 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840 (979) 693-4245

Diocesan Parishes and Missions

Mary MacGregor, Diocesan Center, *Chair*
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

DIVISION OF LIFELONG CHRISTIAN FORMATION

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

Ministry to People With Special Needs

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*

Commission on Schools

A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*
680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701 (409) 832-3405

Education for Ministry (EfM)

Lucy Wagner, Christ Church Cathedral, Huston, *Coordinator*
10815 Sugar Hill Dr., #A, Houston 77042 832/582-5983

DIVISION OF COMMUNICATION

Carol Barnwell, Diocesan Center, *Chair*
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

DIVISION OF CAMPS

George Dehan, Camp Allen, *Chair*
18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868 (936) 825-7175

DIVISION OF MULTICULTURAL MINISTRIES

Ted Hervey, Epiphany, Burnet, *Chair*
Box 2, Burnet 78611 (512) 756-2334

Commission on Black Ministries

Carole Pinkett, St. James', Houston, *Chair*
3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004 (713) 526-9571

Commission on Hispanic Ministries

Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez, Santa Maria Virgen, Houston, *Chair*
9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston 77099 (281) 879-6000

El Buen Samaritano

7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745 (512) 439-0740 FAX: (512) 439-0742

Vickie Blumhagen

Miles R. Brandon

Jennifer Cawley

Jaime Chahin

David M. Edwards

Laurie Eiserioh
 George A. Gutierrez
 Mary Jo Hernandez
 Lisa Stolley Hines
 Chuck Kline
 Cathy Little
 2014: Carl D. Angel, Austin
 William M. Bennett, Austin
 Jennifer Cawley, St. David's, Austin
 Pablo Holguin, Georgetown
 Chris Martin, Austin

Community of the Streets

3401 Fannin Street, Houston 77004 (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689
 2012 Richard Cloutier, Houston
 Joel McGlasson, St. Stephen's, Houston
 Millicent Mason, St. Martin's, Houston
 Bilinda Matucek, St. Dunstan's, Houston
 Executive Director: Thelisa Palmer
 2013 Brenda Ards, St. James', Houston
 Tim Arnoult, St. John the Divine, Houston
 Al Atkinson, Houston
 James Barron, Trinity Church, The Woodlands
 J. Durham, St. Martin's, Houston
 2014 Carmen Pratt, St. Mark's, Houston
 Katy Ziegler, Trinity Church, Houston
 OFFICERS:
 Chair: Bishop Doyle
 President: Joel H. McGlasson
 Treasurer: Tim Arnoult
 Secretary: Carmen Pratt

DIVISION OF RENEWAL

Armed Forces

Sean A. Cox, St. Andrew's, Bryan, *Chair*
 Box 405, Bryan 77806 (979) 822-5176

Cursillo

Reid Morgan, St. Mary's, Lampasas, *Spiritual Director*
 Patsy Thomson, Trinity Church, Baytown, *Lay Director*
 Sharon Patterson, St. Dunstan's, Houston, *Registrar*

Faith Alive

Peter Postma, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress), *Lay Director*
 14206 Marin Dr., Cypress 77429 (713) 688-1500

Kairos of Texas

Ed Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville, *Liaison*
2003 Ave. P, Huntsville 77340 (936) 291-3153

Vocare

Kyle Stillings, William Temple Episcopal Center, *Spiritual Director*
427 Market St., Galveston 77550 (409) 762-8641

DIVISION OF WIDER MINISTRIES (Ecumenical and Texas Council of Churches)

Gena Davis, Trinity Church, Baytown, *Chair*
5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521 (281) 421-0090

DIVISION OF WORSHIP

Edward L. Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Chair*
1117 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 222-2593

Liturgy Commission

Kevin Schubert, St. George's, Austin, *Chair*
4301 North IH35, Austin 78722 (512) 454-2523

Music Commission

Linda Patterson, St. Peter's, Brenham, *Chair*
Box 937, Brenham 77834 (979) 836-7248

DIVISION OF YOUTH MINISTRY

John Newton, Diocesan Center, *Chair*
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 353-2117

Happening

Patrick Hall, Holy Spirit, Houston, *Spiritual Director*
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024 (713) 468-7796
Shelly Linderman, Holy Apostles', Katy, *Lay Director*
1225 W. Grand Parkway S., Katy 77494 (281) 392-3310

Youth Encounter Spirit (Y.E.S.)

Stephanie Linscott, *Spiritual Director*
Trish Thompson, Holy Apostles', Katy, *Lay Director*
1225 W. Grand Parkway S., Katy 77494 (281) 392-3310

Christian Leadership Conference (CLC)

Brad Sullivan, Emmanuel, Houston, *Spiritual Director*
15015 Memorial Dr., Houston 77079 (281) 493-3161

Episcopal Church Women

Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston, *President*
3827 Emerald Lake Dr., Missouri City 77459 (281) 431-4088

SERVICE & PASTORAL CARE

DIVISION OF PASTORAL CARE

DIVISION OF HUMAN NEED & SOCIAL CONCERN

Clark Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*
Box 6560, Beaumont 77725 (409) 832-1924

Recovery Ministry

Sandi Raney, Good Shepherd, Tomball, *Chair*
715 Carrell St., Tomball 77375 (281) 351-1609

Bioethics

Henry W. Strobel, Palmer Memorial, Houston, *Chair*
6221 Main St., Houston 77030 (713) 529-6196

Restorative Justice Ministries

Ed Davis, St. Stephen's, Huntsville, *Coordinator*
2003 Ave. P., Huntsville 77340 (936) 291-3153

Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries

Clark Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont, *Chair*
Sally Rutherford, Diocesan Center, Houston, *Coordinator*

Seafarers' Ministries, Houston

John G. Williams, St. Francis', College Station, *Representative*
1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station 77845 (979) 696-1491

St. Vincent's House

2817 Post Office St., Galveston 77550-1728 (409) 763-8521
FAX: (409) 763-0572; e-mail: stvhope@swbell.net

2012

Ahmed Ahmed, Houston
Ella Anderson, Grace Church, Galveston
Tommie Boudreaux, Galveston
Robert Flick, St. Michael's, La Marque
Gigi Heffernan, Galveston
Lillian Hyde, S.L.E.H., Houston
Robert Moore, Good Shepherd, Friendswood
Norma Perez, Galveston
Leon Phillips, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
John Riley, Houston
Kyle Stillings, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston
Joyce Tyler-Williams, Houston
Beverly Dowling, League City
Dean Lawrence, St. Christopher's, League City

2013 Myra Billips, Galveston
 Edwin Graves, Houston
 James Hammond, St. Christopher's, League City
 Sarah Holt, Galveston
 Johnny Hollowell, Galveston
 Don Sparks, Galveston

2014 Rick Ansell, Good Shepherd, Friendswood
 Rebecca Hester, Galveston
 Pauline Higgins
 Elizabeth Mack, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
 Lucille McGasky, Texas City
 Bob Scott, Grace Church, Galveston
 Kevin Williams, Galveston

OFFICERS:

Director: Michael Jackson
 Chair: Bishop Doyle
 President: Lillian Hyde
 Vice President: Gigi Heffernan
 Treasurer: Donald Sparks
 Secretary: Myra Billips

Chaplains to the Retired

Don Legge, *Austin area*
 Box 1314, Salado 76571 (254) 947-5918
 Roland Timberlake, *Greater Austin area*
 8609 Appalachian Dr., Austin 78759 (512) 345-3311
 Jack D. Russell, *East Texas area*
 800 E. Hudson St., Tyler 75701 (903) 593-0353
 Ben Shawhan, *Houston area*
 11819 Southlake Dr., Houston 77077 (281) 589-1934
 Jim Alcorn, *Houston area*
 906 Sugar Mountain Ct., Sugar Land 77478 (281) 494-7290

Senior Adult Ministry

Sally Rutherford, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston, *Coordinator*
 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 (713) 353-2115

Deaf Ministries

Tom Rardin, Holy Spirit, Waco, *Spiritual Advisor*
 Erika Anzaldúa, St. Andrew's, Houston, *Lay Missioner*
 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008 (713) 861-5596

Trustees of St. James' House

First House: St. James' House, 5800 West Baker Road, Baytown 77520
(281) 425-1200; FAX: (281) 424-1922

- 2012 Margaret Baze, St. Martin's, Houston
Norma Beazley, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Suzi Cantrell, Trinity Church, Baytown
Sam Craven, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Russ Harp, St. Martin's, Houston
Robert Horton, Trinity Church, Baytown
Lillian Hyde, St. George's, Texas City
Tom Miller, St. Martin's, Houston
Jane Raine, St. John the Divine, Houston
- 2013 Bruce Fehr, St. John the Divine, Houston
Sue Hamblen, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Doug Hill, St. John the Divine, Houston
Emily Maas, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Buddy Milner, Trinity Church, Baytown
- 2014 Helen Appelberg, Grace Church, Galveston
Nancy Couch
Kaye Pendarvis, St. James', Houston
S. Hill Swift III, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop High
President: Kathy Tellepsen
Vice President: Tom Miller
Secretary: Suzi Cantrell
Treasurer: Russ Harp
Assistant Treasurer: Margaret Baze

DIVISION OF SPIRITUAL FORMATION

Stacy Stringer, Holy Trinity, Dickinson, *Chair*
4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539 (281) 337-1833

DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS

CAMP ALLEN

- 18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868 (936) 825-7175 FAX: (936) 825-8495
- 2012 Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston
Meg Rice, St. John the Divine, Houston
Mary Gregory, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
- 2013 Joan Dunlap, St. Martin's, Houston
Jan Faber, St. Andrew's, Bryan
Greg Hambrick, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Amanda Neal, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
Lance Ousley, St. Thomas', Wharton
Virginia Trier, St. Martin's, Houston

2014 Kerry Hancock, Christ Church, Temple
 Susan Lawhon, St. Martin's, Houston
 Fred Meyer, St. Martin's, Houston
 Mike Sullivan, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
 Elizabeth Smith, St. Paul's, Waco
 Elam Swann, Christ Church, Tyler
 David Schorlemer, St. James', La Grange

2015 Julia Case, Holy Apostles', Katy
 Candy Knudson, St. John the Divine, Houston
 Tom Tellepsen II, St. Martin's, Houston
 Brent Stokes, Trinity Church, The Woodlands
 Adrian Webb, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
 Mary Lou Adams, St. James', Austin
 Richard Wilkens, St. Martin's, Houston

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle
 President: George Dehan
 Lay Chair: Susan L. Lawhon
 Secretary: Lacy Largent
 Finance Chair: Ginya Trier
 Camp Director: Gloria Clepper

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401 (713) 512-3400 FAX: (713) 512-3603

2012 Thomas M. Wright, St. John the Divine, Houston
 Lisa O'Leary, Houston
 Mary Watt, Houston
 Frederick R. McCord, St. John the Divine, Houston
 William F. Galtney, Jr., Houston
 William E. Chiles, Houston

2013 L. James Andras, Holy Spirit, Houston
 Mindy Hildebrand, Houston
 George V. Kane III, St. John the Divine, Houston
 Matthew S. Khourie, Houston
 Cecil James Looke III, St. Martin's, Houston
 Lynda Knapp Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston

2014 Karey Dobiel Dye, St. Martin's, Houston
 Russell J. Levenson, St. Martin's, Houston
 Michael L. Mizell, St. Martin's, Houston
 Harry N. Pefanis, Houston
 Jan A. I. Rask, Houston
 Lawrence J. West, St. Martin's, Houston

2015 W. Craig Childers, St. John the Divine, Houston
 Lester E. Clark, Jr., St. John the Divine, Houston
 Janet Funderburk Jacobs, Houston
 Duane H. King, Houston

Paul C. Sorensen, Holy Spirit, Houston
Duncan K. Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Doyle
Head of School: C. Edward Smith
Executive Chair: William F. Galtney, Jr.
Secretary: Mary Williams Watt

SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST

606 Rathervue Place; Box 2247, Austin 78768
(512) 472-4133 FAX: (512) 472-3098)

Chair: Bishop Harrison
Executive Chair: Bob Schorr
Dean: Douglas B. Travis
Secretary: Janie McMahan
Treasurer: Darin Digby
Trustees of the Diocese of Texas

2012 Carrielu Christensen
Thomas Ortiz
2013 David J. Fine, St. Luke's Episcopal Health System, Houston
Michael Attas, St. Paul's, Waco
2014 Patrick J. Miller, St. Mark's, Houston
Robert C. Schorr, Good Shepherd, Kingwood

ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM

P. O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000

2012 A. Robert Hinojosa
John R. Huff
Linnet F. Deily
Steven L. Miller
J. Scott Arnoldy
Michael H. Richmond
Robert K. Reeves
2013 Chester Jones
William C. Montgomery
Bruce Phillips
Harry J. Phillips, Jr.
Joe Reynolds
Robert Duncan
Leonard Tallerine, Jr.
Clayton Trier, St. Martin's, Houston
2014 Michael Besson, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City
Robert Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Larry Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston
David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
Katherine Orton, Palmer Memorial, Houston

Howard Tellepsen, Jr., St. Martin's, Houston
Meredith Long, Texas Heart Institute, *ex-officio*
Michelle Lyn, Episcopal Health Charities, *ex-officio*
Rayford High, Bishop Suffragan, *ex-officio*
OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Harrison
Executive Chair: Chester Jones
President & C.E.O.: David J. Fine
Secretary: Ann Thielke
Assistant Secretary: Deborah Bohr
Treasurer: Steve Pickett
Assistant Treasurer: Brian Doyle

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746-1702 (512) 327-1213 FAX: (512) 327-1311

2012 Robert S. Ellis, Jr., Austin
Stephen Becker, Austin
Lynn Meredith, Austin
2014 Dee Garcia, Austin
R. Clarke Heidrick, Good Shepherd, Austin
Gregory A. Hicks, Seattle, Washington
Jessie O. Hite, Austin
John J. McKetta III, Austin
W. Scott O'Hare, Austin
Ellen Osborne Ray, Good Shepherd, Austin
J. Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin
2015 Rebecca Marshall Hawener, Lockhart
Thomas W. Herbert, Indiana
Anne Johnson Moultrie, Maryland
Ro Parra, Kentucky
Hannah Temple
Nixon Wheat, Houston

EX-OFFICIO:

C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas
Dena A. Harrison, Bishop Suffragan
Bob Kirkpatrick, Head of School

OFFICERS:

Chair: Bishop Harrison
Executive Chair: R. Clarke Heidrick
Vice Chair: Scott O'Hare
Secretary: Brian R. Sullivan
Treasurer: Jack Long

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

735 University Ave., Sewanee, Tennessee 37383 (931) 598-1000
2012 Sandra Wilkens, St. Martin's, Houston
2013 William Gage, St. John the Divine, Houston
2014 Chuck Treadwell, St. Paul's, Waco

WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER

427 Market St., Galveston 77550 (409) 762-8641 FAX: (409) 762-0244
2012 Bill Brown, Galveston
Jason Burnham, Galveston
Adrienne Hiatt, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston
Chester Makowski, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston
2013 Ann Anderson, Trinity Church, Galveston
Jane Goodwin, Trinity Church, Galveston
Paul Goodwin, Trinity Church, Galveston
Michael Malloy, Trinity Church, Galveston
Doris Niccolai, Grace Church, Galveston
2014 Pat Bevil
Bill Taylor
Jean Liew
Truc Tran
OFFICERS:
Chair: Bishop Doyle
Executive Chair: Nancy Wilkes
Treasurer: Chester Makowski
Secretary: Tammie Taylor
Vice Chair: Doris Niccolai
Vice Chair: Michelle Sierpina
Vice Chair: Lillian Hyde
Vice Chair: Ann Anderson

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS

COLLEGES

AUSTIN

The University of Texas: Gregg House, 209 W. 27th St. 78705
office: (512) 477-6839; cell: (512) 477-6839
Missioner: The Rev'd Beth Magill, e-mail: bmagill@utepiscopal.org

Huston-Tillotson College: St. James' Church, 1941 Webberville Road 78721
home: (512) 474-7571; e-mail: gina_houston@yahoo.com
Missioner: Gina Houston

BEAUMONT

Lamar University: St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St. 77706

office: (409) 892-4227; cell: (713) 480-1508

e-mail: gelliott@ststephensbmt.org

Missioner: Frank Fuller,
Paul Howell

BRENHAM

Blinn College: St. Peter's, Box 937 77834

office: (979) 836-7248; e-mail: carol@stpetersbrenham.org

Missioner: Carol Muegge

COLLEGE STATION

Texas A&M University: Episcopal Student Center & St. Jude's Chapel

902 George Bush Dr. 77840 office: (979) 693-4245

home: (979) 693-1776; cell: (979) 587-1258

Missioner: The Rev'd Sandy Mizirl, e-mail: smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org

GALVESTON

Texas A&M Galveston: William Temple Center, 427 Market St. 77550

office: (409) 539-2077; cell: (409) 762-8641

e-mail: kylestillings@gmail.com

Missioner: The Rev'd Kyle D. Stillings

GEORGETOWN

Southwestern University: Grace Church, 101 E. University Avenue 78626

office: (512) 863-2068; Bearden home: (512) 255-3846

Missioner: The Rev'd Janice L. Jones, e-mail: asstrector@graceepis.org

HOUSTON

Rice University: Palmer Memorial Church, 6221 S. Main 77030

office: (713) 529-6196; e-mail: tbryant@palmerchurch.org

Missioner: The Rev'd Todd Bryant

The University of Houston: Church of the Redeemer, 4411 Dallas St. 77023

office: (713) 928-6696; cell: (713) 293-2826; e-mail: ndoerr@sbcglobal.net

Missioner:

Texas Southern University: St. James' Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd. 77004

church: (713) 526-9571; office: (713) 313-7830; home: (713) 777-5218

Preferred mailing address: 8107 Ashley Circle Dr. S. 77071

Missioner:

Houston Community College: Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St. 77004

office: (713) 528-4100; cell (832) 489-4384

e-mail: ed.ziegler@trinitychurchhouston.net

Missioner: Ed Ziegler

HUNTSVILLE

Sam Houston State University: St. Stephen's, Box 388 77342; (936) 295-7226
office: (936) 294-3890; cell: (936) 662-6927
e-mail: robbins@shsu.edu
Missioner: Mary Robbins

KILGORE

Kilgore Junior College: St. Paul's Church, 314 N. Henderson Blvd. 75662
office: (903) 984-3929; e-mail: frstephen2@msn.com
Missioner: Jeff Richardson

LONGVIEW

Le Tourneau College: St. Michael & All Angels, 909 Reel Rd. 75604
office: (903) 759-2051; home: (903) 758-4449; cell: (903) 452-4026
e-mail: smaa@smaalongview.org
Missioner: Jeff Richardson

NACOGDOCHES

Stephen F. Austin University: Christ Church, 614 E. Starr Ave. 75961
office: (936) 560-2366; www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org
Missioner: Joan Davis (Vestry Person)
Jill Carrington (Faculty Advisor)

PRAIRIE VIEW

Prairie View A & M University: St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246 77446
office: (936) 857-3272; e-mail: hrthomas@pvamu.edu
Missioner: Herb Thomas

WACO

Baylor University: St. Paul's, 515 Columbus Ave. 76701
office: (254) 753-4501; canterbury: (254) 753-7133; cell: (254) 716-7233
e-mail: andrea@stpaulswaco.org
Missioner: Billy Tweedie

SCHOOL WORK

AUSTIN

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6-12); 2900 Bunny Run 78746
Head: Robert Kirkpatrick

St. Andrew's Episcopal School
Lower and Middle School Campus
1112 West 31st Street 78705
LS: (512) 299-9800; MS: (512) 299-9850

Upper School Campus
5901 Southwest Parkway 78735
(512) 299-9700
Head: Lucy Nazro

BEAUMONT

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1-6); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706

HOUSTON

Episcopal High School (Grades 9-12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401
Head: C. Edward Smith

TYLER

All Saints' School (Pre-School-8) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701
Principal: Randal Brown

EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN Board of Directors, Diocese of Texas

President

Kaye Pendarvis (2011)
3827 Emerald Lake Dr.
Missouri City, TX 77459
Phone: (281) 431-4088
St. James', Houston
kpendarvis@earthlink.net

Vice-President

Anya McInnis (2012)
2608 Quenby Avenue
Houston, Texas 77005
Phone: (713) 662-2101
Cell: (713) 249-0451
St. Martin's, Houston
anyam@sbcglobal.net

Secretary

Lesley Douthwaite (2012)
1023 Bayou Parkway
Houston, TX 77077
Phone: (281) 759-8996
Palmer Memorial, Houston
lwdouth@aol.com

Treasurer

Christianne Melanson (2013)
4613 Pin Oak Lane
Bellaire, TX 77401
Phone: (713) 664-5961
St. Mark's, Houston
christianne@abccd.net

Austin Convocation

Karen Milton (2011)
6319 Bon Terra Drive
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 420-0888
St. Mark's, Austin
ksmilton@gmail.com

Central Convocation

Linda Ford (2011)
3807 Tanglewood Dr.
Bryan, TX 77802
Phone: (979) 846-2759
St. Andrew's, Bryan
linford@suddenlink.net

East Harris Convocation

Margaret Griggs (2012)
11929 Gatlinburg Dr.
Houston, TX 77031
Phone: (713) 270-7420
St. James', Houston
mlhg31@yahoo.com

Galveston Convocation

Barbara Zimmerman (2012)
9122 Jamaica Beach
Jamaica Beach, TX 77554
Phone: (409) 599-4344
Grace Church, Galveston
bzimmermanrealtor@gmail.com

Northeast Convocation

Ginny Reinhardt (2013)
2130 Evansburg Lane
Tyler, TX 75703
Phone: (903) 581-0283
Christ Church, Tyler
gprein@suddenlink.net

Northwest Convocation**San Jacinto Convocation**

Marjorie Juhasz (2013)
230 Gruss Drive
Houston, TX 77060
Phone: (281) 875-9863
St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Luke's, Livingston
juhasz1939@sbcglobal.net

Southeast Convocation

Nancy Neild (2013)
930 Belvedere
Beaumont, TX 77706
Phone: (409) 892-3939
St. Mark's, Beaumont
n.neild@sbcglobal.net

Southwest Convocation

Virginia Tippen (2012)
1312 N Avenue Q
Freeport, TX 77541
Phone: (979) 239-3255
Cell: (979) 299-9502
St. Paul's, Freeport
txdok27@yahoo.com

West Harris Convocation

Dee Darby (2013)
12451 Barryknoll Lane
Houston, TX 77024
Phone: (713) 805-9929
St. Martin's, Houston
dlsdarby@gmail.com

Spiritual Growth

Corlie Jackson (2013)
3209 Tern Avenue
Galveston, TX 77551
Phone: (409) 539-5025
St. Augustine's, Galveston
Grace Church, Galveston
corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net

Outreach

Pam Reed (2012)
20631 Mauve Orchid Way
Cypress, TX 77433
Phone: (281) 304-8395
St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie View
pamjreed@yahoo.com

United Thank Offering

Jacque Ellis (2011)
8 Lyncrest Dr.
Galveston, TX 77550
Phone: (409) 539-5578
Trinity, Galveston
mdjmellis@hotmail.com

Vera Gang Scott Scholarship

Roberta Vallantyne (2011)
504 S. Van Buren #409
Henderson, TX 75654
Phone: (903) 657-5148
St. Matthew's, Henderson
roavalonv@suddenlinkmail.com

**Bishop Kinsolving Memorial/
ECW Endowment Fund**

Sue Peace (2011)
2211 Avenue L
Santa Fe, TX 77510
Phone: (409) 925-5161
Trinity, Galveston
sbpeace@comcast.net

Communications

Lisa Diane Etheredge (2011)
11912 Hornsby St.
Austin, TX 78753
Phone: (512) 289-6307
All Saints', Austin
ld@etherlimits.com

Altar Guild Director

Alice Scarbrough (representative)
1100 Belmont Pkwy
Austin, TX 78703
Phone: (512) 472-3007
Good Shepherd, Austin
ascarbrough@padminc.com

Daughters of the King

Jerry Ann Robinson (representative)
1904 Stonewreath Drive
Round Rock, TX 78681
Phone: (512) 255-0456
St. Richard's, Round Rock
jrobin5959@aol.com

Parliamentarian

Pam Holley (appointed)
2130 Evansburg Lane
Tyler, TX 75703
Phone: (903) 581-0283
Christ Church, Tyler
pholleyrpl@suddenlink.net

ECW Multicultural

Corlie Jackson (2013)
3209 Tern Avenue
Galveston, TX 77551
Phone: (409) 539-5025
St. Augustine, Galveston
Grace Church, Galveston
corlie.jackson@sbcglobal.net

Bishop

The Rt. Rev'd Rayford High
2695 S. SW Loop 323
Tyler, TX 75701
Phone: (888) 579-6012 or
(903) 579-6012
rhigh@epicenter.org

BROTHERHOOD OF ST. ANDREW

Ron Weeks, *Secretary*
702 Penn Dr., Friendswood 77546

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of April 1, 2011

(* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)

(Those designated **R** are retired)

BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

2008 C. Andrew Doyle (1033), Bishop of Texas

2003 Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

1995 Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

1980 Maurice M. Benitez (747), Bishop of Texas; **R**

2006 Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan

2003 Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

1982 Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

PRESBYTERS

The Rev'd:

1950	* John M. Holt; R * David P. McBride; R	* Thomas C. Woods; R * David B. Poteet; R
1953	* Albert J. Ettling; R * Edward M. Hartwell; R * John A. Logan, Jr.; R	* Billy F. Tomlin; R * Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; R * Frank B. Mangum; R
1956	* John A. Bosman; R * Mitchell M. Keppler; R	1970 * Herbert A. Willke; R * Michael Lee Falls; R * James M. Abernathey; R * Everett H. Cain, Jr.; R * Everett L. Fredholm; R
1958	* Milton E. McWilliams, Jr.; R * Benjamin H. Skyles; R	1971 Laurens A. Hall * Bryon G. Crocker; R * William S. Douglas; R
1960	* Hubert C. Palmer; R * Gerhard G. Linz ; R * Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.; R * James H. Watt; R	1972 * C. Andrew Mephram; R * Giles F. Lewis, Jr.; R * Kenneth W. Kesselus; R Edward Lee Stein * Thomas A. Wallace; R * John E. Binford; R * Robert N. Redmond; R
1963	* Robert C. Sellers; R	1973 * Charles H. Huffman; R * David W. Hoster, Jr.; R * James P. Dannelley; R * Albert C. Walling; R
1964	* Leighton K. Younger; R * Michael C. Macey; R	1974 * Robert M. Tarbet, Jr.; R * Paul T. Coke; R * Jon A. Sonnen; R
1965	* Armistead C. Powell; R	
1966	* Richard H. Elwood; R * Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; R * V. Garrett Wingfield; R	
1967	* Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr.; R * Paul E. Taft, Jr.; R * James E. Scott, Jr.; R	
1968	* John W. Price; R * J. Christopher Hines; R	
1969	* George M. E. Udell; R James C. Morgan	

- * Seth M. Deleery; **R**
- * A. Dean Calcote; **R**
- 1975** A. Phillips Nazro, Jr.
Robert J. Moore
John R. Bentley, Jr.; **R**
- * Roland A. Timberlake; **R**
- 1976** * J. Allan Green; **R**
Robert Vickery, Jr.
* John C. Donovan; **R**
- 1977** * Robert C. Parker; **R**
* Walter L. Ellis; **R**
* Murray R. Powell; **R**
* Stephen R. Whitfield; **R**
- 1978** * J. Pittman McGehee; **R**
* Helen M. Havens; **R**
* Harland M. Irvin, Jr.; **R**
* Jeremiah Ward; **R**
* Calvin S. Sachers; **R**
* Elizabeth S. Masquelette; **R**
* Ray E. Wilson
- 1979** * Douglas S. Cadwallader; **R**
* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; **R**
* Robert L. Gribble; **R**
- 1980** * James M. Preston; **R**
James E. Hamilton
* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; **R**
* Raymond P. Whitfield; **R**
- 1981** * E. Harvey Buxton, Jr.
* Robert E. Wareingl **R**
James T. Tucker
* Douglas J. Tucker; **R**
* Theodore A. Heers; **R**
* Rayford B. High, Jr.
* T. James Bethell; **R**
- 1982** * Paul D. Felton; **R**
* Richard E. Grant; **R**
* Clarence F. Stolz, Jr.; **R**
* Carroll McPherson; **R**
* James K. Alcorn; **R**
* Ladd B. Fields; **R**
* J. Mark Wilburn
- 1983** * Mark Taylor Crawford
* Benjamin K. Aurand; **R**
* William E. Cook; **R**
- 1984** * Jack D. Russell; **R**
* Durstan R McDonald; **R**
- Judith R. Liro
- * Charles J. Cook
- 1985** * Bruce G. Whitmore
* Robert H. Henson
* W. Scott Blick; **R**
* Henry W. Strobel
* L. Brian Porter; **R**
- 1986** James V. Liberatore
* R. Randolph Cooper; **R**
* Benedict G. Songy; **R**
* William J. Disch III; **R**
* Stephen M. Smith
* Nicolas R. D. Dyke; **R**
* Guy Fitch Lytle, III
- 1987** Peter Conaty
* Dena A. Harrison
* Alice E. Tucker
* Turner E. Hubby III; **R**
* John R. Pitts
- 1988** * Ralph L. Masters; **R**
* James A. Williams; **R**
* Anne K. Hoey; **R**
* Rick L. Benson; **R**
* Roderick J. Pierce; **R**
- 1989** Alejandro S. Montes
* Randall W. Trego
* Russell Minter; **R**
- 1990** David W. Price
* Michael Gemignani; **R**
* Helen W. Appelberg; **R**
* Wayland N. Coe; **R**
Thomas L. Day
* Elizabeth Green Holden
* Lacy Largent
* Cecilia B. Smith
John G. Williams
Betty C. Adam
* Earl J. Sheffield; **R**
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
- 1991** * Frank J. Hawkins; **R**
* Larry R. Geib; **R**
* David F. Beer
* Maeva-Louise Harris; **R**
Nick Novak
* Merry R. Wilburn
* Robert Wells; **R**

- * Gary D. Hill
- 1992** * Walter H. Taylor; **R**
- * William M. Bennett; **R**
- Beth Ann Fain
- * Mary E. Green; **R**
- * Jack Sheffield
- * David Thames
- * Petroula K. Ruehlen; **R**
- 1993** * Guy H. Butler; **R**
- * Dennis G. Fotinos; **R**
- * Amy Donohue-Adams
- * Joe A. Burgos
- 1994** * C. Rodney Smith
- * Dorothy L. Robinson
- * Christopher A. Beeley
- * John K. Graham; **R**
- William Laucher
- * Steven M. Capper
- * Laurence A. Gipson
- * William J. Barbee
- * Susan Dolan-Henderson
- James W. Nutter
- * Jaime Jay Case
- 1995** * Charles Andrew Doyle
- Stephen K. Ferguson
- * Ann D. Normand
- Desmond Goonesekera
- Ricardo Sotomayor; **R**
- 1996** * Peter Glyn Thomas; **R**
- * Stephen J. Butts; **R**
- * Carl U. Westbrook
- * Samuel R. Todd, Jr.
- Stuart A. Bates
- * J. William DeForest
- Nancy P. DeForest
- Albert R. Rodriguez
- * C. John Thomas; **R**
- 1997** * Martin J. Bastian
- * Fenton H. Kovic
- Mary E. Wilson
- Janne Alro Osborne
- Elizabeth Turner
- Richard Conrad
- * Ronald D. Pogue
- * Stephanie Linscott
- 1998** * Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; **R**
- Thomas M. Rardin
- * Philip Turner; **R**
- Michael Attas
- * Sarah G. Bennett
- Sandra L. Mizirl
- John T. Wells
- * Nan N. Kennedy
- J. Parker Jameson
- * Oon-Chor Khoo; **R**
- * Charles Tirrell; **R**
- * Harley Savage; **R**
- 1999** Ted Hervey, Jr.
- Barbara Lewis
- Bruce Bonner
- * Don Legge; **R**
- Justin Lindstrom
- James Stockton
- 2000** David W. Alwine
- Joe D. Reynolds
- Kenneth R. Dimmick
- G. David Fikes
- Mifflin Dove
- * Nan L. Doerr; **R**
- * C. Kern Huff; **R**
- Patrick Miller
- James C. Nelson
- * Martha C. Frances
- Paul Moore
- 2001** Andrew Parker
- Elizabeth Parker
- William E. Blomquist
- Susan J. Barnes
- P. Lance Ousley
- Rhoda J. Swanner
- Paul B. Wehner
- * J. Patrick Hazel
- * Robert P. Viggiano
- * Linda Kay Seracuse; **R**
- Johannes George
- Douglas B. Travis
- 2002** David F. K. Puckett
- Bruce Chabot
- Reagan W. Cocke
- Samuel L. Boyd
- Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
- * James E. Ely; **R**

- * A. William Phillips III
J. Merrill Wade
David C. Dearman
- * Carol M. Blaine
Miles R. Brandon II
- * John Martin Himes
Jan Jensen
Kelly M. Koonce
Margaret H. Waters
- * P. Roger Bowen; **R**
Robert D. Wismer
- * Titus L. Presler
J. Clifford Rucker
- 2003** Lucrecia M. Littlejohn
Janie Kirt Morris
David A. Boyd
- * Maurice L. Goldsmith; **R**
Ronald N. Smith
Kevin Wittmayer
Robert T. Flick
Darrell T. Hay
Stephen Whaley
- * Katharine T. Wallingford; **R**
Kevin E. Wittmayer
- 2004** Michael K. Adams
- * Patricia E. Whittington-Juarez
Rosemary Jackson
Michael W. Besson, Jr.
Jeff W. Fisher
Susan J. Kennard
Christopher A. Bowhay
Samuel H. Craven
Charlene I. Miller
Michael Wyckoff
William C. Treadwell III
Kimberly Adonna Knight
- 2005** Oscar Huerta Garcia
Mary Vano
Emeka N. Agim
Dorothy Gremillion, **R**
William Y. Fowler
- * William M. North, Jr.; **R**
Robert P. Price
John D. Bedingfield
James M. L. Grace
- * David Kirkaldy
- Alex G. Montes
Carol R. Petty
Bradley J. Sullivan
William M. North, Jr.
- * Margaret O. Williams, **R**
- 2006** * Suzanne Tubbs, **R**
Robert P. Price
- * Bryan "Massey" Gentry, **R**
Kristin B. Sullivan
Suzanne Tubbs
Robert W. Hyde
- * Catherine T. Boyd
Todd Alan Bryant
J. James Derkits III
- * Judy Filer; **R**
Scott D. Katayama
Ralph B. Morgan
Robin K. Reeves
David S. Sugeno
James D. Watson
William J. Wigmore
Robert A. Goolsby
Roberta Knowles
Lisa W. Hunt
Sean A. Cox
- * Matthias E. Onyendi
Jerald W. Hyche
- 2007** Douglas Richnow
Lisa W. Hunt
Kelly K. Hagan Jennings
Gregory J. Buffone
Wanda W. Cuniff
James E. Cunningham
Elizabeth B. Divine
Victoria A. Mason
Gillian B. Keyworth
Russ Oechsel
Linda R. Shelton
Janet S. Wiley
Robert G. Nichols III
Patsy G. Barham
John R. Barrett
Robert J. Dohle, Jr.
Daniel K. Dunlap
- * Bonnie Ellen Edwards
Patrick Mck. Hall

Lisa Stolley Hines
 John Brent Johnson
 * Genevieve T. Razim
 Kevin L. Schubert
 Kirkland W. Knight
 Craig V. Heenan
 F. Stuart Shelby
 Frank E. Fuller
 Hannah E. Atkins
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr.
 Darrel D. Proffitt
2008 Gerald Seveck
 Gary H. Jones
 David K. Ottsen
 Kenneth A. Malcolm
 Steven R. Rottgers
 Scott A. Thompson
 Kenneth L. Field
 Ray "Reid" Morgan III
 Victor J. Thomas
 Matthew Frick
2009 Bertrand O. Baetz III
 John G. Chase, Jr.
 Susan A. Gerding
 Janice B. Jones
 Judith G. Jones
 Jennene E. Laurinec
 Robert C. Merrill, Jr.
 John W. Newton IV
 Stacy B. Stringer
 Richard Pelkey
 Cynthia P. Tobola
 Ann Brotherton
 Morgan S. Allen
 Michael G. Wallens
 Arthur A. Callaham
 William R. Richter, Jr.

Cynthia B. Kittredge
 Connie Wolfe
2010 Kyle D. Stillings
 Elizabeth A. Magill
 David A. Lukenbach
 Benjamin Long
 Reginald Payne-Wiens
 Servio R. Moscosco
 Cynthia L. Engle
 Robert J. Leacock
 Shanna N. Suarez
 William D. Tweedie, Jr.
 Douglas N. Lasiter, Jr.
 Gates S. Elliott
 Chad T. Martin
 Leonard E. Hullar
 Howard G. Castleberry
 Gena L. Davis
 Richard T. Houser III
 Chester J. Makowski
 J. Dean Lawrence
 Janet W. Zimmerman
 Lee Ligon-Borden
 Nathan G. Jennings
 Matthew M. Abbott
 Susanne D. Comer
 James M. Abbott
 Robert F. Bliss
 Glenice Robinson-Como
 Andrea Caruso Conklin
 Deborah H. Daigle
 Christine M. Faulstich
 Isaias G. Ginson
 Meredith L. Holt
 Eric P. Hungerford
 Nancy Lee Ricketts
 Ted William Smith

DEACONS

The Rev'd
2007 Robert W. Horner
 Carol Ann Mills
 Joseph M. Mills
 Victoria A. Mason
2008 Phyllis Hartman
 Tracie G. Middleton

Patricia R. Ritchie
 Barbara Van Black
 Jerry Lyle
 Micki Rios
 Janice Watson
2009 Ed Woolery-Price
 Benjamin Long
 Stephen B. Stine

CLERGY CHANGES IN 2010

CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Connie Wolfe	Southwestern Virginia	November 30, 2009
Elizabeth A. Magill	Virginia	January 11, 2010
David A. Luckenbach	Rio Grande	January 12, 2010
Kyle D. Stillings	Olympia	January 27, 2010
Benjamin Long	Mexico	February 4, 2010
Reginald Payne-Wiens	Los Angeles	February 9, 2010
Servio R. Moscoso	New Jersey	February 12, 2010
Cynthia L. Engle	Rio Grande	February 16, 2010
Robert J. Leacock	Dallas	July 9, 2010
Shanna N. Suarez	Oklahoma	August 31, 2010

CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Jerome W. Berryman	Colorado	April 12, 2010
Stacey M. Fussell	NW Pennsylvania	April 1, 2010
Kurt J. Gerhard	Washington	April 11, 2010
Jose L. Palma	W. Missouri	April 14, 2010
Emily Anne Matthews	Mississippi	April 23, 2010
Gates S. Elliott	Mississippi	June 1, 2010
JoAnn Tomberlin	Western North Carolina	July 7, 2010
Denise Vaughn	W. Missouri	September 1, 2010
Benjamin T.S. Phillips	Southern Ohio	September 9, 2010
Carissa E. Baldwin	Los Angeles	November 23, 2010
Eric J. Zubler	East Carolina	December 1, 2010

RENUNCIATION OF MINISTRY & DEPOSITION

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Cliff Warner	November, 2009
Dale L. Chrisman	April 6, 2010
Frankie P. Rodriguez	October 22, 2010

CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Rodney Pierce	January 1, 2010
Douglas S. Cadwallader	February 1, 2010
Samuel Boyd	March 1, 2010
Murray R. Powell	April 1, 2010
Suzanne F. Tubbs	April 1, 2010
David Hoster	May 1, 2010
Judy K. Filer	May 31, 2010
Robert L. Gribble	July 1, 2010
Linda K. Seracuse	September 1, 2010

Walter L. Ellis	September 1, 2010
Nan L. Doerr	September 1, 2010
Stephen J. Butts	November 1, 2010

CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
William L. Russell	February 15, 2010
David B. Tarbet	March 4, 2010
Lester A. Thrasher	March 14, 2010
John D. Worrell	July 24, 2010
Janet Gilmore	December 18, 2010

CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
James Michael Abbott	June 19, 2010
Robert Francis Bliss	June 19, 2010
Susanne Darnell Comer	June 19, 2010
Glenice Robinson-Como	June 19, 2010
Andrea Caruso Conklin	June 19, 2010
Deborah Heft Daigle	June 19, 2010
Christine Marie Faulstich	June 19, 2010
Isaias Gonzales Ginson	June 19, 2010
Meredith Louise Holt	June 19, 2010
Eric Paul Hungerford	June 19, 2010
Nancy Lee Ricketts	June 19, 2010
Ted William Smith	June 19, 2010

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
William D. Tweedie, Jr.	January 5, 2010
Douglas N. Lasiter, Jr.	January 5, 2010
Gates S. Elliott	January 7, 2010
Chad T. Martin	January 8, 2010
Leonard E. Hullar	January 9, 2010
Howard G. Castleberry	January 9, 2010
Gena L. Davis	January 10, 2010
Richard T. Houser III	January 12, 2010
Christopher R. Duncan	January 20, 2010
Chester J. Makowski	January 21, 2010
J. Dean Lawrence	January 28, 2010
Janet W. Zimmerman	January 29, 2010
Lee Ligon-Borden	January 30, 2010
Nathan G. Jennings	February 9, 2010
Matthew R. Boulter	May 25, 2010
James Michael Abbott	December 19, 2010
Ted W. Smith	December 21, 2010
Susanne D. Comer	December 21, 2010

CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN 2010

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
William S. Adams	Arkansas
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Abdias Avalos	Los Angeles
Demery Baden-Saye *	Bethlehem
Edward A. Baggett	Dallas
Laurie P. Benavides	Rio Grande
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Joe M. Chambers *	Mississippi
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas
Hugh B. Craig	N. Carolina
Fitzgerald S. Critchlow	Northern California
Susan L. Davidson	Louisiana
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Mathew C. Fenlon *	Central Florida
Betty W. Fuller	W. Texas
Robert R. Gilman	Southwestern Virginia
Robert G. Godwin	Mpumalanga (S. Africa)
William B. Green	Dallas
Adam S. Greene	Connecticut
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana
George W. Holston III	Florida
Jan C. Heller	Olympia
George W. Holston	Florida
William C. Houghton	N. W. Texas
Reese W. Hutcheson	Arkansas
Neil F. Innes	W. Texas
Jimmy L. Jackson	N.W. Texas
Micah T. Jackson *	Chicago
Frances Kay Johnson	Hawaii
Thomas Kallarackal	South India
Christine S. Kenney	Oklahoma
Stephen W. Kinney	W. Texas
John H. Loving	N.W. Texas
Samuel Madavaraj	India
Allan R. Madden	Western Kansas
J. Hugh Magers	W. Texas
Stanley E. McGraw	Atlanta
Edward F. Moore	Missouri
Joe A. Osteen	Long Island
Kathleen R. Pfister	N. Carolina
Andrea R. Polvino *	W. New York
Frances D. Raffalovich	Dallas
Michael Roeske	Massachusetts

Kathleen S. Russell
 David M. Scheider
 Stephen C. Secaur
 Richard L. Southworth
 Leslie E. Spear
 Elizabeth D. Starbuck
 Robert D. Terhune
 Sharon Kay Turner *
 Jeffrey H. Walker
 Joseph B. Webb
 Rohani Ann Weger
 Joyce Ann Wilkinson

San Diego
 Central New York
 Milwaukee
 California
 West Texas
 Connecticut
 S. E. Florida
 Dallas
 Connecticut
 Eau Claire
 S. E. Florida
 Virginia

** Conditional, pending receipt of background checks*

CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2010

The Rev'd

Date:

ABBOTT, JAMES M.

From: Candidate
 To: Deacon June 19, 2010
 To: Curate, St. Alban's, Waco
 To: Priest December 19, 2010

ABERNATHEY, JAMES M.

From: Interim Rector, St. John's, Sealy
 To: Retired March 1, 2010

APPELBERG, HELEN W.

From: Retired
 To: Part-time Assistant, Grace Church, Galveston November 1, 2010

BALDWIN, CARISSA E.

From: Assistant, St. Stephen's, Houston
 To: Diocese of Los Angeles November 23, 2010

BERRYMAN, JEROME W.

From: Non-parochial
 To: Diocese of Colorado March 22, 2010

BESSON, MICHAEL W.

From: Rector, St. John's, La Porte
 To: Vicar, St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City November 8, 2010

BLISS, ROBERT FRANCIS

From: Candidate
 To: Deacon June 19, 2010
 To: Clergy in Charge, St. Luke's, Belton

BOULTER, MATTHEW R.

From: Deacon
 To: Priest May 25, 2010
 To: Assistant, Christ Church, Tyler

BUTTS, STEPHEN J.

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Kilgore

To: Retired November 1, 2010

CADWALLADER, DOUGLAS S.

From: Assistant, St. Thomas', Houston

To: Retired February 1, 2010

CASTLEBERRY, HOWARD G.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 9, 2010

CHRISMAN, DALE L.

From: Non-Parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry April 6, 2010

COMER, SUSANNE D.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. James', Austin

To: Priest December 21, 2010

COMO, GLENICE

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Curate, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

CONKLIN, ANDREA C.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. Andrew's, Houston

DAIGLE, DEBORAH H.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Clergy in Charge, Madisonville

DAVIS, GENA L.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 10, 2010

DIVINE, BETTY

From: Assistant, St. Mark's, Houston

To: Assistant., St. James' Houston September 19, 2010

DOERR, NAN L.

From: Redeemer, Houston

To: Retired September 1, 2010

DUNCAN, CHRISTOPHER RAY

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 20, 2010

ELLIOTT, GATES S.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 7, 2010

To: St. Stephen's, Beaumont

To: Diocese of Mississippi June 1, 2010

ELLIS, WALTER L.

From: Rector, Ascension, Houston

To: Retired September 1, 2010

ENGLE, CYNTHIA L.

From: Diocese of the Rio Grande

To: Assistant., St. Mark's, Beaumont February 16, 2010

FAULSTICH, CHRISTINE M.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. Matthew's, Austin

FILER, JUDY

From: Rector, St. John's, Marlin

To: Non-parochial May 23, 2010

FLICK, Robert T.

From: Rector, St. Michael's, La Porte

To: Assistant, half-time, St. Stephen's, Houston; &

Vicar, half-time, Lord of the Streets, Houston October 16, 2010

FRANCES, MARTHA

From: Rector, Hope, Houston

To: Non-Parochial on Medical Disability February 28, 2010

FUSSELL, STACEY M.

From: Vicar, Saint Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City

To: Diocese of NW Pennsylvania April 1, 2010

GERNARD, KURT J.

From: Chaplain, St. Andrew's School, Austin

To: St. Patrick's Church & School, Washington April 11, 2010

GINSON, ISAIAS G.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Curate, Good Shepherd, Friendswood

GRACE, JAMES MAC. L.

From: Church of the Epiphany, Houston

To: Christ Church Cathedral, Houston August 1, 2010

GRIBBLE, ROBERT L.

From: Rector, St. Mary's, Bellville

To: Non-parochial April 1, 2010

To: Retired July 1, 2010

HILL, GARY D.

From: Rector, Christ Church, Nacogdoches

To: Non-parochial September 1, 2010

HINES, LISA S.

From: Locum Tenens, St. Thomas', College Station

To: Rector, Calvary, Bastrop September 15, 2010

HOLT, MEREDITH L.

From: Candidate
To: Deacon June 19, 2010
To: Curate, St. Mary's, Cypress

HOSTER, DAVID W.

From: Rector, St. George's, Austin
To: Retired May 1, 2010
To: Interim Rector, St. Mary's, Bellville June 1, 2010

HOUSER, RICHARD T. III

From: Deacon
To: Priest January 12, 2010

HULLAR, LEONARD E.

From: Deacon
To: Priest January 9, 2010
To: Rector, St. Barnabas', Houston

HUNGERFORD, ERIC P.

From: Candidate
To: Deacon June 19, 2010
To: Curate, Trinity Church, The Woodlands

HYCHE, JERALD W.

From: Associate., St. Martin's, Houston
To: Rector, St. James', Conroe..... August 1, 2010

JENNINGS, NATHAN

From: Deacon
To: Priest February 9, 2010

KNOWLES, ROBERTS G.

From: Non-parochial
To: Pastoral Fellow, S.L.E.H., Houston..... January 25, 2010
To: Full Time Supply, Hope Episcopal Church
To: Interim Rector, Hope, Houston

LASITER, DOUGLAS NORMAN JR.

From: Deacon
To: Priest January 5, 2010

LAWRENCE, J. DEAN

From: Deacon
To: Priest January 28, 2010

LEACOCK, ROBERT J.

From: Diocese of Dallas
To: Chaplain, St. Andrew's School, Austin..... July 9, 2010

LIGON-BORDEN, LEE

From: Deacon
To: Priest January 30, 2010
To: Non-parochial September 26, 2010

LONG, BENJAMIN I.

From: Diocese of Mexico February 4, 2010

To: Clergy in Charge, St. Paul's, Houston

To: Priest in Charge, St. Paul's, Houston..... May 20, 2010

To: Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

LUCKENBACH, DAVID A.

From: Diocese of Rio Grande

To: Rector, Christ Church, Tyler January 12, 2010

MAGILL, ELIZABETH A.

From: Diocese of Virginia

To: St. David's, Austin..... January 11, 2010

MAKOWSKI, CHESTER J.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 21, 2010

MARTIN, CHAD T.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 8, 2010

MASON, VICTORIA

From: Deacon, St. David's, Austin

To: San Francisco de Asis, Austin May 23, 2010

El Buen Samaritano, Austin June 12, 2010

MATTHEWS, E. ANNE

From: Priest in Charge, St. Thomas', Rockdale

To: Diocese of Mississippi April 23, 2010

MONTGOMERY, RHODA S.

From: Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

To: Rector, St. Thomas', College Station..... August 23, 2010

MORGAN, RALPH B.

From: Full-time Supply, Christ Church, Eagle Lake

To: Rector, Christ Church, Eagle Lake May 1, 2010

MOSCOSO, SERVIO R.

From: Diocese of New Jersey

To: Vicar, San Francisco de Asis, Austin February 12, 2010

PALMA, JOSE

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of West Missouri April 14, 2010

PAPINI, HEBER

To: Non-parochial July 1, 2010

PAYNE-WIENS, REGINALD

From: Diocese of Los Angeles

To: Rector, St. James', Austin February 9., 2010

PHILLIPS, A. WILLIAM

From: Rector, St. Paul's, Orange

To: Non-parochial October 1, 2010

PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN T.S.

From: Assistant, St. John the Divine, Houston

To: Diocese of Southern Ohio..... September 9, 2010

POWELL, MURRAY R.

From: Assistant, Trinity Church, Houston

To: Retired April 17, 2010

To: Part-time Priest-in-Charge, Lord of the Streets, Houston April 17, 2010

From: Part-time Priest-in-Charge, Lord of the Streets..... Sept. 30, 2010

To: Assistant, St. Stephen's

RAZIM, GENEVIEVE L.

From: Assistant, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To: Part-time Assistant, Trinity, The Woodlands April 16, 2010

REEVES, ROBIN K.

From: Interim Rector, St. James', Conroe

To: Pastoral Fellow, S.L.E.H..... September 1, 2010

RICKETTS, NANCY L.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Curate, St. Michael's, Austin

RODRIGUEZ, FRANKIE P.

From: Non-Parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry October 22, 2010

SCHUBERT, KEVIN L J.

From: Assistant, St. Matthew's, Austin

To: Acting Rector, St. George's, Austin May 16, 2010

SERACUSE, LINDA K.

From: Rector, St. James the Apostle, Conroe

To: Retired August 1, 2010

SMITH, TED W.

From: Candidate

To: Deacon June 19, 2010

To: Clergy in Charge, St. Stephen's, Liberty

To: Priest December 21, 2010

STILLINGS, KYLE D.

From: Diocese of Olympia

To: Executive Director, William Temple Center, Galveston .. January 27, 2010

STRINGER, STACY B.

From: Curate, Trinity, Houston

To: Rector, Holy Trinity, Dickinson June 21, 2010

SUAREZ, SHANNA NEFF

From: Diocese of Oklahoma

To: Assistant, Trinity Church, Longview August 31, 2010

SULLIVAN, KRISTEN

From: Associate, Palmer Memorial, Houston

To: Non-parochial April 4, 2010

To: Part-time Assistant, Epiphany, Houston October 1, 2010

TARBET, DAVID B.

From: Retired

To: Deceased March 4, 2010

THRASHER, LESTER A.

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....March 14, 2010

TIMBERLAKE, ROLAND A.

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, St. Richard's, Round Rock April 25, 2010

TOMBERLIN, JOANN

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Western North Carolina July 7, 2010

TWEEDY, WILLIAM D., JR.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 5, 2010

TUBBS, SUZANNE F.

From: Rector, St. Francis', Tyler

To: Retired March 14, 2010

VAN BLACK, BARBARA

From: Deacon, Grace Church

To: Trinity Church, Houston May 9, 2010

VAUGHN, DENISE

From: Good Shepherd, Austin

To: Non-parochial

To: Diocese of Missouri September 1, 2010

WAREING, ROBERT E.

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Church of the Ascension September 2, 2010

WARNER, CLIFTON D.S.

From: Non-parochial

To: Renunciation of Ministry November 28, 2010

WHITFIELD, STEPHEN R.

From: Retired

To: Interim Vicar, St. Peter's, Lago Vista

WILSON, MARY E.

From: Rector, St. Richard's, Round Rock

To: Associate, St. Martin's, Houston May 1, 2010

WOLFE, CONNIE

From: Diocese of Southwestern Virginia

To: Staff Chaplain, S.L.E.H

WORRELL, JOHN D.

From: Retired

To: Deceased..... July 24, 2010

ZIMMERMAN, JANET W.

From: Deacon

To: Priest January 29, 2010

ZUBLER, ERIC J.

From: Curate, St. Mary's, Houston (Cypress)

To: Diocese of East Carolina December 1, 2010

TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES

with dates of admission

2010	Aug 26	Kira M. Schlesinger, Palmer Memorial, Houston
	Aug 26	John R. Soard II, Holy Spirit, Waco
2011	Feb 11	N. Chase Danford, Palmer Memorial, Houston

TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS

with dates of admission

2009	Jan 28	Sean W. Steele, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
	Jun 12	Mitchell J. Tollett, Calvary, Richmond
2010	Jan 29	Christine L. Mendoza, St. David's, Austin
	Mar 10	Rebecca L. Smith, St. Mary's, Cypress
	Mar 25	C. George McGavern, Trinity, The Woodlands

SPECIAL STUDENT POSTULANTS

with dates of admission

2010	May 18	Travis H. Smith, Holy Spirit, Waco
-------------	--------	------------------------------------

DIACONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL

with dates of admission

2010	Mar 12	Ashley Cook, St. Cyprians', Lufkin
	Mar 12	Mary Lenn Dixon, St. Francis', College Station
	Mar 12	Glennnda Hardin, St. Stephen's, Liberty
	Mar 12	Warren Miedke, St. Cuthbert's, Houston

DIACONAL POSTULANTS – THE IONA SCHOOL

with dates of admission

2009	Jun 18	Portia A. Sweet, St. Christopher's, Houston
	Aug 19	Sharon V. Williams, St. Michael's, Austin
	Aug 20	Robert L. Lowry, Trinity, The Woodlands
2010	Aug 19	Tamara A. Clothier, St. Luke's, Belton
	Aug 19	Janet F. Halstead, Christ Church, Cedar Park
	Aug 19	Patricia A. Henderson, Grace Church, Georgetown

BI-VOCATIONAL

TRANSITIONAL– THE IONA SCHOOL

SENIORS

with dates of candidate admission

2010	Aug 27	Eric F. Lebrocq, St. Martin's, Houston
	Aug 27	Chad McCall, St. Matthew's, Austin
	Aug 27	Mary Elizabeth Robbins, St. Stephen's, Huntsville
	Aug 27	Francene Young, Trinity, Houston

MIDDLERS

with dates of postulant admission

2010	Jul 7	Pamela L. Graham, St. David's, Austin
	Jul 7	Elizabeth Huber, St. Mary's, Bellville

JUNIORS

Lorinda E. Driskill, St. Mark's, Houston

Mark M. Marmon, St. Mark's, Houston

FORMER CONGREGATIONS

1910–1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1892–1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1923–1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1962–1986	Waco, St. Matthias'
1946–1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1959–1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1904–1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1961–1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1890–1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1974–1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1954–1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1977–1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1956–1969	Houston, St. David's	1957–2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954–1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1907–2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1954–1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1998–2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1957–1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	1957–2006	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1966–1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1992–2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1842–1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	2001–2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1953–1977	McGregor, St. James'	1952–2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1958–1980	Houston, Grace Church	1984–2009	Gatesville, St. George's
1960–1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	2003–2009	Houston, St. Joseph's
1953–1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's	1957–2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1963–1982	Beaumont, St. James'	2000–2010	Austin, St. Philip's

CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953	Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints', Alta Loma-Hitchcock.
1956	Alta Loma, St. Mark's	
1957	St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983.
1953	Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the
1945	Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	Advent, January 1967.
1893	Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in
1955	Marble Falls, Trinity	Burnet County, February 1973.
1950	Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon
1953	Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	& All Saints', Houston; changed to
		St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983.
1958	Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form
1960	Houston, St. Patrick's	St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1973	St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and
		Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990	All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990.
1991	Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen.
1999	Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'.
2006	St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship.
2006	St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation;
		name changed to Hope.
2006	Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's;
		name changed to Hope.
2010	St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Named changed to Grace.

HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster

1876	Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1930	Teague, Christ Church
1906	Smithville, St. Paul's	1897	Velasco, Trinity
1885	Gatesville, St. Mary's	1842	Brazoria, St. John's
1930	Blessing, St. Paul's		(Remains a "Preaching Station")
1892	Quintana, Redeemer		

SPECIAL CHAPELS

Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:

Benitez Chapel, Episcopal High School, Houston
Chaplain: Adam S. Green
Cullen Memorial Chapel, St. Luke's Hospital, Houston
Chaplain: Gary H. Jones
St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston
Chaplain: Todd A. Bryant
St. James' House Chapel, Baytown
Chaplain: Billy F. Tomlin
St. Stephen's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin
Chaplain: Michael G. Wallens

Other Chapels With Regularly Scheduled Services:

All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco
Chaplain: Billy Tweedie
All Saints' Episcopal School Chapel, Beaumont
Chaplain:
Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin
Chaplain: Beth Magill
Christ Chapel, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Chaplains: Faculty
St. Andrew's Episcopal School Chapel, Austin
Chaplain:
St. David's Community Hospital Chapel, Austin
Chaplain:
St. Luke's Chapel, S.H.S.U., Huntsville
Chaplain: Mary Robbins
St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station
Chaplain: Sandy Mizirl
University of Houston Episcopal Chapel, Houston
Chaplain:

THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE TOGETHER WITH CLERGY, LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN OFFICERS

(Churches designated “2011” returned updated forms)

Based upon information available

as of

April 1, 2011

Line 1 – Church city, name, (convocation) - year of latest directory report received

Line 2 – Mailing address

Line 3 – Telephone and fax

Line 4 – Physical address (if different than #2)

Line 5 – Church home page (if known)

Line 6 – Church e-mail (if known)

Line 7 – Mission and/or Parish dates

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
(713) 520-6444
(800) 318-4452
FAX: (713) 520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

DIRECTORY OF PARISHES

1. ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2011

200 W. Lang St. Alvin 77511-2396
PH: (281) 331-5657 FAX: (281) 331-0143
Home page: www.gracechurchalvin.org
Church e-mail: gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com
Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945

Rector : DAVID W. PRICE
Deacon : CAROLANN MILLS
Deacon : JOSEPH M. MILLS
Senior Warden : Glennie E. Hefner, 3530 N. Elm Rd., Santa Fe 77517
Junior Warden : D. Wayne Bell, 1616 Prince Dr., Alvin 77511
Treasurer : Danny P. Hermann, 5301 Aurora Dr., Alvin 77511
Stewardship : Thomas W. Peebles, P.O. Box 536, Alvin 77512
President, Women : Theresa Beasley, 302 Coke Ln., Alvin 77511
Youth Minister : Jeffrey Perry, 6520 Broadway St. Apt. 822, Pearland 77581
Outreach Co-ord. : CarolAnn Mills, 205 Hillcrest Dr., Alvin 77511
Safe Church Co-ord. : Danny P. Hermann, 5301 Aurora Dr., Alvin 77511
Parish Admin. : Danny P. Hermann, 5301 Aurora Dr., Alvin 77511

2. ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (S.W.) -2011

P. O. Box 786 Angleton 77516-0786
PH: (979) 849-1269 FAX: (979) 849-1260
227 S. Chenango St. Angleton 77515-6001
Home page: www.holycomforterangleton.org
Church e-mail: holycomforterangleton@gmail.com
Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945

Rector : CAROL R. PETTY
Senior Warden : Lori Hawkins, 325 Riverside Dr., Angleton 77515
Junior Warden : Jerry Powell, 726 S. Walker St., Angleton 77515
Treasurer : Nina Dianne Kilgus, 1104 Molina Dr., Angleton 77515
Christian Form. : Deborah Northrup, P. O. Box 1022, Angleton 77516
Safe Church Co-ord. : Paula Haenchen, 109 Cay Ct., Angleton 77515
Parish Admin. : Stephanie Jones, 301 County Road 735, Angleton 77515

3. ATASCOCITA, CHRIST THE KING (SAN JACINTO) -2011

19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr. Humble 77346-2224
PH: (281) 852-1990 FAX: (281) 852-9073
Home page: www.ctkatascocita.com
Church e-mail: christthekingepiscopal@embarqmail.com
Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001

Rector : DAVID NELSON
Senior Warden : Rosemary Sullivan, 7915 Deaton Dr., Humble 77346
Junior Warden : Aaron Holbrook, 8006 Pine Cup Cir., Humble 77346
Treasurer : Robert Keller, 19802 Wood Walk Ln., Humble 77346

Stewardship : Shawn S. Sanders, 5302 Straight Arrow Dr., Humble 77346
 Christian Form. : Rachel M. Shaye, 14002 Southern Spring Ln., Houston 77044
 Youth Minister : Amy M. McDaniel, 414 Winchester Bnd., Huffman 77336
 Outreach Co-ord. : Carol Martin, 7110 Misty Morning Dr., Humble 77346
 Parish Admin. : Edie McDaniel, 414 Winchester Bnd., Huffman 77336

4. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) -2011

209 W. 27th St. Austin 78705-1043

PH: (512) 476-3589 FAX: (512) 476-7291

Home page: www.allsaints-austin.org

Church e-mail: offadmin@allsaints-austin.org

Mission: 1902 Parish: 1909

Rector : MICHAEL K. ADAMS
 Associate : ARTHUR PHILLIPS NAZRO
 Assistant : JANET L. ZIMMERMAN
 Deacon : EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE
 Senior Warden : Carolyn Ostrom, 1705 Summit View Pl., Austin 78703
 Junior Warden : Milton Bell, 7509 Saint Phillip St., Austin 78757
 Treasurer : James K. Williamson, 11102 Valencia Cir., Austin 78759
 Planned Giving : J. Bruce Bennett, 3005 Maywood Cir., Austin 78703
 Youth Minister : Matthew Puckett, 912 E. 49th St., Austin 78751
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Janet L. Zimmerman, 3312 Duval St., Austin 78705
 Parish Admin. : Sandra Kelley, 704 Buckingham Cir., Austin 78704

5. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 5176 Austin 78763-5176

PH: (512) 476-3523 FAX: (512) 476-3562

3201 Windsor Road Austin 78703-2243

Home page: www.gsAustin.org

Church e-mail: info@gsAustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1949

Rector : MORGAN S. ALLEN
 Associate : KELLY KOONCE
 Assistant : CYNTHIA B. KITTREDGE
 Assistant : CHRISTOPHER R. DUNCAN
 Curate : KATHLEEN R. PFISTER (Diocese of North Carolina)
 Assisting : CHARLES J. COOK, Retired
 Assisting : ROBERT D. TERHUNE (Diocese of Southeast Florida)
 Senior Warden : Brian Gaston, 3001 Hillview Rd., Austin 78703
 Junior Warden : Eric Wright, 2104 Bowman Ave., Austin 78703
 Treasurer : Ruth Whitehurst, 5811 Trailridge Dr., Austin 78731
 Planned Giving : Pam P. Willeford, 1801 Raleigh Ave., Austin 78703
 Stewardship : William O. Cromwell, 4015 Walnut Clay Dr., Austin 78731
 President, Women : Mary Emma Civins, 4810 Mantle Dr., Austin 78746
 Christian Form. : Kelly Koonce, 6625 Whitemarsh Valley Walk, Austin 78746
 Youth Minister : Alexandra Easley, 3102 Wheeler St., Austin 78705

Outreach Co-ord. : Christopher R. Duncan, 4116 Paint Rock Dr., Austin 78731
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Katherine Jolink, 5817 Trailridge Dr., Austin 78731
 Parish Admin. : Katherine Jolink, 5817 Trailridge Dr., Austin 78731

6. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) -2011

2200 Justin Ln. Austin 78757-2417

PH: (512) 459-0027 FAX: (512) 451-2495

Home page: www.ecraustin.org

Church e-mail: ecraustin@ecraustin.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1965

Rector : JAMES V. STOCKTON
 Senior Warden : Nadine Gordon, 4808 Norman Trl., Austin 78749
 Junior Warden : Jim Ryan, 1907 Teakwood Dr., Austin 78757
 Treasurer : Linda C. Bryant, 4502 Langtry Ln., Austin 78749
 Planned Giving : Linda C. Bryant, 4502 Langtry Ln., Austin 78749
 Stewardship : Brian McElligott, 3208 Whiteway Dr., Austin 78757
 President, Women : Sandy Sterzing, 12108 Bell Ave., Austin 78727
 Christian Form. : Mary Jo Hernandez, 1002 Wisteria Cir., Austin 78753
 Youth Minister : Jennifer Summers, 1714 Aggie Ln., Austin 78757
 Outreach Co-ord. : Durwood Ledenham, 3804 Hawkshead Dr., Austin 78727
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Mary E. Morrison, 10300 Jollyville Rd. Apt. 712, Austin 78759
 Parish Admin. : Evelyn Griffin, 3308 Skylark Dr., Austin 78757

7. AUSTIN (MANCHACA), ST. ALBAN'S (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 368 Manchaca 78652-0368

PH: (512) 282-5631 FAX: (512) 282-6419

11819 Interstate Hwy 35 South Austin 78747

Home page: www.stalbansaustin.org

Church e-mail: Lisa@stalbansaustin.org

Mission: 1982 Parish: 2004

Rector : MARGARET H. WATERS
 Senior Warden : John P. Rouse, 12009 Corner Brook Pass, Austin 78739
 Junior Warden : Michael Evans, 5809 Wagon Train Rd., Austin 78749
 Treasurer : Allen Evans, 1008 Canyon View Rd., Dripping Springs 78620
 Stewardship : Judy Evans, 5809 Wagon Train Rd., Austin 78749
 Christian Form. : Catherine LaGrone, 268 Western Dr., Kyle 78640
 Youth Minister : Brian Tarver, 901 Bluebird Dr., Manchaca 78652
 Outreach Co-ord. : Jill Binder, 4719 Prairie Dunes Dr., Austin 78747
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Sylvia G. Evans, 1008 Canyon View Rd., Dripping Springs 78620
 Parish Admin. : Ana Lisa Kittel, 387 Amber Ash Dr., Kyle 78640

8. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) -2011

8724 Travis Hills Dr. Austin 78735-8171

PH: (512) 288-0128 FAX: (512) 288-1175

Home page: www.stchristophers.net

Church e-mail: st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Rector : BOWMAN TOWNSEND
Senior Warden : Joseph R. Brown, 7615 Dallas Dr., Austin 78729
Junior Warden : Kim Tesar, 7813 Kincheon Ct., Austin 78749
Treasurer : Robert Kennedy, 5608 Abilene Trl., Austin 78749
Stewardship : Pat Assaf, 6801 Via Ricco Dr., Austin 78749
Christian Form. : Jeanette Smiecinski, 5108 Lassant Cv., Austin 78749
Outreach Co-ord. : Joyce Klava, 202 Winecup Way, Austin 78737
Safe Church Co-ord. : Jeanette Smiecinski, 5108 Lassant Cv., Austin 78749

9. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) -2011

301 E. 8th St. Austin 78701-3280

PH: (512) 610-3500 FAX: (512) 472-6101

Home page: www.stdave.org

Church e-mail: catherine.r@stdave.org

Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector : DAVID A. BOYD
Vice Rector : MARY VANO
Associate : RONALD N. SMITH
Vice Rector : KENNETH A. MALCOLM
Part-Time Assistant : ELIZABETH A. MAGILL
Assisting : JOSEPH P. HAZEL
Senior Warden : John A. Barclay, 3412 Mount Barker Dr., Austin 78731
Junior Warden : Pamela A. O'Connor, 6912 Langston Dr., Austin 78723
Treasurer : Frank Baldwin, P.O. Box 856, Johnson City 78636
Stewardship : Clay Carsner, 4705 Colorado Xing., Austin 78731
Christian Form. : Henry R. Fowler, 5301 Badger Bnd., Austin 78749
Youth Minister : Mary Ashton, 1908 Willow Creek Dr. Apt. 109, Austin 78741
Outreach Co-ord. : Amy Moehnke, 4201 Monterey Oaks Blvd. # 303, Austin 78749
Safe Church Co-ord. : Susan Goodman, 5700 Miramonte Dr., Austin 78759
Parish Admin. : Terry Nathan, 2426 Hartford Rd., Austin 78703

10. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) -2011

4301 North I H 35 Austin 78722-1103

PH: (512) 454-2523 FAX: (512) 454-2524

Home page: www.sgchurch.org

Church e-mail: stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector : KEVIN L. SCHUBERT
Associate : JUDITH R. LIRO
Senior Warden : Frances Rickard, 4107 Rockford Ln., Austin 78759

Junior Warden : Jan Phillips, 11521 Wiginton Dr., Austin 78758
 Treasurer : Stephen Linam, 11903 Meadowfire Dr., Austin 78758
 Stewardship : Sarah Campbell, 4601 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin 78756
 Christian Form. : Jan Phillips, 11521 Wiginton Dr., Austin 78758
 Youth Minister : Martha Paull, 3810 Cherrywood Rd., Austin 78722
 Outreach Co-ord. : Hollie L. Gordon, 3301 Spaniel Dr., Austin 78759
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Mikail M. McIntosh-Doty, 3104 Yellowpine Ter., Austin 78757
 Parish Admin. : Rebecca H. Meaders, 606 Bellevue Pl., Austin 78705

11. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) -2011

1941 Webberville Rd. Austin 78721-1679

PH: (512) 926-6339 FAX: (512) 928-1489

Home page: www.stjamesaustin.org

Church e-mail: office@stjamesaustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Rector : REGINALD A. PAYNE-WIENS
 Assistant : HUGH B. CRAIG (Diocese of North Carolina)
 Curate : SUSANNE D. COMER
 Assisting : EDWARD M. HARTWELL, Retired
 Assisting : BENJAMIN I. LONG
 Senior Warden : Lizzie Cain-Clark, 3011 West Ave., Austin 78705
 Junior Warden : Scott Madison, 500 E. Anderson Ln. Apt. 199T, Austin 78752
 Treasurer : Erin Peloquin, 7105 Waterline Rd., Austin 78731
 Stewardship : Renette Bledsoe, 110 Blanco Dr., Hutto 78634
 Christian Form. : Mila K. Jackson, 5005 Pecan Springs Rd., Austin 78723
 Youth Minister : Josephine D. Krouse, 505 Bellevue Pl. Apt. 8, Austin 78705
 Youth Minister : Lisa Braithwaite-Peavy, 3020 E. 12th St., Austin 78702
 Outreach Co-ord. : Margaret Shaw, 1616 Waterston Ave., Austin 78703
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Susanne D. Comer, 6208 Salcon Cliff Dr., Austin 78749

12. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) -2011

11201 Parkfield Dr. Austin 78758-4264

PH: (512) 836-3974 FAX: (512) 836-3936

Home page: www.austinstjohns.org

Church e-mail: austinstjohns@aol.com

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1995

Rector : ALBERT R. RODRIGUEZ
 Senior Warden : Katherine D. Lilly, 10520 S. Canoa Hills Trl., Austin 78717
 Junior Warden : Paul Villarreal, 16814 Gower St., Pflugerville 78660
 Treasurer : Marvin Rasmussen, 11505 Shakespearean Way, Austin 78759
 Planned Giving : Annette H. VanDover, 6607 Strutton Cv., Austin 78759
 Stewardship : John F. Williams, 6307 Walebridge Ln., Austin 78739
 Christian Form. : Margaret A. Beare, 1001 Rebecca Dr., Austin 78758
 Youth Minister : Mary Anne O'Brien, 1747 Cricket Hollow Dr., Austin 78758
 Outreach Co-ord. : H. William Beare, 1001 Rebecca Dr., Austin 78758
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Mary Anne O'Brien, 1747 Cricket Hollow Dr., Austin 78758
 Parish Admin. : Annette H. VanDover, 6607 Strutton Cv., Austin 78759

13. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) -2011

5600 Ranch Rd. 620 N Austin 78732-1823

PH: (512) 266-2455 FAX: (512) 266-2456

Home page: www.stlukesonthelake.org

Church e-mail: office@stlukesonthelake.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Rector : MICHAEL H. WYCKOFF
Associate : J. PARKER JAMESON
Rector Emeritus : ROLAND A. TIMBERLAKE, Retired
Senior Warden : Pete Paul, 11213 Cezanne St., Austin 78726
Junior Warden : Allen Griswold, 205 Oak Ridge Dr., Pflugerville 78660
Treasurer : Bradley Powell, 1105 Oliver Loving Cv., Cedar Park 78613
President, Women : Sytha Minter, 8509 Ganttcrest Dr., Austin 78749
Christian Form. : LoriAnn Lavalley, 120 Carefree Cir., Lakeway 78734
Youth Minister : M. Merchant Buchanan, 13708 Country Lake Dr., Austin 78732
Parish Admin. : Anne Severson, 12512 Central Park Dr., Austin 78732

14. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) -2011

2128 Barton Hills Dr. Austin 78704-4651

PH: (512) 444-1449 FAX: (512) 444-5153

Home page: www.stmarksaustin.org

Church e-mail: stmarksaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : ELIZABETH Z. TURNER
Part-Time Assistant : ROBERT P. VIGGIANO
Senior Warden : Dru Cabler, 12101 Corner Brook Pass, Austin 78739
Junior Warden : Beth Chenoweth, 2500 Castledale Dr., Austin 78748
Treasurer : Lucy Joyce, 1809 Cresthaven Dr., Austin 78704
Stewardship : Amelia Sondgeroth, 2638 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704
President, Women : Susan Willis, 607 Josephine St., Austin 78704
Christian Form. : Cathy Nelson, 2201 Bonita St., Austin 78703
Youth Minister : Aaron Blackerby, 1909 Winsted Ln., Austin 78703
Outreach Co-ord. : Liz Davis, 6805 Hitching Post Cir., Austin 78749
Safe Church Co-ord. : Cathy Nelson, 2201 Bonita St., Austin 78703
Parish Admin. : Joanne Foote, 8033 Evadean Cir., Austin 78745

15. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) -2011

8134 Mesa Dr. Austin 78759-8615

PH: (512) 345-8314 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: www.StMattsAustin.org

Church e-mail: betty@stmattsaustin.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector : J. MERRILL WADE
Associate : SUSAN J. BARNES
Curate : CHRISTINE M. FAULSTICH
Senior Warden : Doug Webster, 9700 Llano Estacado Ln., Austin 78759

Junior Warden : Ann Hart, 11120 Callanish Park Dr., Austin 78750
 Treasurer : Thomas D. Canby, 11305 Bunting Dr., Austin 78759
 Planned Giving : April Kerwin, 5002 W. Park Dr., Austin 78731
 President, Women : Pat B. Naeve, 6507 Lost Cv., Austin 78746
 Christian Form. : Helen Pelkey, 16921 W. Newberry Rd., Newberry, FL 32669
 Youth Minister : Christine Faulstich, 8701 Bluffstone Cv. Apt. 1103, Austin 78759
 Outreach Co-ord. : Gidget Fisher, 6009 Cape Coral Dr., Austin 78746
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Helen Pelkey, 16921 W. Newberry Rd., Newberry, FL 32669
 Parish Admin. : David F. Bowman, 6028 Mesa Verde Cir., Austin 78749

16. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) -2011

1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy. Austin 78746-3320

PH: (512) 327-1474 FAX: (512) 306-8279

Home page: www.st-michaels.org

Church e-mail: parishadmin@st-michaels.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Rector : ROBERT VICKERY
 Associate : JANNE A. OSBORNE
 Assisting : HARLAND M. IRVIN, Retired
 Deacon : NANCY L. RICKETTS
 Senior Warden : David Gross, 306 Barbuda Dr., Austin 78734
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : Mike Beasley, 9724 Big View Dr., Austin 78730
 Stewardship : Robert Vickery, 3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746
 President, Women : JANNE A. OSBORNE
 Christian Form. : Debbie A. Vickery, 3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746
 Youth Minister : Mary O. Conkling, 614 S. 1st St. Apt. 340, Austin 78704
 Outreach Co-ord. : Nancy L. Ricketts, 2003 Cypress Pt. E., Austin 78746
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Debbie A. Vickery, 3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746
 Parish Admin. : William R. Potts, 9501 N. FM 620 Apt. 14107, Austin 78726

17. BASTROP, CALVARY CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 721 Bastrop 78602-0721

PH: (512) 303-6615 FAX: (512) 303-7515

603 Spring St. Bastrop 78602

Home page: www.calvaryepiscopal-bastroptx.org

Church e-mail: calvaryepiscopal@austin.rr.com

Parish: 1869

Rector : LISA S. HINES
 Senior Warden : William L. Ennis, 1408 Pecan St., Bastrop 78602
 Junior Warden : Richard K. Kesselus, 113 My Rd., Bastrop 78602
 Treasurer : Betty Dunkerley, 299 Makaha Dr., Bastrop 78602
 Stewardship : Susanne Brubaker, 417 Akaloa Dr., Bastrop 78602
 Christian Form. : Christine E. Huber, P.O. Box 1904, Bastrop 78602
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Caren M. Nelson-Pettersen, 608 W. 11th St., Elgin 78621
 Parish Admin. : Caren M. Nelson-Pettersen, 608 W. 11th St., Elgin 78621

18. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) -2011

2200 Avenue E. Bay City 77414-5009

PH: (979) 245-2557 FAX: (979) 244-4052

Home page: www.saint-mark.org

Church e-mail: saintmarks@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Rector : SUSAN KENNARD
Senior Warden : Helen Ann Ryan, 1816 FM 456, Bay City 77414
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : William H. Atkinson, 2101 Austin St., Bay City 77414
Stewardship : Gene Kubecka, 5475 Fm 457, Bay City 77414
Christian Form. : Patricia Frawley, 2612 Hillcrest Dr., Bay City 77414
Outreach Co-ord. : Watt Hinson, 2305 4th St., Bay City 77414
Safe Church Co-ord. : Savanna Franklin, 500 Live Oak Ave., Bay City 77414
Parish Admin. : Pamela A. Bullard, 3600 Willowick Dr., Bay City 77414

19. BAYTOWN, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2010

5010 N. Main St. Baytown 77521-9606

PH: (281) 421-0090 FAX: (281) 421-0193

Home page: www.trinitybaytown.org

Church e-mail: moiramatthews@trinitybaytown.org

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Rector : NICK D. NOVAK
Assistant : GENA L. DAVIS
Deacon : LAJUNTA M. RIOS
Senior Warden : Robert Jordan, 1710 E. Wallisville Rd., Highlands 77562
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Dell Cantrell, 124 Post Oak St., Baytown 77520
Planned Giving : Richard Dawson, 1804 Clayton Dr., Baytown 77520
Stewardship : Jeffrey Butler, 4100 Savell Dr., Baytown 77521
Christian Form. : LaJunta M. Rios, 7215 Seminole St., Baytown 77521
Youth Minister : Stormie Bryant, 424 Gou Hole Rd., Cove 77523
Outreach Co-ord. : Robert Horton, 1704 E. Archer Rd., Baytown 77521
Safe Church Co-ord. : Robert Horton, 1704 E. Archer Rd., Baytown 77521
Parish Admin. : Moira Mathews, 4406 Park Bend Dr., Baytown 77521

20. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (S.E.) -2011

680 Calder St. Beaumont 77701-2303

PH: (409) 832-3405 FAX: (409) 832-8045

Home page: www.stmarksbeaumont.org

Church e-mail: info@stmarksbeaumont.org

Mission: 1877

Rector : FRANK E. FULLER
Assistant : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE
Assisting : A. DEAN CALCOTE, Retired
Senior Warden : James M. Black, 2511 Long St., Beaumont 77702

Junior Warden : Charles Teel, 5750 N. Major Dr. Apt. 214, Beaumont 77713
 Treasurer : David Grove, 250 E. Circuit Dr., Beaumont 77706
 Planned Giving : Gerald Condon, 5065 Oakmont Dr., Beaumont 77706
 President, Women : Susannah Cronin, 2115 N. Major Dr., Beaumont 77713
 President, Women : Elizabeth "Liz" Howell, 2524 Long St., Beaumont 77702
 Christian Form. : Jerome C. Dick, 1775 Rikisha Ln., Beaumont 77706
 Christian Form. : BETTY W. FULLER (Diocese of West Texas)
 Youth Minister : Paul E. Howell, 4670 Coolidge, Beaumont 77706
 Outreach Co-ord. : Paul E. Howell, 4670 Coolidge, Beaumont 77706
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Jerome C. Dick, 1775 Rikisha Ln., Beaumont 77706

21. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) -2011

4090 Delaware St. Beaumont 77706-7801
 PH: (409) 892-4227 FAX: (409) 892-4298
 Home page: www.ststevesbmt.org
 Church e-mail: ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org
 Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Rector : NANCY P. DEFOREST
 Deacon : PATRICIA R. RITCHIE
 Senior Warden : Melanie Heartfield, 105 Ridgeland St., Beaumont 77706
 Junior Warden : Joseph Bondurant, 4910 Gladys Ave., Beaumont 77706
 Treasurer : Rosemary B. Moore, 95 Orgain St., Beaumont 77707
 President, Women : Kathy Doane, 6890 Glen Willow Dr., Beaumont 77706
 Christian Form. : Elizabeth M. Schreck, 995 East Drive, Beaumont 77706
 Outreach Co-ord. : Patricia R. Ritchie, 2655 Evalon St., Beaumont 77702
 Parish Admin. : "Peggy A. Bland, 9390 Cumberland Dr., Beaumont 77708

22. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (W. HARRIS) -2011

6635 Alder Dr. Houston 77081-5201
 PH: (713) 664-7792 FAX: (713) 664-7793
 6635 Alder Dr. Houston 77081-5201
 Home page: www.IglesiaSanMateo.org
 Church e-mail: iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net
 Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector : ALEJANDRO S. MONTES
 Senior Warden : Jose M. Amador, 11727 Leader St., Houston 77072
 Junior Warden : Israel Sales, 19331 Aspen Trails Dr., Katy 77449
 Treasurer : Deane Ortiz, 7031 Waveland Dr., Houston 77072
 Parish Admin. : Laura Montes, 10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498

23. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) -2011

24 N. Masonic St. Bellville 77418-1444

PH: (979) 865-2330 FAX: (979) 865-8598

Home page: www.saintmarysec.org

Church e-mail: saintmary@sbcglobal.net

Parish: 1862

Interim : DAVID W. HOSTER, Retired
Senior Warden : Ned Plumer, 440 Piney Creek Rd., Bellville 77418
Junior Warden : David Charpiot, 214 E. Nichols St., Bellville 77418
Treasurer : Caroline Kemper, 504 W. Glenn St., Bellville 77418
Stewardship : Nicki Wright, 25 W. Lewis St., Bellville 77418
Safe Church Co-ord. : DAVID W. HOSTER, Retired
Parish Admin. : Deborah Noviskie, 260 Burleson Rd., Bellville 77418

24. BELTON, ST. LUKE'S (N.W.) -2011

2103 N. Beal St. Belton 76513-2047

PH: (254) 939-1033 FAX: (254) 939-7003

Home page: www.stlnj.com

Church e-mail: stlukes@stlnj.com

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1865/1973

Rector : ROBERT F. BLISS
Senior Warden : Eloise Lundgren, 219 E. 21st Ave., Belton 76513
Junior Warden : Tamara A. Clothier, 14 S. Walnut Rd., Belton 76513
Treasurer : Harriett Monsell, 309 Montrose St., Belton 76513
Stewardship : Harriett Monsell, 309 Montrose St., Belton 76513
President, Women : Shirley Holleman, 9015 Hogan Rd., Temple 76502
Safe Church Co-ord. : George W. Richter, 3 Holly Oaks Dr., Belton 76513
Parish Admin. : Mary C. Richter, 3 Holly Oaks Pl., Belton 76513

25. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 937 Brenham 77834-0937

PH: (979) 836-7248 FAX: (979) 836-9389

2310 Airline Brenham 77834

Home page: www.stpetersbrenham.org

Church e-mail: mary@stpetersbrenham.org

Parish: 1848

Rector : DAVID K. OTTSEN
Senior Warden : Stephen Stuckert, 308 W. Main St., Brenham 77833
Junior Warden : Michael Cosgrove, 38750 Wyatt Chapel Rd., Hempstead 77445
Treasurer : Frances A. Behm, 1505 Key St., Brenham 77833
Planned Giving : Stephen Stuckert, 308 W. Main St., Brenham 77833
Stewardship : Frances A. Behm, 1505 Key St., Brenham 77833
Christian Form. : Linda P. Arceneaux, 201 Oak Hill Dr., Brenham 77833
Youth Minister : Doug Peck, 4900 Highway 105, Brenham 77833
Outreach Co-ord. : Susan Pritchard - Warburton, 505 W. Fifth St., Brenham 77833
Safe Church Co-ord. : Nancy E. Leaton, 14121 Bluff Rd., Brenham 77833
Parish Admin. : Mary Mabry, 2504 Valley Dr., Brenham 77833

26. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 405 Bryan 77806-0405

PH: (979) 822-5176 FAX: (979) 823-3874

217 W. 26th St. Bryan 77803-3215

Home page: www.standrewsbcs.org

Church e-mail: office@standrewsbcs.org

Mission: 1866 Parish: 1867

Rector : SEAN A. COX
Assisting : J. HUGH MAGERS (Diocese of West Texas)
Senior Warden : James Kracht, 1315 Brook Hollow Way, Bryan 77802
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Grover C. Tice, 212 Suffolk Ave., College Station 77840
Stewardship : Roland Searcy, 805 Dogwood Ln., Bryan 77802
President, Women : Adrienne R. Frieda, 5012 Leonard Rd., Bryan 77807
Christian Form. : Michael J. Mullen, 1404 Village Dr., College Station 77840
Youth Minister : Michael J. Mullen, 1404 Village Dr., College Station 77840
Safe Church Co-ord. : Julie Vilas, 1623 Woodland Dr., Bryan 77802
Parish Admin. : Belinda D. Gilbert, 3102 Forestwood Dr., Bryan 77801

27. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) -2011

P. O. Box 2 Burnet 78611-0002

PH: (512) 756-2334 FAX: (512) 715-9536

601 N. Wood Burnet 78611

Home page: www.epiphanyburnet.org

Church e-mail: epiphanychurch@pgrb.com

Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007

Rector : THEODORE E. HERVEY
Deacon : JERREL R. LYLE
Senior Warden : Carolyn Davis, P.O. Box 502, Bertram 78605
Junior Warden : Frank Seidensticker, P.O. Box 36, Burnet 78611
Treasurer : Money Adams, 130 Mountain View Cir., Burnet 78611
President, Women : Barbara L. Clear, 104 Casa Grande Dr., Burnet 78611
Christian Form. : Melissa K. Tolliver, 414 Algerita Hl., Burnet 78611
Youth Minister : Melissa K. Tolliver, 414 Algerita Hl., Burnet 78611
Safe Church Co-ord. : Melissa K. Tolliver, 414 Algerita Hl., Burnet 78611
Parish Admin. : Melissa K. Tolliver, 414 Algerita Hl., Burnet 78611

28. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 638 Cedar Park 78630-0638

PH: (512) 267-2428 FAX: (512) 267-7337

3520 W. Whitestone Blvd. Cedar Park 78613

Home page: www.cectx.org

Church e-mail: communications@cectx.org

Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008

Rector : BRUCE BONNER
Senior Warden : Travis V. Krischke, 2004 Nelson Ranch Loop, Cedar Park 78613

Junior Warden : Tom Foster, 13105 Canyon Vw., Leander 78641
 Treasurer : Donna Naymick, 4497 Cervinia Dr., Round Rock 78665
 Planned Giving : Travis V. Krischke, 2004 Nelson Ranch Loop, Cedar Park 78613
 Stewardship : Travis V. Krischke, 2004 Nelson Ranch Loop, Cedar Park 78613
 President, Women : Christine Luchini, 11007 W. Lake Ter., Jonestown 78645
 Christian Form. : Kirsten Lynch, 1801 Parkwood Dr., Leander 78641
 Youth Minister : Melissa D. Cox, 314 W. Downs Ave., Temple 76501
 Outreach Co-ord. : Andrew Verdesca, 132 Oak Plaza Dr., Georgetown 78628
 Safe Church Co-ord. : H. Brielle Giard, 16810 Judy Scholl Way, Round Rock 78681

29. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) -2011

1101 Rock Prairie Rd. College Station 77845-8344

PH: (979) 696-1491 FAX: (979) 696-4301

Home page: www.stfrancisonline.org

Church e-mail: stfrancis@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009

Rector : JOHN G. WILLIAMS
 Senior Warden : Jane E. Sielken, 1811 Hondo Dr., College Station 77840
 Junior Warden : Michael Griffith, 1703 Purple Martin Cv., College Sta 77845
 Treasurer : Guy Almes, 409 Rock Spring Ct., College Station 77845
 Stewardship : Guy Almes, 409 Rock Spring Ct., College Station 77845
 Christian Form. : Nandra Perry, 4615 Valley Brook Cir., College Station 77845
 Outreach Co-ord. : Beverly Bammel, 8950 Clarann Ln., Chappell Hill 77426
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Beverly Bammel, 8950 Clarann Ln., Chappell Hill 77426
 Parish Admin. : Mary Jane Almes, 409 Rock Spring Ct., College Station 77845

30. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) -2011

906 George Bush Drive College Station 77840-3056

PH: (979) 696-1726 FAX: (979) 696-1727

Home page: www.stthomasbcs.org

Church e-mail: churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org

Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Rector : RHODA S. MONTGOMERY
 Senior Warden : Valerie Woodcock, 1511 Wolf Run, College Station 77840
 Junior Warden : Chip Hill, 3046 Hickory Ridge Cir., Bryan 77807
 Treasurer : James Hughes, 1600 Panther Ln., College Station 77840
 Outreach Co-ord. : Kay Parker, 1105 San Saba Cir., College Station 77845
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Kammy Jaques, 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840
 Parish Admin. : Kammy Jaques, 906 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840

31. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 746 Columbus 78934-0746
PH: (979) 732-2590 FAX: (979) 732-2590
915 Travis St Columbus 78934
Home page: www.stjohnncolumbus.org
Church e-mail: stjohnncolumbus@sbcglobal.net
Parish: 1856

Rector : (VACANT)
Supply Priest : SHARON K. TURNER (Retired, Diocese of Dallas)
Senior Warden : Judy Gangle, 702 Front St., Columbus 78934
Junior Warden : Barbara Taylor, 1065 W. Branding Iron, Weimar 78962
Treasurer : Robert Gillespie, P.O. Box 1048, Columbus 78934

32. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) -2011

1803 Highland Hollow Dr. Conroe 77304-4092
PH: (936) 756-8831 FAX: (936) 756-8850
1803 Highland Hollow Dr. Conroe 77304-4092
Home page: www.stjames-conroe.org
Church e-mail: info@stjames-conroe.org
Mission: 1935 Parish: 1955

Rector : JERALD W. HYCHE
Deacon : PHYLLIS C. HARTMAN
Senior Warden : Margaret Breland, 131 Tambarisk Ln., Conroe 77304
Junior Warden : Ron Liston, 1559 Oconnor Dr., Conroe 77304
Treasurer : Thomas Marrou, 7463 Enchanted Stream Dr., Conroe 77304
Youth Minister : Ronald W. Liston, 1117 River Rd., Montgomery 77356
Parish Admin. : Melissa L. Woolsey, P.O. Box 559, Conroe 77305

33. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) -2011

4613 Highway 3 Dickinson 77539-6852
PH: (281) 337-1833 FAX: (281) 337-0106
Home page: www.holytrinitydickinson.org
Church e-mail: peace@holyltrinitydickinson.org
Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Rector : STACY B. STRINGER
Senior Warden : James O. Hill, 3121 Hughes Rd., Dickinson 77539
Junior Warden : Frank M. Smith, 3830 Hansen Dr., Dickinson 77539
Treasurer : Joseph A. Willhelm, 725 Rufina St., League City 77573
Stewardship : Stephanie C. Thorpe, 2381 Hughes Rd., Dickinson 77539
President, Women : Donna Richards, 5009 Dixon Dr., Dickinson 77539
Christian Form. : Lynora D. Linkenhoker, 3038 Calhoun St., Bacliff 77518
Youth Minister : Paige Hill, 3121 Hughes Rd., Dickinson 77539
Safe Church Co-ord. : Zora Z. Curtis, 1124 Shady Oak Ln., Dickinson 77539
Parish Admin. : Roxane L. Leary, 1460 29th St., San Leon 77539

34. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) -2011

P.O. Box 577 Eagle Lake 77434-0577
PH: (979) 234-3437 FAX: (979) 234-6653
401 N. Lake Ave. Eagle Lake 77434-1813
Church e-mail: fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com
Parish: 1885

Rector : RALPH B. MORGAN
Senior Warden : Tom Kelley, P.O. Box 475, Eagle Lake 77434
Junior Warden : Joe H. McCreary, P.O. Box 571, Eagle Lake 77434
Treasurer : Joan Matthews, P.O. Box 784, Eagle Lake 77434
Youth Minister : Monica Mattoon, P.O. Box 103, Nada 77460
Safe Church Co-ord. : Robin L. Thomas, 1162 Lakeside Dr., Eagle Lake 77434

35. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (S.W.) -2011

1307 W. 5th St. Freeport 77541-5311
PH: (979) 233-3673 FAX: (979) 233-3673
Home page: www.stpaulsfreeport.net
Church e-mail: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com
Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector : ROBERT J. DOHLE
Senior Warden : Constantino G. Martinez, 9311 Lamb Ln., Freeport 77541
Junior Warden : Al Mayo, 1444 County Road 201A, Angleton 77515
Treasurer : Donna Hayes, 9203 Springwood St., Richwood 77531
Planned Giving : Nola Copus, 532 Sycamore St., Lake Jackson 77566
Stewardship : Constantino G. Martinez, 9311 Lamb Ln., Freeport 77541
Christian Form. : Lauren Kersey, 255 E. Brazoswood Dr. Apt. 1601, Clute 77531
Youth Minister : Patrick Kersey, 255 E. Brazoswood Dr. Apt. 1601, Clute 77531
Outreach Co-ord. : Nola Copus, 532 Sycamore St., Lake Jackson 77566
Safe Church Co-ord. : Patricia Dohle, 1319 W. 8th St., Freeport 77541
Parish Admin. : Marietta Birdwell, 1002 W. 10th, Freeport 77541

36. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) -2011

1207 Winding Way Dr. Friendswood 77546-4808
PH: (281) 482-7630 FAX: (281) 482-4307
Home page: www.gshepherd.net
Church e-mail: office@gshepherd.net
Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Rector : JAMES C. NELSON
Associate : ROBERT J. MOORE
Curate : ISAIAS G. GINSON
Senior Warden : Kathleen Symons, 312 Parkwood Vlg., Friendswood 77546
Junior Warden : Patrick Tinsley, 15838 Heritage Falls Dr., Friendswood 77546
Treasurer : Gerald T. Stacy, 706 Quaker Dr., Friendswood 77546
Stewardship : Kathleen Symons, 312 Parkwood Vlg., Friendswood 77546
President, Women : Patricia Johnston, 1829 Barretts Glen Dr., Pearland 77581
Christian Form. : Catherine Rinhart, 3703 Pine Lake Dr., Pearland 77581

Youth Minister : Suzanne M. Spencer, 1812 La Salle St., Friendswood 77546
 Outreach Co-ord. : Robbie McDonald, 3713 Helen Ln., Pearland 77581
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Jennifer Steakley, 1307 Thomas Dr., Friendswood 77546
 Parish Admin. : Mary B. Smith, 106 Hillcrest Dr., Alvin 77511

37. GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2011

1115 36th St. Galveston 77550-4113
 PH: (409) 762-9676 FAX: (409) 762-2069
 Home page: gracechurchgalveston.org
 Church e-mail: gecg@att.net
 Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Rector : PAUL B. WEHNER
 Associate - Part-time : HELEN W. APPELBERG, Retired
 Senior Warden : Judith L. Webb, 4720 Avenue N 1/2, Galveston 77551
 Junior Warden : John McCulley, 144Q Spanish Grant, Galveston 77554
 Treasurer : Derek Paget-Clarke, 4115 Pirates Bch., Galveston 77554
 President, Women : Janice Rhymes, 4242 Pirates Bch., Galveston 77554
 Youth Minister : Catherine Smith, 627 E. Country Grove Cir., Pearland 77584
 Parish Admin. : Catherine Gould, 1425 Yupon St., La Marque 77568

38. GALVESTON, TRINITY CHURCH (GALVESTON) -2010

2216 Ball St. Galveston 77550-2224
 PH: (409) 765-6317 FAX: (409) 762-7000
 Home page: www.trinitygalv.org
 Church e-mail: info@trinitygalv.org
 Parish: 1841

Interim : WILLIAM Y. FOWLER
 Associate : DAVID C. DEARMAN
 Rector Emeritus : JOHN C. DONOVAN, Retired
 Senior Warden : Harry B. Kelso, 1628 Driftwood Ln., Galveston 77551
 Junior Warden : Susan Duif, 76 Island Psge., Galveston 77554
 Treasurer : (VACANT)
 Parish Admin. : Melissa McWilliams, 9467 Jamaica Bch., Galveston 77554

39. GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011

1314 E. University Ave. Georgetown 78626-6115
 PH: (512) 863-2068 FAX: (512) 864-7778
 Home page: www.graceepis.org
 Church e-mail: grace@graceepis.org
 Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Assistant : JANICE L. JONES
 Senior Warden : Robert B. Sterk, 109 N. Oak Hollow Rd., Georgetown 78628
 Junior Warden : Glenn Dishong, 4015 Granada Dr., Georgetown 78628
 Treasurer : David A. Biscumb, 520 Farris Ranch Rd., Georgetown 78633
 Stewardship : Robert B. Sterk, 109 N. Oak Hollow Rd., Georgetown 78628
 President, Women : Barbara McGrail, 103 Bonham Loop, Georgetown 78633

Christian Form. : Janice L. Jones, 304 River Down Rd., Georgetown 78628
 Outreach Co-ord. : Karen Izzard, 212 Farm Hill Dr., Georgetown 78633
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Stevann S. Wilson, 4010 Fountainwood Cir., Georgetown 78633
 Parish Admin. : Vicki J. Hancock, 3107 Parker Dr., Georgetown 78628

40. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 961 Hempstead 77445-0961
 PH: (979) 826-2525
 811 Austin St. and 14th St. Hempstead 77445
 Home page: www.stbartshempstead.org
 Church e-mail: st.barts@att.net
 Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867

Rector : ROBERT C. MERRILL
 Senior Warden : Charles A. Menke, 17430 Cochran Rd., Hempstead 77445
 Junior Warden : Darrell La Fitte, 32586 Pine Tree Ln., Waller 77484
 Treasurer : Imogene Hawkins, P.O. Box 104, Hempstead 77445
 President, Women : Alice Burland, 53447 Highway 290, Hempstead 77445
 Christian Form. : Sandra Kay Scholl, P.O. Box 497, Hempstead 77445
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Nancy E. Wilson, P.O. Box 864, Hempstead 77445
 Parish Admin. : Jennifer Vines, 54199 Highway 290, Hempstead 77445

41. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (N.E.) -2011

214 College Ave. Henderson 75654-4131
 PH: (903) 657-3154 FAX: (903) 657-6291
 Church e-mail: stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com
 Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991

Priest-in-Charge : PATSY G. BARHAM
 Rector Emeritus : THOMAS C. WOODS, Retired
 Senior Warden : William Tracy Allen, 203 Smith St., Henderson 75654
 Junior Warden : Randall D. Moore, 107 Montgomery Dr., Henderson 75654
 Treasurer : Allen Burke Green, 307 College Ave., Henderson 75654
 Stewardship : David C. Craig, P.O. Box 680, Henderson 75653
 Youth Minister : Joshua R. King, 713 N. Marshall St., Henderson 75652
 Outreach Co-ord. : Thomas H. Brown, 1014 County Road 182 E., Overton 75684
 Parish Admin. : Mary Wade, 4082 FM 3135 E., Henderson 75652

42. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (W. HARRIS) -2011

2525 Seagler Rd. Houston 77042-3119
 PH: (713) 781-1330 FAX: (713) 781-3207
 Home page: www.ascensionhouston.org/index.htm
 Church e-mail: office@ascensionhouston.org
 Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Interim : ROBERT E. WAREING, Retired
 Assistant : DOUGLAS N. LASITER
 Senior Warden : David J. Bergquist, 11010 Tupper Lake Dr., Houston 77042
 Junior Warden : Elizabeth A. Till, 10047 Del Monte Dr., Houston 77042

Treasurer : Jack H. Kennedy, 14127 Heatherhill Pl., Houston 77077
 Christian Form. : Douglas N. Lasiter, 3215 Cedarmonst Dr., La Porte 77571
 Youth Minister : Douglas N. Lasiter, 3215 Cedarmonst Dr., La Porte 77571
 Outreach Co-ord. : James L. Jackson, 10723 Sugar Hill Dr., Houston 77042
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Camilla S. Nichols, 104 Plumb Tree Terrace, Houston 77077

43. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL (E. HARRIS) -2011

1117 Texas St. Houston 77002-3113
 PH: (713) 222-2593 FAX: (713) 222-2412
 Home page: www.christchurchcathedral.org
 Church e-mail: bkovach@christchurchcathedral.org
 Parish: 1839

Dean : JOE D. REYNOLDS
 Assistant : EDWARD L. STEIN, Canon Precentor
 Assistant : LUCRECIA M. LITTLEJOHN, Canon Pastor
 Assistant : JAMES C. MCGILL, Canon Missioner
 Assistant : JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE
 Assistant : GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO, Chaplain to the Beacon
 Assisting : BETTY C. ADAM, Canon Theologian, Retired
 Assisting : JOHN A. LOGAN, Canon Emeritus
 Senior Warden : W. J. Murdaugh, 411 Tecumseh Ln., Houston 77057
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : William E. Hamilton, 1707 Bronze Sunset Ct., Kingwood 77345
 Planned Giving : John D. Simpson, 3738 Sunset Blvd., Houston 77005
 Stewardship : Patrick O. Hayes, 3702 Merrick St., Houston 77025
 President, Women : Lisa Viktorin, 4127 Vaughn Creek Ct., Sugar Land 77479
 Christian Form. : James McKay Lykes Grace, 2428 Swift Blvd., Houston 77030
 Youth Minister : Eileen E. O'Brien, 1408 Richmond Ave. Apt. 343, Houston 77006
 Outreach Co-ord. : James C. McGill, 8214 Cayton St., Houston 77061
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Bill Kovach, 6119 Stoney Brook Dr., Houston 77036
 Parish Admin. : Bill Kovach, 6119 Stoney Brook Dr., Houston 77036

44. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (W. HARRIS) -2011

15015 Memorial Dr. Houston 77079-4301
 PH: (281) 493-3161 FAX: (281) 493-3294
 Home page: www.Emmanuel-Houston.org
 Church e-mail: office@emmanuel-houston.org
 Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Rector : JANIE KIRT MORRIS
 Assistant : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN
 Deacon : GILL B. KEYWORTH
 Senior Warden : Elton Festari, 1810 Elmwood Ct., Sugar Land 77498
 Junior Warden : Timothy Holloway, 14719 Barryknoll Ln. Apt. 63, Houston 77079
 Treasurer : Toby J. Leggett, 12506 Whispering Sands Ct., Houston 77041
 Stewardship : Oscar W. Walker, 20322 Warrington Dr., Katy 77450
 Christian Form. : Mary Elizabeth Walker, 20322 Warrington Dr., Katy 77450

Youth Minister : Bradley J. Sullivan, 5207 Four Rivers Ct., Houston 77091
 Outreach Co-ord. : Gill B. Keyworth, 1215 Ripple Creek Dr., Houston 77057
 Parish Admin. : Linda L. Kile, 830 Threadneedle St. Apt. 222, Houston 77079

45. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (W. HARRIS) -2011

9600 S. Gessner Dr. Houston 77071-1002

PH: (713) 774-9619 FAX: (713) 774-5023

Home page: www.epiphany-hou.org

Church e-mail: epiphany@epiphany-hou.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES T. TUCKER
 Associate - Part-time : KRISTIN SULLIVAN
 Senior Warden : Laura S. Angelo, 31 Coventry Ct., Sugar Land 77479
 Junior Warden : David Mathison, 1722 Heddon Falls Dr., Sugar Land 77479
 Treasurer : Louis McCutchen, 3206 Breckinridge Ct., Missouri City 77459
 Youth Minister : Williston H. Symonds, 5447 Yarwell Dr., Houston 77096
 Outreach Co-ord. : Christian Girardet, 5822 Warm Springs Rd., Houston 77035
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Teresa E. Waddell, 5906 Arboles Dr., Houston 77035
 Parish Admin. : Teresa E. Waddell, 5906 Arboles Dr., Houston 77035

46. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (W. HARRIS) -2011

12535 Perthshire Rd. Houston 77024-4106

PH: (713) 468-7796 FAX: (713) 468-0325

Home page: www.hsechurch.org

Church e-mail: secretary@hsechurch.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Rector : DAVID F. PUCKETT
 Associate : PATRICK M. HALL
 Clergy Emeritus : W. SCOTT BLICK, Retired
 Assisting : ROBERT H. HENSON
 Clergy Emeritus : BENJAMIN H. SHAWHAN, Retired
 Senior Warden : Melonye Suarez, 22327 N. Rebecca Burwell Ln., Katy 77449
 Junior Warden : Louis J. Snyder, 629 Rancho Bauer Dr., Houston 77079
 Treasurer : Claire P. Martin, 11644 Blalock Ln., Houston 77024
 Planned Giving : John J. Givens, 11923 Drexel Hill Dr., Houston 77077
 Stewardship : Michael Fiuzat, 12406 Rip Van Winkle Dr., Houston 77024
 Christian Form. : Patrick M. Hall, 520 E. 28th St., Houston 77008
 Youth Minister : Sarah Taylor, 218 Asbury St., Houston 77007
 Outreach Co-ord. : Jerome K. Hessel, 12314 Queensbury Ln., Houston 77024
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Kari A. Lessner, 1908 Williamsburg Ct. N., League City 77573
 Parish Admin. : Gardner B. Headrick, 16922 Poplar Hill St., Houston 77095

47. HOUSTON, HOPE EPISCOPAL CHURCH (W. HARRIS) -2011

P.O. Box 920564 Houston 77292-0564
PH: (713) 681-6422 FAX: (713) 681-6436
1613 W. 43rd St. Houston 77018
Home page: www.hope-episcopal.org
Church e-mail: office@hope-episcopal.org
Parish: 2006

Rector : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES
Senior Warden : Sherley Holden, 6026 Fallmont Dr., Houston 77086
Junior Warden : Marie Kegel, 4019 Marlborough Dr., Houston 77092
Junior Warden : Moira V. LaFond, 3415 Abinger Ln., Houston 77088
Treasurer : Virginia Baros, 1415 Althea Dr., Houston 77018
Planned Giving : Betty Elliott, 4614 Chantilly Cir., Houston 77018
Stewardship : Marie Kegel, 4019 Marlborough Dr., Houston 77092
Christian Form. : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES
Youth Minister : ROBERTA G. KNOWLES
Outreach Co-ord. : Dorothy Miller, 5610 Conecrest Ct., Houston 77088
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sherley Holden, 6026 Fallmont Dr., Houston 77086
Parish Admin. : Mary Tyska, 2034 De Milo Dr., Houston 77018

48. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (E. HARRIS) -2011

6221 Main St. Houston 77030-1506
PH: (713) 529-6196 FAX: (713) 529-6178
Home page: www.palmerchurch.org
Church e-mail: spatterson@palmerchurch.org
Parish: 1929

Rector : JAMES W. NUTTER
Associate : TODD A. BRYANT
Interim Assoc. Rector : ROBERT R. GILMAN (Diocese of Southern Virginia)
Assistant : SAMUEL H. CRAVEN
Assisting : JOHN W. PRICE, Retired
Spiritual Director : KATHARINE WALLINGFORD, Retired
Deacon : LINDA R. SHELTON
Senior Warden : Stuart R. Kensinger, 4502 Ivanhoe St., Houston 77027
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Elizabeth Honeycutt, 7653 Cambridge St., Houston 77054
Planned Giving : James E. Key, 1816 North Blvd., Houston 77098
Stewardship : Margaret French, 4106 Villanova St., Houston 77005
President, Women : Stella Evensen, 5402 Darnell St., Houston 77096
Christian Form. : ROBERT R. GILMAN (Diocese of Southern Virginia)
Youth Minister : Kimberly G. Rogers, 3119 Avalon Pl., Houston 77019
Outreach Co-ord. : Samuel H. Craven, 1519 Wichita St., Houston 77004
Safe Church Co-ord. : Marianne G. Bonetati, 4101 Woodhaven St., Houston 77025

49. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (E. HARRIS) -2011

4411 Dallas St. Houston 77023-1817
PH: (713) 928-3221 FAX: (713) 921-7504
Home page: <http://www.redeemer-hou.org>
Church e-mail: info@redeemerhouston.org
Mission: 1919 Parish: 1929

Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Daniel Coleman, 3915 Gramercy St. Apt. 1, Houston 77025
Junior Warden : Evelyn Broussard, 4830 Rockwood Dr., Houston 77004
Treasurer : Richard Bird, 1120 Altic St., Houston 77023
Youth Minister : Mark A. Ball, 6611 Castle Lane Dr., Houston 77066
Safe Church Co-ord. : Gerry Vander-Lyn, 4404 Pease St., Houston 77023

50. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (W. HARRIS) -2011

1819 Heights Blvd. Houston 77008-4025
PH: (713) 861-5596 FAX: (713) 864-6218
Home page: www.saintandrewsepiscopal.org
Church e-mail: standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net
Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921

Rector : BARBARA LEWIS
Deacon : ANDREA C. CONKLIN
Senior Warden : John D. Stephenson, 833 E. 25th St., Houston 77009
Junior Warden : Dorothy D. Yannuzzi, 718 E. 12th St., Houston 77008
Treasurer : Christine S. Barker, 1234 Harvard St., Houston 77008
Stewardship : Steven J. Stewart, 2418 Ralph St. Unit B, Houston 77006
Christian Form. : Cheryl Duffin, 2207 Willowby Dr., Houston 77008
Outreach Co-ord. : Andrea C. Conklin, 4230 Dartmouth Ave., Houston 77005
Safe Church Co-ord. : Janet Matthews, 1701 Harvard St. Apt. 13, Houston 77008
Parish Secretary : Trish Mehrkam, 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008

51. HOUSTON, ST. BARNABAS' (E. HARRIS) -2011

107 E. Edgebrook Dr. Houston 77034-1401
PH: (713) 946-8058 FAX: (713) 941-1322
Home page: www.stbec.com
Church e-mail: stbechouston@gmail.com
Mission: 1955 Parish: 1965

Rector : LEONARD E. HULLAR
Senior Warden : Wayne C. Burns, 1903 Dove Ct., Friendswood 77546
Junior Warden : Tom Blackmon, 1807 Buckingham Dr., Pasadena 77504
Treasurer : Bronwyn Campbell, 2817 Panagard Dr., Houston 77082
Outreach Co-ord. : Melinda Porter, 2302 Woodcrest Dr., Deer Park 77536
Safe Church Co-ord. : Leonard E. Hullar, 19803 Brentonridge Ln., Spring 77379
Parish Admin. : Melinda Porter, 2302 Woodcrest Dr., Deer Park 77536

52. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (W. HARRIS) -2011

1656 Blalock Rd. Houston 77080-7321

PH: (713) 465-6015 FAX: (713) 465-2086

Home page: www.stchristophers-houston.org

Church e-mail: gladys@stchristophers-houston.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Rector : ROBERT P. GOOLSBY
Senior Warden : Michael C. Leskin, 7411 Benwich Cir., Houston 77095
Junior Warden : Lee A. Thackeray, 1311 Moorhead Dr., Houston 77055
Treasurer : Van Valentine, 10019 Kemp Forest Dr., Houston 77080
President, Women : Ann Seitz, 10226 Ripple Lake Dr., Houston 77065
Parish Admin. : Gladys Pace, 22423 Stormcroft Ln., Katy 77450

53. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011

17020 West Rd. Houston 77095-5578

PH: (281) 463-7330 FAX: (281) 463-7150

Home page: www.stcuthbert.org

Church e-mail: anitra@stcuthbert.org

Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Rector : DESMOND J. GOONESEKERA
Senior Warden : Karen Cook, 15975 Viney Creek Dr., Houston 77095
Junior Warden : James E. Newton, 10027 Palisade Lakes Dr., Houston 77095
Treasurer : Emily Holmgren, 1803 Grayson Lakes Blvd., Katy 77494
Stewardship : Karen Cook, 15975 Viney Creek Dr., Houston 77095
President, Women : Sheri M. Abner, 16315 Rainbow Lake Rd., Houston 77095
Youth Minister : Maizeanne Scarpati, 2727 W. 18th St. Apt. 261, Houston 77008
Safe Church Co-ord. : Sally Mahon, 15431 Swan Creek Dr., Houston 77095
Parish Admin. : Anitra Ondrush, 22603 Prince George Ln., Katy 77449

54. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011

14301 Stuebner Airline Houston 77069-3529

PH: (281) 440-1600 x30 FAX: (281) 440-0904

Home page: www.saintdunstans.org

Church e-mail: office@saintdunstans.org

Mission: 1968 Parish: 1972

Rector : ROBERT P. PRICE
Assisting : JOE M. CHAMBERS (Diocese of Mississippi)
Senior Warden : Cindy A. Carr, 16919 Butteroak Dr., Spring 77379
Junior Warden : Matthew Horak, 7023 Wheaton Crest Ln., Spring 77379
Treasurer : Manette Maddox, 6619 Stoney River Dr., Spring 77379
Stewardship : Ingrid K. Hoyle, 63 Champion Villa Dr., Houston 77069
President, Women : Shirley Ball, 15923 Heron Trl., Tomball 77377
Christian Form. : Louise Durnell, 12906 Stratford Heights Dr., Sugar Land 77498
Youth Minister : Britney Maxwell, 1140 Herkimer St., Houston 77008
Outreach Co-ord. : Deborah Johnson, 5623 Willow Walk St., Houston 77069
Safe Church Co-ord. : Laurie Riggs, 12715 Rocky Hill Dr., Houston 77066

Parish Admin. : Sheila Bahr, 5402 Westbrook Oaks Way, Spring 77379
Parish Admin. : Laurie Riggs, 12715 Rocky Hill Dr., Houston 77066

55. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (W. HARRIS) -2011

345 Piney Point Rd. Houston 77024-6505

PH: (713) 782-1270 FAX: (713) 952-5812

Home page: www.sfch.org

Church e-mail: sbates@sfch.org

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector : STUART A. BATES
Associate : ROBERT D. WISMER
Senior Warden : Michael Osborne, 581 W. Dana Ln., Houston 77024
Junior Warden : Mickal T. Vlasak, 6622 Clawson Street, Houston 77055
Treasurer : Roland "Rod" Desroches, 11946 Longleaf Ln., Houston 77024
Planned Giving : Charles Lee Hamel, 605 Lindenwood Dr., Houston 77024
Stewardship : David W. Martin, 606 Ramblewood Rd., Houston 77079
Christian Form. : Hollie Coerver, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024
Youth Minister : Carlo Minotti, 335 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024
Outreach Co-ord. : Pat Y. Spillman, 9139 Briar Forest Dr., Houston 77024
Safe Church Co-ord. : Hollie Coerver, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024
Parish Admin. : Arlene Stacy, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024

56. HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2011

4040 W. Bellfort St. Houston 77025-5307

PH: (713) 666-1408 FAX: (713) 666-7930

Home page: www.graceinhouston.org

Church e-mail: grace4040@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1958 Parish: 1962

Supply Priest : CAROL M. BLAINE, Retired
Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Gail Keller, 13502 Melcher Dr., Houston 77045
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Nigel K. Minion, 5747 Ariel St., Houston 77096
Planned Giving : Nigel K. Minion, 5747 Ariel St., Houston 77096
Outreach Co-ord. : Donna L. Bryant, 5015 Hazelton St., Houston 77035
Safe Church Co-ord. : Ann Wells, 5802 Dryad Dr., Houston 77035
Parish Admin. : Ann Wells, 5802 Dryad Dr., Houston 77035

57. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (E. HARRIS) -2011

3129 Southmore Blvd. Houston 77004-6214

PH: (713) 526-9571 FAX: (713) 526-0887

Home page: www.stjameshouston.org

Church e-mail: staff@stjameshouston.org

Mission: 1938 Parish: 1941

Rector : VICTOR J. THOMAS
Deacon : ELIZABETH B. DIVINE

Senior Warden : C. Stephen LaBohne, 3126 Amesbury Ct., Sugar Land 77478
 Junior Warden : John E. Culmer, 1622 Seven Maples Dr., Kingwood 77345
 Treasurer : Lamont Waddell, 7811 Twin Hills Dr., Houston 77071
 Stewardship : Kaye Pendarvis, 3827 Emerald Lake Dr., Missouri City 77459
 President, Women : Rochelle Rucker, 3234 Calumet St., Houston 77004
 Christian Form. : Kathy Culmer, 1622 Seven Maples Dr., Kingwood 77345
 Parish Admin. : Karen Wesley, 5114 Pensdale St., Houston 77033

58. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (W. HARRIS) -2011

2450 River Oaks Blvd. Houston 77019-5826

PH: (713) 622-3600 FAX: (713) 624-1610

Home page: www.sjd.org

Church e-mail: kgolvach@sjd.org

Parish: 1940

Rector : LAURENS A. HALL
 Senior Associate : DOUGLAS W. RICHNOW
 Assistant : REAGAN W. COCKE
 Assistant : JANET W. DANTONE
 Assistant : MATHEW C. FENLON (Diocese of Central Florida)
 Deacon : GREGORY J. BUFFONE
 Senior Warden : J. Keith Short, 2224 Mimosa Dr., Houston 77019
 Junior Warden : Nathaniel J. Higgins, P.O. Box 542313, Houston 77254
 Treasurer : Jeanie E. Connell, 3057 Locke Ln., Houston 77019
 Planned Giving : Jackie Skeffington, 5470 Briar Dr., Houston 77056
 Stewardship : Michael B. Young, 3044 Reba Dr., Houston 77019
 President, Women : Frances K. Amoult, 3701 Del Monte Dr., Houston 77019
 Christian Form. : Reagan W. Cocke, 4131 Albans Rd., Houston 77005
 Youth Minister : Shannon David Russell, 11614 Ashcroft Dr., Houston 77035
 Outreach Co-ord. : Taylor Dawson
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Carolyn Moore, 1111 Gloucester Ln., Houston 77073
 Parish Admin. : Kathy Golvach, 9135 Bearcove Cir., Houston 77064

59. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (E. HARRIS) -2010

3530 Wheeler St. Houston 77004-5527

PH: (713) 748-5974 FAX: (713) 748-7996

Church e-mail: stluke_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com

Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Permanent Supply : JOHN E. BINFORD, Retired
 Senior Warden : Beverly M. Griffin, 4733 Brinkley St., Houston 77033
 Junior Warden : Andre' Nicholas Pleasant, P.O. Box 8067, Houston 77288
 Treasurer : Richard D. Williams, 10358 Misty River Dr., Houston 77086
 President, Women : Marion H. Battles, 7849 Leonora St., Houston 77061
 Christian Form. : Millie Mitchell, 8010 Summer Brook Ct., Sugar Land 77479
 Outreach Co-ord. : Minnie L. Bailey, 8438 Gallahad St., Houston 77078
 Parish Admin. : Beverly M. Griffin, 4733 Brinkley St., Houston 77033

60. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (E. HARRIS) -2011

3816 Bellaire Blvd. Houston 77025-1209

PH: (713) 664-3466 FAX: (713) 666-4277

Home page: www.stmarks-houston.org

Church e-mail: office@stmarks-houston.org

Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector : PATRICK J. MILLER
Associate : J. JAMES DERKITS
Assisting : FRANCES K. JOHNSON (Diocese of Hawaii)
Assisting : THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL (Diocese of Koltapuram, India)
Senior Warden : Thomas B. Pickron, 4503 Ingersoll St., Houston 77027
Junior Warden : Michael Miles, 3782 Georgetown St., Houston 77005
Treasurer : David McDaniel, 3520 Amherst St., Houston 77005
Planned Giving : David McDaniel, 3520 Amherst St., Houston 77005
President, Women : Cristina Vetrano, 5027 Braesheather Dr., Houston 77096
Christian Form. : Toni Nettles, 18822 Racquet Sports Way, Humble 77346
Youth Minister : Matthew Blank, 1615 Colorado St. Apt. A, Houston 77007
Outreach Co-ord. : Jo Lynn Turner, 712 Bering Dr. Apt. E, Houston 77057
Safe Church Co-ord. : Toni Nettles, 18822 Racquet Sports Way, Humble 77346
Parish Admin. : Maria C. Moses, 3902 Browning St., Houston 77005

61. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (W. HARRIS) -2011

717 Sage Rd. Houston 77056-2111

PH: (713) 621-3040 FAX: (713) 622-5701

Home page: www.stmartinsepiscopal.org

Church e-mail: sturney@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Parish: 1953

Rector : RUSSELL J. LEVENSON
Vice Rector : KENNETH L. FIELDS
Associate : MARTIN J. BASTIAN
Assistant : MARY E. WILSON
Associate (part time) : JOHN K. GRAHAM, Retired
Assistant : KATHERINE F. PICOT
Assisting : JOHN R. BENTLEY, Retired
Assisting : RICHARD H. ELWOOD, Retired
Deacon : JAMES E. CUNNINGHAM
Senior Warden : W. Buckner Ogilvie, 1536 Potomac Dr., Houston 77057
Junior Warden : Laurence L. Lehman, 10 Twin Circle Dr., Houston 77042
Treasurer : Virginia Trier, 8826 Stable Crest Blvd., Houston 77024
Planned Giving : Kenneth L. Fields, 1227 Wellshire Dr., Katy 77494
Stewardship : Kenneth L. Fields, 1227 Wellshire Dr., Katy 77494
President, Women : Moira Davis, 3819 Bayou Bend Ct., Sugar Land 77479
Christian Form. : Mary E. Wilson, 5711 Sugar Hill Dr. Apt. 124, Houston 77057
Youth Minister : Eric P. Moen, 14015 Kimberley Ln., Houston 77079
Outreach Co-ord. : Cyd G. Gillette, 519 Bunker Hill Rd., Houston 77024
Safe Church Co-ord. : Elaine Butler, 1111 Glendale Dr., Sugar Land 77479
Parish Admin. : Sam Tumey, 20762 Oakhurst Meadows Dr., Porter 77365

62. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. MARY'S, (SAN JACINTO) -2011

15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy. Cypress 77429-2005

PH: (281) 370-8000 FAX: (281) 251-3707

Home page: www.stmaryscypress.org

Church e-mail: admin@stmaryscypress.org

Mission: 1985 Parish: 1994

Rector : BETH J. FAIN
Curate : MEREDITH L. HOLT
Deacon : RUSSELL H. OECHSEL
Senior Warden : Jeff Lake, 11727 Fawnview Dr., Houston 77070
Junior Warden : Christine DiCamillo, 31215 Ulrich Rd., Tomball 77375
Treasurer : Carl Eckersley, 22802 Rosehollow Trl., Tomball 77377
Stewardship : Mark B. Doremus, 13614 Cypress Pond Rd., Cypress 77429
Christian Form. : Cindy Wingfield, 12030 Laneview Dr., Houston 77070
Youth Minister : Elizabeth A. Stafford, 13411 Cologne Dr., Houston 77065
Outreach Co-ord. : William Manahan, 11611 Marwell Ln., Cypress 77429
Safe Church Co-ord. : Joan S. Postma, 14206 Marin Dr., Cypress 77429
Parish Admin. : Diane Mihalik, 11702 Moccasin Ct., Tomball 77377

63. HOUSTON, ST. PAUL'S (E. HARRIS) -2011

7843 Park Place Blvd. Houston 77087-4639

PH: (713) 645-1358 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: www.stpaulshouston.com

Church e-mail: sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1942

Supply Priest : FRANK J. HAWKINS, Retired
Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Nancy O'Leary, 706 Arvana St., Houston 77034
Junior Warden : Eleanor Fregia, 7155 Sims Dr., Houston 77061
Treasurer : Rachel Rodriguez, 822 Axilda St., Houston 77017
Stewardship : Linda Henshaw, 11406 Kirkhollow Dr., Houston 77089
Outreach Co-ord. : Bernadette Burke, 1206 El Dorado Blvd., Houston 77062
Safe Church Co-ord. : Peggy Fleissner, 2302 Marys Creek Ct., Pearland 77581
Parish Admin. : Donna Hudspeth, 7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087

64. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (W. HARRIS) -2011

1805 W. Alabama St. Houston 77098-2601

PH: (713) 528-6665 FAX: (713) 528-4179

Home page: www.ststephenshouston.org

Church e-mail: kyoerg@ststephenshouston.org

Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933

Rector : LISA W. HUNT
Associate (Part-Time): ROBERT T. FLICK
Assisting : MURRAY R. POWELL, Retired
Senior Warden : Cynthia C. Vasquez, 3006 Derrick Ln., Manvel 77578
Junior Warden : Christopher Gibson, 4003 Garrott St., Houston 77006

Treasurer : John M. Cornwell, 1951 Portsmouth St., Houston 77098
 Stewardship : John M. Cornwell, 1951 Portsmouth St., Houston 77098
 Christian Form. : Georgia McGlasson, 602 Colquitt St., Houston 77006
 Youth Minister : Georges Zemanek, 5518 Deep Forest Dr., Houston 77092
 Outreach Co-ord. : Elizabeth McClintock, 4509 Verone St., Bellaire 77401
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Julia Wolf, 4325 Willowbend Blvd., Houston 77035
 Parish Admin. : Katherine A. Yoerg, 6323 Woodbrook Ln., Houston 77008

65. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (W. HARRIS) -2011

4900 Jackwood St. Houston 77096-1505

PH: (713) 666-3111 FAX: (713) 668-3887

Home page: www.StThomasHouston.org

Church e-mail: bowhay.chris@stes.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956

Rector : CHRISTOPHER A. BOWHAY
 Assistant : CHAD T. MARTIN
 Senior Warden : Patsy B. Finch, 2714 E. Pebble Beach Dr., Missouri City 77459
 Junior Warden : Catharine E. Anderson, 5914 Valkeith Dr., Houston 77096
 Treasurer : William D. Stewart, 10003 Villa Lea Ln., Houston 77071
 Planned Giving : Russell W. Hall, 5119 Birdwood Rd., Houston 77096
 Stewardship : Catharine E. Anderson, 5914 Valkeith Dr., Houston 77096
 President, Women : Candace Horsley, 1426 Woodfair Dr., Richmond 77406
 Christian Form. : Michelle Graves, 5006 Jackwood St., Houston 77096
 Youth Minister : Chad T. Martin, 1 Hermann Park Ct. Apt. 635, Houston 77021
 Outreach Co-ord. : Robert M. Scholl, 4444 Westheimer Rd. Apt. 112, Houston 77027
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Anne Sexton, 5617 Valerie St., Houston 77081

66. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE (GALVESTON) -2011

18300 Upper Bay Rd. Houston 77058-4110

PH: (281) 333-2384 FAX: (281) 333-2385

Home page: www.stthomasepiscopalchurch.org

Church e-mail: alice.devore@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector : R. W. HYDE
 Senior Warden : John Leedy, 4218 Kirby Oaks Dr. S., Seabrook 77586
 Junior Warden : Daniel Trant, 1836 Bimini Way, Seabrook 77586
 Treasurer : Robert Puckett, 2107 Fairbay Cir., League City 77573
 Stewardship : Jason Roberson, 931 Sunrise Knoll Way, Houston 77062
 President, Women : Vicki Buxton, 2206 Cherrytree Ridge Ln., Houston 77062
 Christian Form. : Patricia A. Henderson, 1422 San Sebastian Ln., Houston 77058
 Youth Minister : Joshua Orsak, 10913 Stover St., Houston 77075
 Outreach Co-ord. : Kathleen B. Hill, 2326 Acadiana Ln., Seabrook 77586
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Amy Tones, 410 W. Castle Harbour Dr., Friendswood 77546
 Parish Admin. : Alice Farrell-DeVore, 2401 Piney Woods Dr., Pearland 77581

67. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (E. HARRIS) -2011

13125 Indianapolis St. Houston 77015-3600

PH: (713) 451-2909 FAX: (713) 451-5576

Home page: www.sttimhouston.com

Church e-mail: sttimothys@sbcglobal.net

Parish: 1983

Rector : JAMES E. HAMILTON
Senior Warden : Mark Hegman, 5103 Ashwood Dr., Baytown 77521
Junior Warden : Sam V. Mize, 20818 Apache Trl., Crosby 77532
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Dial, 6622 Romsley Ln., Houston 77049
Christian Form. : Jan L. Hamilton, 13618 Brighton Park Dr., Houston 77044
Parish Admin. : Jennifer A. Bess, 2929 Highway 90 Trlr. 56, Crosby 77532

68. HOUSTON, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) -2011

1015 Holman St. Houston 77004-3810

PH: (713) 528-4100 FAX: (713) 947-0117

Home page: www.trinitychurchhouston.net

Church e-mail: trinitychurch@trinitychurchhouston.net

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector : HANNAH E. ATKINS
Part-Time Assistant : MICHAEL J. ROESKE
Deacon : BARBARA A. VAN BLACK
Senior Warden : Mary H. Cloud, 2933 Michaux St., Houston 77009
Junior Warden : Daniel D. Cooley, 4609 Maple St., Bellaire 77401
Treasurer : Kenneth Snell, 4134 Tartan Ln., Houston 77025
Youth Minister : Edward Ziegler
Safe Church Co-ord. : Susan L. Condrey, 13619 White Cliff Dr., Houston 77065
Parish Admin. : Susan G. Dunn, 1614 Castle Ct., Houston 77006

69. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011

P.O. Box 388 Huntsville 77342-0388

PH: (936) 295-7226 FAX: (936) 438-8033

5019 Sam Houston Ave. Huntsville 77340

Home page: www.ststephens1.org/

Church e-mail: ststephensep@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973

Rector : JAMES C. MORGAN
Senior Warden : Michael McManus, 1520 18th St., Huntsville 77340
Junior Warden : Leonard G. Breen, 562 Elkins Lk., Huntsville 77340
Treasurer : Ben Tobias, 15720 Lakeway Dr., Willis 77318
Christian Form. : Linda Gary, 216 Magnolia Way, Huntsville 77320
Outreach Co-ord. : Virginia Owens, 20 Bakers Ln., Huntsville 77340
Parish Admin. : Helen Crosby, 378 Forest Ln., Huntsville 77340

70. JASPER, TRINITY CHURCH (S. E.) -2011

P.O. Box 1598 Jasper 75951-0016

PH: (409) 384-3719 FAX: (409) 384-3719

800 North Main Street Jasper 75951

Church e-mail: beanemjl@wildblue.net

Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982

Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : James M. Nelson, 2105 Pinecrest Dr., Jasper 75951
Junior Warden : Jane Spencer, 490 Verna St., Jasper 75951
Treasurer : Clifton Raymond, P.O. Box 5108, Jasper 75951
Stewardship : Anna Kinnear, 612 Dogwood Ln., Jasper 75951
Outreach Co-ord. : Anna Kinnear, 612 Dogwood Ln., Jasper 75951

71. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES' (W. HARRIS) -2011

1225 W. Grand Pkwy. S. Katy 77494-8283

PH: (281) 392-3310 FAX: (281) 392-2866

Home page: www.holyapostles.cc

Church e-mail: info@holypostles.cc

Mission: 1995 Parish: 2002

Rector : DARREL D. PROFFITT
Senior Warden : Bill Russell, 3319 Clear Water Park Dr., Katy 77450
Junior Warden : Lee C. Lennard, 1707 Beacon Cove Ct., Katy 77450
Treasurer : Ron Smith, 7319 Fountain Spray, Katy 77494
Youth Minister : Craig Vickerman, 21234 Park Bluff Dr., Katy 77450
Outreach Co-ord. : Paula S. Willbrant, 1515 Rustic Knolls Dr., Katy 77450
Safe Church Co-ord. : Karen L. Henson, 20610 Fawnbrook Ct., Katy 77450
Parish Admin. : Donna Matthews, 1811 Cornerstone Place Dr., Katy 77450

72. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (W. HARRIS) -2011

5373 Franz Rd. Katy 77493-1732

PH: (281) 391-2785 FAX: (281) 712-1527

Home page: www.stpaulskaty.org

Church e-mail: stpaulskaty@gmail.com

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Rector : MIFFLIN H. DOVE
Senior Warden : Joyce C. Davis, 1619 Heights Dr., Katy 77493
Junior Warden : Harold Frauli, 5519 Wendover Ct., Fulshear 77441
Treasurer : Tami Hawkins, 21315 Park Run Dr., Katy 77450
Christian Form. : Stephanie Stark, 2840 Shadowbriar Dr. Apt. 809, Houston 77077
Youth Minister : Stephanie Stark, 2840 Shadowbriar Dr. Apt. 809, Houston 77077
Safe Church Co-ord. : Stephanie Stark, 2840 Shadowbriar Dr. Apt. 809, Houston 77077
Parish Admin. : Keriann Tyler, 1606 Heights Dr., Katy 77493

73. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) -2010

314 N. Henderson Blvd. Kilgore 75662-2712

PH: (903) 984-3929 FAX: (903) 984-4634

Church e-mail: garyf91113@aol.com

Mission: 1936 Parish: 1954

Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Gary Fletcher, 34 Brownwood Dr., Longview 75602
Junior Warden : Laura Swan, 223 Harrington Dr., Gladewater 75647
Treasurer : Jo S. Maxwell, P.O. Box 1636, Kilgore 75663
Stewardship : Gary Fletcher, 34 Brownwood Dr., Longview 75602
President, Women : Sherry Lockman, 705 Woodway Rd., Kilgore 75662
Christian Form. : Eva M. Butts, 727 Ace King Rd., Kilgore 75662
Outreach Co-ord. : Lon E. Ford, 605 Higginbotham Rd., Kilgore 75662

74. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (N.W.) -2011

2800 Trimmier Rd. Killeen 76542-6003

PH: (254) 634-7474 FAX: (254) 634-7458

Home page: www.stchris-online.com/

Church e-mail: stchrisps1@embarqmail.com

Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969

Rector : PAUL R. MOORE
Senior Warden : Terrie C. Sands, 5507 Teal Dr., Killeen 76542
Junior Warden : Rebecca A. Davis, 3012 Rain Dance Loop, Harker Heights 76548
Treasurer : William C. Bodkin, 1602 Halbert St., Killeen 76541
Youth Minister : Denise Edmonson, 406 Cheetah Trl., Harker Heights 76548
Outreach Co-ord. : Carolyn Sterling, P.O. Box 247, Nolanville 76559
Parish Admin. : Jo E. Denson, 5198 Chaparral #6, Killeen 76542

75. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) -2011

2929 Woodland Hills Dr. Kingwood 77339-1406

PH: (281) 358-3154 FAX: (281) 358-3155

Home page: Goodshepherdkingwood.org

Church e-mail: Donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org

Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978

Rector : WILLIAM T. RICHTER
Senior Warden : Dale D. Barrack, 3422 Willow Ridge Dr., Kingwood 77339
Junior Warden : Fred Dydek, 22105 Iron Knoll Dr., Kingwood 77339
Treasurer : Mike Mahoney, 3307 Birchland Ct., Kingwood 77345
Planned Giving : H. Michael Boyd, 4814 River Hill Dr., Kingwood 77345
Stewardship : Maria A. DuBois, 2006 Trail Water Ct., Kingwood 77339
Christian Form. : Diana F. Campbell, 5302 Sycamore Creek Dr., Kingwood 77345
Youth Minister : Nancy M. Schorr, 4706 Breezy Point Dr., Kingwood 77345
Outreach Co-ord. : Stephen Unwin, 3102 Glade Springs Dr., Kingwood 77339
Safe Church Co-ord. : Pamela S. Nolting, 2026 Parkdale Dr., Kingwood 77339
Parish Admin. : Donna L. Clifford, 2623 Tinechester, Kingwood 77339

76. LA GRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 507 La Grange 78945-0507

PH: (979) 968-3910 FAX: (979) 968-1557

156 N Monroe St La Grange 78945

Home page: www.histapestry.com

Church e-mail: st-james@cmaaccess.com

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector : DARYL T. HAY
Senior Warden : Robert M. Hays, 3036 Makinson Rd., West Point 78963
Junior Warden : David Laigle, 1015 High Hill Creek Rd., La Grange 78945
Treasurer : Eric Batchelder, 7445 Falke Heinrich Rd., Schulenburg 78956
President, Women : Vera Zitterich, 645 E. Pecan St., La Grange 78945
Christian Form. : Susannah Schorlemer, 6251 Walhalla Rd., Round Top 78954
Youth Minister : Susannah Schorlemer, 6251 Walhalla Rd., Round Top 78954
Safe Church Co-ord. : Ursula Stephens, 1189 Shaws Bend Rd., Columbus 78934
Parish Admin. : Connie Janda, 240 Dogwood Ln., La Grange 78945

77. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (S.W.) -2011

200 Oyster Creek Dr. Lake Jackson 77566-4402

PH: (979) 297-6003 FAX: (979) 297-7005

Home page: www.stimothy.org

Church e-mail: office@stimothy.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Rector : ANDREW D. PARKER
Associate : ELIZABETH W. PARKER
Senior Warden : Keith Frank, 213 Pansy Path St., Lake Jackson 77566
Junior Warden : John Pitts, 631 W. Mahan St., Richwood 77531
Treasurer : Jim Cutshall, 1008 Oleander St., Lake Jackson 77566
Stewardship : Alan Essington, 301 Crocus St., Lake Jackson 77566
Christian Form. : Elizabeth W. Parker, 127 Cedar St., Lake Jackson 77566
Youth Minister : Tasha Waring, 9720 Broadway St. Apt. 1511, Pearland 77584
Outreach Co-ord. : Adrian Zabala, 1 Red Oak Ct., Lake Jackson 77566
Safe Church Co-ord. : Elizabeth W. Parker, 127 Cedar St., Lake Jackson 77566
Parish Admin. : Mary Park, 428 Walnut St., Lake Jackson 77566

78. LA MARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) -2011

1601 Lake Rd. La Marque 77568-5242

PH: (409) 935-3559 FAX: (409) 935-9689

Home page: www.smec-lamarque.org

Church e-mail: revbobf@comcast.net

Mission: 1948 Parish: 1954

Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Nancy S. Meadows, 2604 8th St. N., Texas City 77590
Junior Warden : Charles E. Karbowski, 12614 Ponderosa Pl., Dickinson 77539
Treasurer : Carolyn E. Anderson, P.O. Box 892, La Marque 77568
Stewardship : Mary A. Holbrook, 1420 Avenue L, Santa Fe 77510

Christian Form. : Carolyn E. Anderson, P.O. Box 892, La Marque 77568
 Youth Minister : Gwendolyn Robinson, 8016 Larkspur Dr., Texas City 77591
 Outreach Co-ord. : Elizabeth Ann Lambousy, 1205 Lamar Dr., La Marque 77568
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Robert H. Hern, 4810 Avenue R, Galveston 77551

79. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 29 Lampasas 76550-0001

PH: (512) 556-5433

501 S Chestnut St Lampasas 76550

Home page: www.ourstmarys.org

Church e-mail: office@ourstmarys.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952

Rector : R. REID MORGAN
 Senior Warden : William Adams, 5 Chevy Way, Lampasas 76550
 Junior Warden : Robert Oliver, 3771 W. Fm 581, Lometa 76853
 Treasurer : Terry J. Sherman, 677 County Road 4711, Kempner 76539
 Stewardship : Richard Hammett, P.O. Box 1787, Lampasas 76550
 President, Women : Fay R. Mullins, 1116 E. 4th St., Lampasas 76550
 Christian Form. : Linda Joseph, P.O. Box 1214, Lampasas 76550
 Youth Minister : Tulisha Carson, P.O. Box 231, Briggs 78608
 Safe Church Co-ord. : R. Reid Morgan, P.O. Box 1818, Lampasas 76550

80. LA PORTE, ST. JOHN'S (E. HARRIS) -2011

815 S. Broadway St. La Porte 77571-5323

PH: (281) 471-0383 FAX: (281) 470-1720

Home page: www.stjohns-laporte.org

Church e-mail: info@stjohns-laporte.org

Mission: 1946 Parish: 1951

Interim : NAN L. DOERR, Retired
 Senior Warden : Fred Cloud, 1710 Lexington St., Deer Park 77536
 Junior Warden : Jorge A. Mazariegos, 2507 Avalon Lake Ln., Pearland 77581
 Treasurer : Virginia Pierson-Turner, 231 Bayside Dr., La Porte 77571
 Stewardship : Steven Gallington, 811 Oak Leaf St., La Porte 77571
 Christian Form. : Debra Gallington, 811 Oak Leaf St., La Porte 77571
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Sandra Harris, 4323 Winterborne Dr., Pasadena 77505
 Parish Admin. : Sherry Burns, 1209 Willow Creek Dr., La Porte 77571

81. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) -2011

P.O. Box 852 League City 77574-0852

PH: (281) 332-5553 FAX: (281) 332-5554

2508 St. Christopher Rd. League City 77573

Home page: www.stchrischurch.org

Church e-mail: office@stchrischurch.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1960

Rector : THOMAS L. DAY
 Assistant : J. DEAN LAWRENCE

Senior Warden : Douglas Shaffer, P.O. Box 1156, Kemah 77565
 Junior Warden : Curtis N. Jarratt, 313 Meadow Ln., Kemah 77565
 Treasurer : Greg Decker, 1403 Edgewater Dr., Friendswood 77546
 Planned Giving : (VACANT)
 Stewardship : Heather Zapp, 13510 Robin Hill Ct., Houston 77059
 President, Women : Sue H. Davis, 2103 Enchanted Lake Dr., League City 77573
 Christian Form. : Kimberly F. Johnson, 2505 Orion Dr., League City 77573
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Sue H. Davis, 2103 Enchanted Lake Dr., League City 77573
 Parish Admin. : Ellen G. Cook, 2235 Broadlawn Dr., Houston 77058

82. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 10357 Liberty 77575-7857
 PH: (936) 336-3762 FAX: (936) 336-5676
 2041 Trinity Ave. Liberty 77575
 Home page: www.saintstephensliberty.org
 Church e-mail: st.stephens@imsday.com
 Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector : TED W. SMITH (Diocese of Florida)
 Senior Warden : Charlotte R. Gressett, P.O. Box 135, Hardin 77561
 Junior Warden : Stephen G. Dugger, 5005 Lakeside Dr., Liberty 77575
 Treasurer : Jane Brown, 638 County Road 2066, Hull 77564
 Stewardship : Charles Bruce Stratton, P.O. Box 9160, Liberty 77575
 President, Women : Charlotte R. Gressett, P.O. Box 135, Hardin 77561
 Christian Form. : Ann Berry, P.O. Box 9046, Liberty 77575
 Youth Minister : Debbie Dugger, 5005 Lakeside Dr., Liberty 77575
 Outreach Co-ord. : Linda Carlisle, 7001 N. Travis St., Liberty 77575
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Winifred P. Seymour, 2001 Maple St., Liberty 77575
 Parish Admin. : Glennda C. Hardin, P.O. Box 5047, Liberty 77575

83. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011

836 W. Jones St. Livingston 77351-2721
 PH: (936) 327-8467 FAX: (936) 327-7422
 Church e-mail: episcpls@livingston.net
 Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector : SUSAN A. GERDING
 Senior Warden : Margaret Lynn, 741 Southwood Shores Dr. S., Coldspring 77331
 Junior Warden : Thelma Barry, 101 Lee St., Livingston 77351
 Treasurer : Richard Swaby, 353 Holly St., Goodrich 77335
 Planned Giving : Richard Swaby, 353 Holly St., Goodrich 77335
 Stewardship : Elgean Shield, 400 N. Pine Harbour Dr., Coldspring 77331
 President, Women : Mary E. Shay, 100 Piping Rock Pl., Coldspring 77331
 Christian Form. : Sherry D. Foster, 306 Red Oak St., Livingston 77351
 Youth Minister : Patricia Swaby, 353 Holly St., Goodrich 77335
 Outreach Co-ord. : G. M. Mitchell, 404 Edgewater Dr., Livingston 77351
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Thelma Barry, 101 Lee St., Livingston 77351
 Parish Admin. : Susan Hanover, 463 Shorthorn Dr., Onalaska 77360

84. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS (N.E.) -2011

909 Reel Rd. Longview 75604-2528

PH: (903) 759-2051 FAX: (903) 759-5142

Home page: www.smaalongview.org

Church e-mail: smaa@smaalongview.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Rector : JAMES D. WATSON

Deacon : JANICE WATSON

Senior Warden : Tom Keith, 138 Maxey Rd., Longview 75605

Junior Warden : Matthew Burke, 920 Doyle St., Longview 75601

Treasurer : John Dawes, 307 Fredrick Ct., Longview 75605

Stewardship : Tom Keith, 138 Maxey Rd., Longview 75605

Outreach Co-ord. : Janice Watson, 511 Berkshire Dr., Longview 75605

Safe Church Co-ord. : Janice Watson, 511 Berkshire Dr., Longview 75605

85. LONGVIEW, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2010

906 Padon St. Longview 75601-6734

PH: (903) 753-3366 FAX: (903) 753-0594

Home page: www.trinityparish.org

Church e-mail: trinity@trinityparish.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1931

Rector : KEVIN E. WITTMAYER

Assistant : SHANNA N. SUAREZ

Senior Warden : Cherry Sikes, 605 Noel Dr., Longview 75602

Junior Warden : Rolin C. McPhee, 903 Windemere Cir., Longview 75601

Treasurer : Barney Jones, 2204 Robbinwood Ln., Longview 75601

Stewardship : Cherry Sikes, 605 Noel Dr., Longview 75602

Christian Form. : Reagan Sapp, 416 Dawn St., Longview 75604

Youth Minister : Reagan Sapp, 416 Dawn St., Longview 75604

Safe Church Co-ord. : William Bane, 800 N. 7th St., Longview 75601

86. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (N.E.) -2011

919 S. John Redditt Dr. Lufkin 75904-4326

PH: (936) 639-1253 FAX: (936) 639-1510

Home page: www.stcyprianschurch.org

Church e-mail: admin@stcyprianschurch.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector : ARTHUR A. CALLAHAM

Senior Warden : Patrick Ronaghan, 1001 Champions Dr., Lufkin 75901

Junior Warden : Loy M. O'Neal, 18751 N. State Highway 94, Apple Springs 75926

Treasurer : Jake Squiers, 103 Suntory Way, Lufkin 75901

Stewardship : Rufus Duncan, 1905 Columbine Dr., Lufkin 75904

President, Women : Carol Moore, 5508 N. US Highway 69, Pollok 75969

Christian Form. : Judy Temple, 710 Cunningham Dr., Lufkin 75901

Youth Minister : Carolina Armstrong, 2 Wind Drift Dr., Lufkin 75901

Outreach Co-ord. : M. S. "Buddy" Zeagler, 307 Innisbrook Dr., Lufkin 75901

Safe Church Co-ord. : Christy Westbrook, 1942 Fenley Flat Rd., Pollok 75969

87. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY CHURCH (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 580 Marble Falls 78654-0580

PH: (830) 693-2822 FAX: (830) 798-9172

909 Ave D Marble Falls 78654

Home page: <http://www.trinitymarblefalls.org>

Church e-mail: office@trinitymarblefalls.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector : DAVID S. SUGENO
Senior Warden : Penny Miller, 104 Mockingbird Ln., Marble Falls 78654
Junior Warden : Edward Manigold, 1423 Cr 409, Spicewood 78669
Treasurer : Herbert H. Lewis, 339 Colonial St., Meadowlakes 78654
Stewardship : Mike Kimball, 48 Beaver Is., Granite Shls 78654
Christian Form. : Lucia Gurley, 315 Wilderness W., Marble Falls 78654
Outreach Co-ord. : Kathy Kasperek, P.O. Box 2, Kingsland 78639
Safe Church Co-ord. : Penny Miller, 104 Mockingbird Ln., Marble Falls 78654
Parish Secretary : Jane Cunningham, 1110 Arbor Ln., Marble Falls 78654

88. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (N.W.) -2011

514 Carter St. Marlin 76661-2326

PH: (254) 803-3800

Home page: www.stjohnsmarlin.net

Church e-mail: stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net.

Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Pastoral Leader : E. Wendy Huber, P.O. Box 70, Gause 77857
Senior Warden : Louise G. Burton, 216 W. Anders St., Marlin 76661
Junior Warden : Robert Peterson, 2415 Fm 147, Thornton 76687
Treasurer : Molly Walker, 910 Saint Charles Ct., Marlin 76661
President, Women : Pauline Brown, 265 Serenity Hl., Riesel 76682
Christian Form. : E. Wendy Huber, P.O. Box 70, Gause 77857
Parish Admin. : Patricia D. Pletzke, 211 Mistletoe Dr., Marlin 76661

89. MARSHALL, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2011

106 N. Grove St. Marshall 75670-3237

PH: (903) 938-4246 FAX: (903) 938-4141

Home page: www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org

Church e-mail: rector@trinitychurchmarshall.com

Parish: 1852

Rector : JOHN M. HIMES
Associate : MATTHEW M. FRICK
Senior Warden : Douglas Jager, 324 Oak Dr., Waskom 75692
Junior Warden : Michael Jeffries, 549 Washington Dr., Avinger 75630
Treasurer : Ann Brannon, 455 Center Hill Rd., Marshall 75670
Stewardship : Robert G. Smith, 1495 Harkins Ln., Marshall 75672
President, Women : Sandra Tousaint, 403 Duncan Rd., Marshall 75672
Youth Minister : Brad Hamil, 205 E. Carolanne Blvd., Marshall 75672
Outreach Co-ord. : Clarissa Martin, 206 N. Mossy Brake Rd., Karnack 75661

Safe Church Co-ord. : Jodi Beavers, P.O. Box 474, Scottsville 75688
Parish Admin. : Bonnie Somerford, 215 Dolores Drive, Marshall 75672

90. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2011

1430 N. Mound St. Nacogdoches 75961-4029

PH: (936) 564-0421 FAX: (936) 559-1202

1320 N. Mound St. Nacogdoches 75961-4029

Home page: www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org

Church e-mail: cechurch@att.net

Parish: 1848

Interim : DAVID J. GREER (Diocese of Western Louisiana)
Assisting : ALLAN R. MADDEN (Diocese of Western Kansas)
Deacon : WANDA W. CUNIFF
Senior Warden : Robert Sean Kennedy, 3407 Kings Row Dr., Nacogdoches 75965
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : George Barham, 710 Northwood Cir., Nacogdoches 75965
Christian Form. : Lisa A. Kennedy, 3407 Kings Row Dr., Nacogdoches 75965
Outreach Co-ord. : Carol W. Willis, 1118 Victoria Dr., Nacogdoches 75965
Safe Church Co-ord. : Lisa A. Kennedy, 3407 Kings Row Dr., Nacogdoches 75965
Parish Secretary : Crystal Nett, 526 CR 217, Nacogdoches 75965

91. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) -2011

414 E. McAlpine St. Navasota 77868-3645

PH: (936) 825-7726

Home page: www.saintpaulsnavasota.org

Church e-mail: stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866

Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Latham Boone, 10289 Glennswood Dr., Navasota 77868
Junior Warden : Mark Dimmel, 115 Mourning Dove, Navasota 77868
Co-Treasurer : Linda Milligan, P. O. Box 1600, Navasota 77868
Co-Treasurer : Marla Carroll, 2610 Dove Crossing Ln., Navasota 77868
Stewardship : William Eldridge, 1078 Lake View Dr., Montgomery 77356
President, Women : Paula Feldman, 315 Julia St., Navasota 77868
Christian Form. : Cynthia Robertson, P.O. Box 648, Washington 77880
Parish Admin. : Kathleen Dimmel, 115 Mourning Dove, Navasota 77868

92. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) -2011

1401 W. Park Ave. Orange 77630-4950

PH: (409) 883-2969 FAX: (409) 883-8466

Home page: stpaulsorangetx.org

Church e-mail: office@stpaulschurch.us

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1920

Rector : (VACANT)
Senior Warden : Miles Hall, 4931 Warren St., Orange 77630
Junior Warden : William Smith, 2002 Rein Ave., Orange 77630

Treasurer : Jerry G. Hughes, 1502 Dawnwood, Orange 77632
 Stewardship : Bonnie Blanchard, 353 Jackson Dr., Orange 77632
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Annie Rutledge, 4931 Warren St., Orange 77630

93. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (N.E.) -2011

106 E. Crawford St. Palestine 75801-2805
 PH: (903) 729-4214 FAX: (903) 729-8691
 Home page: www.stphilipepiscopalchurch.org
 Church e-mail: stphilipsalabama@embarqmail.com
 Parish: 1860

Rector : TERRENCE A. WELTY
 Senior Warden : Chester L. Kolstad, 118 Berkley Dr., Palestine 75801
 Junior Warden : Curt Winkler, 401 E. Jolly St., Palestine 75801
 Treasurer : Norwood Brenneke, 283 Private Road 7376, Palestine 75801
 President, Women : Katherin Wardlaw, 114 Beverly Dr., Palestine 75801
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Kelan M. Eckerman, 106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801
 Parish Admin. : Kelan M. Eckerman, 106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801
 Parish Admin. : Mary Kolstad, 1200 North Sycamore, Palestine 75801

94. PASADENA, ST. PETER'S (E. HARRIS) -2011

705 Williams St. Pasadena 77506-3639
 PH: (713) 473-8090 FAX: (713) 473-7809
 Church e-mail: stpeterspasa@earthlink.com
 Mission: 1943 Parish: 1950

Rector : (VACANT)
 Assisting : ABDIAS C. AVALOS (Diocese of Los Angeles)
 Senior Warden : Ann Philpot, 10537 Spencer Landing Ln., La Porte 77571
 Junior Warden : Jose G. Luna, 808 South 8th Street, South Houston 77587
 Treasurer : Dorothy D. Marshall, P.O. Box 4784, Pasadena 77502
 Planned Giving : Donna Schlein, 711 Dunwick Ln., Pasadena 77502
 Parish Admin. : Peggy Sue Mills, 3312 Thornwood, Pasadena 77503

95. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) -2011

2535 Broadway St. Pearland 77581-4901
 PH: (281) 485-3843 FAX: (281) 485-4936
 Home page: www.standrewspearland.org
 Church e-mail: office@standrewspearland.org
 Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector : JAMES V. LIBERATORE
 Assisting : JOE A. O'STEEN (Diocese of Long Island, NY)
 Senior Warden : Ed Woodward, 3302 Ridgpoint Ct., Pearland 77584
 Junior Warden : Russell Meachen, 2122 Verona Dr., Pearland 77581
 Treasurer : Mervin Taylor, 11103 Sageking Dr., Houston 77089
 Planned Giving : J.T. Cole, 3426 Pickering Ln., Pearland 77584
 Stewardship : J.T. Cole, 3426 Pickering Ln., Pearland 77584
 Christian Form. : Jamie Martin Currie, 1310 Power Court, Sugar Land 77478

Youth Minister : Jennifer Neitzey, 3226 Eaglewood Dr., Pearland 77584
 Outreach Co-ord. : Debra L. Allensworth, 2706 Winston Ct., Pearland 77584
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Anne Harland, 16639 Tibet Rd., Friendswood 77546
 Parish Admin. : Jamie Martin Currie, 1310 Power Court, Sugar Land 77478
 Parish Admin. : Sherrill Chapman, 2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581

96. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (S.E.) -2011

2425 Nall St. Port Neches 77651-4703
 PH: (409) 722-6238 FAX: (409) 722-2441
 Home page: www.htec-pn.org
 Church e-mail: contact@htec-pn.org
 Mission: 1948 Parish: 1960

Rector : JAMES CLIFFORD RUCKER
 Senior Warden : Stephanie Gallagher, 720 S. 3rd 1/2 St., Nederland 77627
 Junior Warden : Michael McGreevy, 9270 Shepherd Dr., Beaumont 77707
 Treasurer : Claude Jackson, 701 Holland Ave., Port Neches 77651
 President, Women : DeEtte Eccles, 315 N. 32nd St., Nederland 77627
 Safe Church Co-ord. : James Clifford Rucker, 2329 12th St., Port Neches 77651

97. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) -2009

P.O. Box 246 Prairie View 77446-0246
 PH: (936) 857-3272 FAX: (936) 857-5352
 204 Dooley St. Prairie View 77446
 Church e-mail: esquiroberts8@yahoo.com
 Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992

Vicar : (VACANT)
 Senior Warden : Helen S. Boyer, P.O. Box 2995, Prairie View 77446
 Junior Warden : Glenn Berry, 20004 Cochran Rd., Hempstead 77445
 Treasurer : Florine J. Muse, P.O. Box 956, Prairie View 77446
 Stewardship : Herbert R. Thomas, P.O. Box 724, Prairie View 77446
 President, Women : Pamelyn Reed, 20631 Mauve Orchid Way, Cypress 77433
 Christian Form. : Madolyn J. Reed, P.O. Box 2325, Prairie View 77446
 Outreach Co-ord. : Theola Woods, P.O. Box 2756, Prairie View 77446

98. RICHMOND, CALVARY CHURCH (S.W.) -2011

P.O. Box 330 Richmond 77406-0009
 PH: (281) 342-2147 FAX: (281) 232-5945
 806 Thompson Rd. Richmond 77469-3334
 Home page: www.calvaryrichmond.org
 Church e-mail: vbrewster@ces-richmond.org
 Parish: 1859

Interim : NEIL F. INNES (Retired, Diocese of West Texas)
 Senior Warden : Elizabeth Zanghi, 22815 Deforest Ridge Ln., Katy 77494
 Junior Warden : Wayne Helbert, 605 Country Club Dr., Richmond 77469
 Treasurer : Carole V. Andrews, 31419 Blue Heron Ln., Fulshear 77441
 Planned Giving : William Brewster, 1133 Sally Anne Dr., Rosenberg 77471

Stewardship : Elizabeth Zanghi, 22815 Deforest Ridge Ln., Katy 77494
 Christian Form. : Missy D. Marek, 1727 Avenue R, Rosenberg 77471
 Youth Minister : Timothy Hillis, 110 Land Grant Ct., Richmond 77406
 Outreach Co-ord. : Mark D. Bradley, 25610 Arcadia Glen Ct., Katy 77494
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Missy D. Marek, 1727 Avenue R, Rosenberg 77471
 Parish Admin. : Vickie Brewster, 1133 Sally Anne Dr., Rosenberg 77471

99. RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) -2011

P.O. Box 1627 Richmond 77406-0041
 PH: (281) 545-1661 FAX: (866) 830-8060
 7615 FM 762 Richmond 77469
 Home page: www.stmarksfortbend.org
 Church e-mail: stmarks@hughes.net
 Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985

Rector : BERTRAND O. BAETZ
 Senior Warden : Kim R. Janke, 11508 Zamanek Rd., Needville 77461
 Junior Warden : Bart Little, 3014 Pecan Way Ct., Richmond 77406
 Treasurer : Dorothy Dawlearn, 1817 McKinley St., Rosenberg 77471
 Stewardship : Phyllis Janke, 11508 Zamanek Rd., Needville 77461

100. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) -2011

1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd. Round Rock 78664-4549
 PH: (512) 255-5436 FAX: (512) 255-4157
 Home page: www.SaintRicards.org
 Church e-mail: daybyday@saintrichards.org
 Mission: 1977 Parish: 1986

Rector : FRANCK S. SHELBY
 Senior Warden : Toby Smith, 3201 Saint Genevieve Dr., Leander 78641
 Junior Warden : Brian Beals, 2008 Simbrah Dr., Cedar Park 78613
 Treasurer : Julian Duncan, 9417 Lisi Anne Dr., Austin 78717
 Stewardship : Maria Harvey, 8322 Lofty Ln., Round Rock 78681
 President, Women : Robin Mueller, 1929 Mulligan Dr., Round Rock 78664
 Christian Form. : Rebecca J. Parker, 3804 Top Rock Ln., Round Rock 78681
 Youth Minister : Jeanette Hargreaves, 11907 Elfcroft Dr., Austin 78758
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Rebecca J. Parker, 3804 Top Rock Ln., Round Rock 78681
 Parish Admin. : Pam K. Wilcox, 30 Wildwood Dr. Apt. 31, Georgetown 78633

101. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 1477 Sealy 77474-1477
 PH: (979) 885-2359 FAX: (979) 885-2100
 531 Meyer Street Sealy 77474
 Home page: www.stjohnsealy.com
 Church e-mail: stjohn_episcopal@sbcglobal.net
 Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Pastoral Leader : Eric F. LeBrocq, 3839 Wickersham Ln., Houston 77027
 Senior Warden : Brian Owen, 805 Atchison St., Sealy 77474

Junior Warden : Susie Zapalac, 202 Meadow Ln., Sealy 77474
 Treasurer : Corinne Edwards, 2229 Apache Ln., Brookshire 77423
 President, Women : Carol M. Heath, 2606 Patna Dr., Katy 77493
 Outreach Co-ord. : Patricia Klotz, P.O. Box 1024, Sealy 77474
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Annie Smith, P.O. Box 1477, Sealy 77474
 Parish Admin. : Bobbie Sumerlin, 204 Westview Dr., Sealy 77474

102. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (S.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 636 Silsbee 77656-0636
 PH: (409) 385-4371 FAX: (409) 385-0304
 1305 Roosevelt Dr. Silsbee 77656-3309
 Home page: www.stjohnssilsbee.com
 Church e-mail: stjohns54@gt.rr.com
 Mission: 1954 Parish: 1993

Rector : (VACANT)
 Assisting : JACK L. LEIGHTON, Retired
 Deacon : TRACIE G. MIDDLETON
 Senior Warden : Ronald Roth, 150 Sarah Ln., Lumberton 77657
 Junior Warden : Scott Clark, 9023 Brittonville Rd., Silsbee 77656
 Treasurer : Kirsten S. Phillips, 119 Carriage Ln., Silsbee 77656
 President, Women : Carol Seabrooke, 113 Timberlane Dr., Silsbee 77656
 Christian Form. : Laura Monday, 11216 FM 421 Rd., Kountze 77625
 Outreach Co-ord. : Tracie G. Middleton, P.O. Box 6, Vidor 77670
 Parish Admin. : Donna Bedingfield, 203 Aundria Dr., Lafayette, LA 70503

103. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) -2011

2322 Spring Cypress Rd. Spring 77388-4717
 PH: (281) 353-9169 FAX: (281) 651-0042
 Home page: www.holycomforter-springtx.org
 Church e-mail: hcec@flash.net
 Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979

Interim : NICOLAS R. D. DYKE, Retired
 Senior Warden : Daniel Brast, 17511 Ponderosa Pines Dr., Houston 77090
 Junior Warden : Gregory Valmain, 23906 Spring Day Ln., Spring 77373
 Treasurer : Graham Hoefs, 1820 Pembroke Cir., Conroe 77301
 Planned Giving : Leslie Gayle Fuller, 25603 Myrtle Spgs., Spring 77373
 Stewardship : Gregory Valmain, 23906 Spring Day Ln., Spring 77373
 Youth Minister : Kim L. Faasse, 9838 Memorial Crossing Dr., Tomball 77375
 Outreach Co-ord. : Steve Hotchkiss, 6918 Lake Cove Point Ln., Spring 77379

104. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (S.W.) -2011

605 Dulles Ave. Stafford 77477-5222
 PH: (281) 499-9602 FAX: (281) 208-3622
 Home page: www.allsaintsstafford.com
 Church e-mail: secretary@allsaintsstafford.com
 Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006

Rector : STEPHEN F. WHALEY

Senior Warden : John Badora, 3107 Rifle Gap Ln., Sugar Land 77478
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : Aubrey Mires, 2415 Cypress Hl., Sugar Land 77479
 Stewardship : Martin Sowell, 4515 Jamaica Dr., Sugar Land 77479
 Christian Form. : Tracey Spiller, 11723 Brook Meadows Ln., Stafford 77477
 Youth Minister : Edwin James, 52 Blisten Spring Ln., Manvel 77578
 Outreach Co-ord. : Denise Villanueva, 1303 Ashwood Dr., Sugar Land 77498
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Stephen F. Whaley, 10218 Rosebud Ln., Missouri City 77459
 Parish Admin. : Celeste Good, 10330 Cook Rd., Houston 77099

105. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (S.W.) -2011

5653 W. River Park Dr. Sugar Land 77479-7900

PH: (281) 633-2000 FAX: (281) 633-2003

Home page: www.holycrosschurch.com

Church e-mail: hope@holycrosschurch.com

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993

Rector : SCOTT A. THOMPSON
 Senior Warden : Joseph L. Page, 8523 Old Quarry Dr., Sugar Land 77479
 Junior Warden : Scott McKee, 1003 Evandale Ln., Sugar Land 77479
 Treasurer : Debbie Page, 8523 Old Quarry Dr., Sugar Land 77479
 Youth Minister : Michael Nyal Witham, 17526 Heath Grove., Richmond 77407
 Outreach Co-ord. : William McKinnon, 7318 Maple Run Dr., Sugar Land 77479
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Lisa A. Wyke, 7414 Greatwood Grove Dr., Sugar Land 77479

106. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) -2011

300 N. Main Street Temple 76501-3244

PH: (254) 773-1657 FAX: (254) 773-4310

Home page: www.christchurchtemple.org

Church e-mail: sally@christchurchtemple.org

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993

Rector : DAVID W. ALWINE
 Assistant : HOWARD G. CASTLEBERRY
 Senior Warden : Mary Melton, 418 Llewellyn Ln., Killeen 76542
 Junior Warden : David Jones, 3028 Summit Dr., Belton 76513
 Treasurer : Brian Borchardt, 2105 Red Rock Dr., Belton 76513
 Stewardship : John Hancock, 3905 Wren Rd., Temple 76502
 President, Women : Theresa Buckley, 2919 Butterfly Dr., Temple 76502
 Christian Form. : Bill Lawson, 10211 Sam Neil Rd., Salado 76571
 Youth Minister : Howard G. Castleberry, 3806 Antelope Trl., Temple 76504
 Outreach Co-ord. : Douglas R. Keilers, 4401 Briar Cliff Rd., Temple 76502
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Theresa Buckley, 2919 Butterfly Dr., Temple 76502
 Parish Admin. : Sally Louth, 11604 Meredith Dr., Belton 76513

107. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (N.W.) -2011

5001 Hickory Rd. Temple 76502-3012
PH: (254) 773-4255 FAX: (254) 771-5676
Home page: www.stfrancistemple.org
Church e-mail: stfrancistemple@sbcglobal.net
Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Interim, Sacramentalist: REESE M. HUTCHESON (Diocese of Arkansas)
Senior Warden : Andrejs Avots-Avontins, 4910 Ascot Pkwy., Temple 76502
Junior Warden : Lawson Grant, 1607 Old Mill Rd., Salado 76571
Treasurer : Michael Ludlow, 1016 N. Main St., Temple 76501
Stewardship : Jack Schrock, 1401 Stagecoach Circle, Salado 76571
Parish Admin. : Frances Svatek, 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502

108. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) -2011

510 13th Ave. N. Texas City 77590-6250
PH: (409) 945-2583
Home page: www.stgeorgestexascity.org
Church e-mail: emastin@stgtc.org
Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Interim : DOUGLAS J. TUCKER, Retired
Senior Warden : Jean McKnight, 1801 4th Ave. N., Texas City 77590
Junior Warden : James R. Howell, 5014 Acorn Cir., Texas City 77591
Treasurer : James Deslatte, 2221 18th Ave. N., Texas City 77590
Parish Admin. : Ellen Mastin, 16702 Ivy Grove Dr., Houston 77058

109. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) -2011

715 Carrell St. Tomball 77375-4808
PH: (281) 351-1609 FAX: (281) 516-0722
715 Carrell St. Tomball 77375-4808
Home page: www.goodshepherdomball.org
Church e-mail: parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org
Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector : DANIEL K. DUNLAP
Assisting : EDWARD F. MOORE (Retired, Diocese of Missouri)
Senior Warden : Robert Bailliet, 19515 Sapphire Cir., Magnolia 77355
Junior Warden : Thomas G. Crofoot, 1430 Neal Dr., Tomball 77375
Treasurer : Betty Bailliet, 19515 Sapphire Cir., Magnolia 77355
Planned Giving : Betty Bailliet, 19515 Sapphire Cir., Magnolia 77355
Stewardship : David Bollinger, 15622 Stable Lake Dr., Cypress 77429
Christian Form. : Pamela Pak, 13710 Balmore Cir., Houston 77069
Youth Minister : Sara Hailey, 12038 Bunny Ln., Pinehurst 77362
Outreach Co-ord. : Ann Broadfoot, 14126 Prestonwood Forest Dr., Houston 77070
Safe Church Co-ord. : Annette Matthews, 6618 Coral Ridge Rd., Houston 77069
Parish Admin. : Kasey Berry, P.O. Box 767, Tomball 77377

110. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2011

118 S. Bois D Arc Ave. Tyler 75702-7101

PH: (903) 597-9854 FAX: (903) 597-5723

Home page: www.christchurchtyler.org

Church e-mail: dkeesey@christchurchtyler.org

Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Rector : DAVID A. LUCKENBACH
Assistant : MATTHEW R. BOULTER
Deacon : STEPHEN B. STINE
Senior Warden : Luther F. Kay, 321 W. 6th St., Tyler 75701
Junior Warden : Bryan P. Rossman, 4914 Barclay Dr., Tyler 75703
Treasurer : Peter M. Boyd, 505 Buckingham Pl., Tyler 75701
Planned Giving : Elam F. Swann, 12263 Greenbriar Lake Rd., Tyler 75709
President, Women : Bitsy Wynne, 2024 Republic Dr., Tyler 75701
Christian Form. : David A. Luckenbach, 1709 S. College Ave., Tyler 75701
Youth Minister : Vance M. Garvey, 16773 Timberidge Dr., Tyler 75703
Parish Admin. : Diana Keesey, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702

111. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (N.E.) -2011

3232 Jan Ave. Tyler 75701-9115

PH: (903) 593-8459 FAX: (903) 526-7756

Home page: www.stfrancist Tyler.org

Church e-mail: office@stfrancist Tyler.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1964

Interim : ROBERT F. DEWOLFE (Diocese of West Texas)
Senior Warden : James Warren, 1260 County Road 4120, Jacksonville 75766
Junior Warden : Marty Krausse, 812 Ene Loop 323, Tyler 75708
Treasurer : Norma Gagliano, 1379 Luann Ln., Tyler 75703
Planned Giving : Norma Gagliano, 1379 Luann Ln., Tyler 75703
Stewardship : Belinda Z. Steelman, 1526 Alamo Dr., Tyler 75701
Christian Form. : Bob Gray, 6112 Mesquite Dr., Tyler 75707
Youth Minister : Bob Gray, 6112 Mesquite Dr., Tyler 75707
Outreach Co-ord. : Stephen Self, 719 W. Front St. Ste. 20, Tyler 75702
Parish Admin. : Catherine Nye, 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701

112. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (N.W.) -2011

1624 Wooded Acres Dr. Waco 76710-2852

PH: (254) 772-1982 FAX: (254) 772-2491

Home page: www.holyspiritwaco.com

Church e-mail: admin@holyspiritwaco.com

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector : JOHN T. WELLS
Assistant : THOMAS M. RARDIN
Senior Warden : Janet L. Schaffer, 9409 Little River Dr., Woodway 76712
Junior Warden : Steve Canuteson, 5319 Lake Lindenwood Dr., Waco 76710
Treasurer : Steven Kucera, 406 Northridge Cir., West 76691

Stewardship : Easton Allen, 2624 Eldridge Ln., Waco 76710
 President, Women : Mary Gresham, 5408 Edinburgh Dr., Waco 76710
 Christian Form. : Carol A. Reagan, 516 Kings Row, Woodway 76712
 Youth Minister : Greg Behm, 300 Wooded Crest Dr., Woodway 76712
 Outreach Co-ord. : Holly Tarver, 248 Fieldcrest Dr., Hewitt 76643
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Shari Pauley, 1128 Ridgeview Dr., Hewitt 76643

113. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (N.W.) -2011

305 N. 30th St. Waco 76710-7225
 PH: (254) 752-1773 FAX: (254) 752-7843
 Home page: www.stalbanswaco.org
 Church e-mail: stalbans@stalbanswaco.org
 Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951

Rector : JEFF W. FISHER
 Curate : JAMES M. ABBOTT
 Senior Warden : Joe Bozarth, 7821 Hidden Hollow Dr., Waco 76712
 Junior Warden : Stewart Kelly, 901 Arlington Dr., Waco 76712
 Treasurer : Tom Smith, 3001 Mount Carmel Dr., Waco 76710
 Stewardship : James D. Sartwelle, 2275 W. Moonlight Dr., Robinson 76706
 President, Women : Mary L. Fadal, 3013 Deerwood Dr., Waco 76710
 Youth Minister : James M. Abbott, 102 Pleasant Grove Ln., Waco 76712
 Outreach Co-ord. : Janet Madera, 127 Majestic Oaks Ln., Waco 76705
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Clint B. Capers, 2944 Savannah Ct., Waco 76710
 Parish Admin. : Leticia Deaver, 2424 Richards Dr., Waco 76710

114. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (N.W.) -2011

601 Columbus Ave. Waco 76701-1347
 PH: (254) 753-4501 FAX: (254) 752-5511
 Home page: www.stpaulswaco.org
 Church e-mail: jill@stpaulswaco.org
 Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868

Rector : WILLIAM C. TREADWELL
 Associate : J. BRAD ST. ROMAIN
 Assistant : WILLIAM D. TWEEDIE
 Assisting : FRANK B. MANGUM, Retired
 Assisting : MICHAEL ATTAS
 Assisting : WILLIAM S. DOUGLAS, Retired
 Senior Warden : John L. Deaver, 208 Castle Ave., Waco 76710
 Junior Warden : Randall Schormann, 1025 Grand Oaks Ct., China Spring 76633
 Treasurer : Suzanne H. Alexander, 278 Walking Horse Ln., Mc Gregor 76657
 Stewardship : James SoRelle, 2926 Maple Ave., Waco 76707
 President, Women : Judy Cofer, 3735 Chimney Ridge Dr., Waco 76708
 Christian Form. : Lisa St. Romain, 3333 Castle Ave., Waco 76710
 Christian Form. : William D. Tweedie, 1918 Hilltop Dr., Waco 76710
 Youth Minister : Erin Busby, 714 S. Avenue H, Clifton 76634
 Outreach Co-ord. : Traci Brennan, 2600 Old Oaks Dr., Waco 76710

Safe Church Co-ord. : Lisa St. Romain, 3333 Castle Ave., Waco 76710
Parish Admin. : Dorothy S. Fisher, 601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701

115. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (S.W.) -2011

P.O. Box 786 West Columbia 77486-0786

PH: (979) 345-3456 FAX: (979) 345-5503

201 East Clay West Columbia 77486

Home page: www.stmaryswestcolumbia.org

Church e-mail: stmarys@hal-pc.org

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959

Rector : PETER M. CONATY

Senior Warden : Charlotte Blount, 9166 Plantation Dr., West Columbia 77486

Junior Warden : Roland D. Johnson, P.O. Box 1101, Angleton 77516

Treasurer : Cecile E. Johnson, P.O. Box 1101, Angleton 77516

Christian Form. : Dani Mikel, 3018 County Road 5, West Columbia 77486

Outreach Co-ord. : Susan Conaty, 404 Buena Vista Ln., West Columbia 77486

Safe Church Co-ord. : Peter M. Conaty, 404 Buena Vista Ln., West Columbia 77486

116. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (S.W.) -2011

207 Bob O Link Ln. Wharton 77488-3205

PH: (979) 532-1723 FAX: (979) 282-8009 - call first

Home page: www.stthomas-wharton.org

Church e-mail: stthomaswharton@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920

Rector : P. LANCE OUSLEY

Senior Warden : Bob Ziegenhals, P.O. Box 351, Wharton 77488

Junior Warden : Josh Burditt, 1314 Crestmont St., Wharton 77488

Treasurer : Jeffrey D. Blair, 1406 Kelving Way, Wharton 77488

Planned Giving : Maggie Dodd, 222 Mayfair Cir., Wharton 77488

Stewardship : Jeffrey D. Blair, 1406 Kelving Way, Wharton 77488

President, Women : Mary Agnes Grissom, 3527 Susan Cir., Wharton 77488

Christian Form. : Donna Grissom, 1228 Caney Trail Dr., Wharton 77488

Outreach Co-ord. : Curtis Wilkins, P.O. Box 143, Glen Flora 77443

Safe Church Co-ord. : Frances K. Ziegenhals, P.O. Box 351, Wharton 77488

Parish Admin. : Lydia Reyna, 5249 County Road 207, East Bernard 77435

117. THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY CHURCH (SAN JACINTO) -2011

3901 S. Panther Creek Dr. The Woodlands 77381-2736

PH: (281) 367-8113 FAX: (281) 296-2201

Home page: www.trinitywoodlands.org

Church e-mail: trinity@trinitywoodlands.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1991

Rector : GERALD SEVICK

Curate : ERIC P. HUNGERFORD

Assisting : GENEVIEVE L. RAZIM

Deacon : ROBERT W. HORNER, Retired

Senior Warden : James Hearne, 35 Cape Jasmine Pl., The Woodlands 77381
 Junior Warden : Woodie Zachry, 43 W. Shale Creek Cir., The Woodlands 77382
 Treasurer : Jerry Perciful, 82 S. Shawnee Ridge Cir., The Woodlands 77382
 Stewardship : Mary Hebert, 7 Thundercreek Pl., The Woodlands 77381
 Youth Minister : Molly Carr, 29027 Deadwood Ln., Shenandoah 77381
 Outreach Co-ord. : Alyssa Stebbing, 93 Bakers Ln., Huntsville 77340
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Melanie Sheffield, 15915 Maplehurst Dr., Spring 77379
 Parish Admin. : Lawrence Martz, 90 E. Green Gables Cir., The Woodlands 77382

DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY CHURCH (S.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 777 Anahuac 77514-0777
 PH: (409) 267-6582
 907 Washington Ave. Anahuac 77514
 Home page: www.trinityanahuac.org
 Church e-mail: jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com
 Mission: 1941

Vicar : JOHN B. JOHNSON
 Bishop's Warden : Paul Rice, P.O. Box 984, Anahuac 77514
 Junior Warden : Bruce Corner, P.O. Box 2431, Anahuac 77514
 Treasurer : Clay Dean, P.O. Box 584, Anahuac 77514

2. AUSTIN, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) -2011

8134 Mesa Dr. Austin 78759-8615
 PH: (512) 694-7121 FAX: (512) 346-2085
 Home page: www.stjuliansaustin.org
 Church e-mail: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org
 Mission: 2010

Vicar : MILES R. BRANDON
 Bishop's Warden : Emily Hope Carberry, 1106 Blair Way, Austin 78704
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : John Bindel, 15509 Bandon Dr., Austin 78717
 Stewardship : Luis Morales, 3201 Ash Glen Ln., Round Rock 78681
 Christian Form. : Scott C. Bader-Saye, 12902 Marimba Trl., Austin 78729
 Youth Minister : DEMERY BADER-SAYE (Diocese of Bethlehem)
 Outreach Co-ord. : Chris Pearson, 3503 Newland Dr., Round Rock 78681
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Patricia Ely, 2800 Zambia Dr., Cedar Park 78613

3. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) -2011

7000 Woodhue Dr. Austin 78745-5454
 PH: (512) 439-0721 FAX: (512) 439-0722
 Home page: www.sfaepiscopal.org
 Church e-mail: sfa@elbuen.org
 Mission: 1988

Supply Priest : ROHANI WEGER (Diocese of Southeast Florida)

Deacon : VICTORIA A. MASON
 Bishop's Warden : Petra T. Perez, 8529 Linden Rd., Del Valle 78617
 Junior Warden : Constantino Palma, 6402 Tiner Trl., Austin 78724
 Treasurer : Lina J. Anderson, 4425 Mopac South Bldg 111, Austin 78735
 Youth Minister : Katherine Aguirre, 132 Feathergrass Dr., Buda 78610
 Parish Admin. : Gustavo Adolfo Castaneda, 117 Frederick St., Austin 78704

4. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) -2010

P.O. Box 129 Calvert 77837-0129
 PH: (979) 364-3784 FAX: (979) 364-3785
 700 Gregg St Calvert 77837
 Mission: 1955 Parish: 1870

Vicar : (VACANT)
 Bishop's Warden : Sallie T. Anderson, P.O. Box 129, Calvert 77837
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : (VACANT)

5. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (N.W.) -2011

P. O. Box 510 Cameron 76520-0510
 PH: (254) 697-2167 FAX: (254) 697-2248
 200 N.Travis Ave. Cameron 76520
 Home page: www.allsaintscameron.org
 Church e-mail: allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net
 Mission: 1904

Vicar : D. R. BAGBY
 Assisting : MERRY R. WILBURN
 Bishop's Warden : Daniel Foster, 316 County Road 263 Loop, Cameron 76520
 Junior Warden : Elizabeth Lewis, 2850 FM 1600, Cameron 76520
 Treasurer : Sharon Harris, 629 County Road 209A, Buckholts 76518
 Stewardship : Elizabeth Lewis, 2850 FM 1600, Cameron 76520
 Christian Form. : Susan Foster, 316 Cr 263 Loop, Cameron 76520
 Outreach Co-ord. : Deana Polson, 2390 Fm 2095, Cameron 76520
 Parish Admin. : Donna Mueck, P. O. Box 510, Cameron 76520

6. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) -2011

308 Cottage Rd. Carthage 75633-1512
 PH: (903) 693-5566
 Church e-mail: jennenel@aol.com
 Mission: 1951

Vicar : JENNENE E. LAURINEC
 Bishop's Warden : Gregory Powell, 102 Rambling Rd., Carthage 75633
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : Maude Leach, 904 N. Daniels St., Carthage 75633
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Jennene E. Laurinec, 1310 Amherst St., Longview 75601
 Parish Admin. : Debbie McMillian, 308 Cottage Rd., Carthage 75633

7. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) -2010

P.O. Box 1026 Center 75935-1026
PH: (936) 598-4101 FAX: (936) 598-2976
1063 Southview Circle Hwy 96 South Center 75935
Home page: www.shelbystjohnsepiscopal.org
Church e-mail: nerd@chiefimaging.com
Mission: 1954

Vicar : (VACANT)
Bishop's Warden : Catherine DuVon, 210 George Ihlo Dr., Center 75935
Junior Warden : Dottie West, 562 County Road 1049, Center 75935
Treasurer : Theresa R. Hume, 614 Tenaha St., Center 75935
President, Women : Polly Terry, P.O. Box 86, Shelbyville 75973

8. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (N.W.) -2011

1602 S. FM 116 Copperas Cove 76522-4204
PH: (254) 547-0331
Church e-mail: jrichbarrett@aol.com
Mission: 1984

Vicar : J. RICHARD BARRETT
Bishop's Warden : Brian D. Smock, 803 N. 3rd St., Copperas Cove 76522
Junior Warden : James S. Moore, 903 Joe Morse Dr., Copperas Cove 76522
Treasurer : Brian D. Smock, 803 N. 3rd St., Copperas Cove 76522
President, Women : Justine H. Roberson, 2612 Palo Duro Cir., Copperas Cove 76522
Safe Church Co-ord. : Alice R. Brunette, 3314 Paintrock Dr., Killeen 76549
Parish Admin. : Margaret Barrett, 1810 Freedom Ln., Copperas Cove 76522

9. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (N.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 103 Crockett 75835-0103
PH: (936) 544-8914 FAX: (936) 545-0169
1301 E Houston Ave. Crockett 75835
Church e-mail: jgchase@valornet.com
Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar : JOHN G. CHASE
Bishop's Warden : David Baker, 629 Spring Creek Dr., Crockett 75835
Junior Warden : James Gray, 313 Briargrove St., Crockett 75835
Treasurer : Melinda Gray, 313 Briargrove St., Crockett 75835
President, Women : Carol Watson, 655 Springcreek Dr., Crockett 75835
Christian Form. : John G. Chase, P.O. Box 1072, Crockett 75835
Outreach Co-ord. : Constance Pasho, 1102 E. Easy Ave., Crockett 75835
Safe Church Co-ord. : JOHN G. CHASE

10. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) -2011

1410 Jack Johnson Blvd. Galveston 77550-3953

PH: (409) 763-4254

Home page: www.staugustinegalveston.org

Church e-mail: fr.makowski@gmail.com

Mission: 1885/1997 Parish: 1957

Vicar : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI
Bishop's Warden : Alicia Gaskin, 1106 River Ct., League City 77573
Junior Warden : Andrew Pierce, 5113 Avenue L, Galveston 77551
Treasurer : Melva Pope, 2601 Avenue O 1/2, Galveston 77550
Stewardship : Bill Taylor, 2419 Avenue O, Galveston 77550
President, Women : Elizabeth Mack, 2927 Avenue N 1/2, Galveston 77550
Christian Form. : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI
Safe Church Co-ord. : CHESTER J. MAKOWSKI

11. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 952 Hearne 77859-0952

PH: (979) 279-3234 (D. Gause)

408 Cedar St Hearne 77859

Mission: 1871

Bishop's Warden : Dorothy L. Gause, P.O. Box 126, Gause 77857
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Dorothy Franks, 910 Anderson St., Hearne 77859
Outreach Co-ord. : Dorothy Franks, 910 Anderson St., Hearne 77859

12. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) -2011

10416 Highway 6 Hitchcock 77563-4580

PH: (409) 925-2544 FAX: (409) 927-4292

Church e-mail: Allsaints77563@aol.com

Mission: 1966 Parish: 1982

Vicar : (VACANT)
Bishop's Warden : Mary Jean Carlisle, 7538 Highland Rd., Santa Fe 77510
Junior Warden : Harold J. Morales, 2014 27th St. N., Texas City 77590
Treasurer : Mary W. Evans, 600 Orange St., La Marque 77568
President, Women : Sally Marx, 11808 28th St., Santa Fe 77510
Parish Secretary : Esther Trusty, 810 Temple Dr., Hitchcock 77563

13. HOUSTON (ALIEF), CHRIST THE KING (W. HARRIS) -2011

15325 Bellaire Blvd. Houston 77083-3110

PH: (281) 933-6800 FAX: (281) 933-3783

Home page: www.ckec.us

Church e-mail: rejoice@ckec.us

Mission: 1982

Vicar : JOHANNES M. GEORGE
Bishop's Warden : John Mukoro, 15611 Oleta Ln., Sugar Land 77498
Junior Warden : Godwin Ugwuanyi, 16239 April Ridge Dr., Houston 77083

Treasurer : Chris Obediah Nylander, 2115 Marot Dr., Katy 77493
 Stewardship : Johannes M. George, 14819 Belterraza Dr., Houston 77083
 President, Women : Alice Moma, 3223 Sapling Oak Dr., Houston 77082
 Christian Form. : Patricia Bouligny, 12887 High Star Dr., Houston 77072
 Youth Minister : Onaome Mukoro, 15611 Oleta Ln., Sugar Land 77498
 Outreach Co-ord. : Onaome Mukoro, 15611 Oleta Ln., Sugar Land 77498
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Johannes M. George, 14819 Belterraza Dr., Houston 77083
 Parish Admin. : Jackie Sorensen, 2419 Wren Meadow Rd., Richmond 77406

14. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) -2011

13131 Fry Rd. Cypress 77433-3339

PH: (281) 373-3203

Home page: www.staidanshouston.org

Church e-mail: info@staidanshouston.org

Mission: 2004

Vicar : JUSTIN A. LINDSTROM
 Assistant : RICHARD T. HOUSER
 Bishop's Warden : Ray McCauley, 13803 Coughatta Ct., Cypress 77429
 Junior Warden : John Cesmirosky, 12822 Rolling Valley Dr., Cypress 77429
 Treasurer : Douglas Neaves, 14923 Forest Trails Dr., Houston 77095
 Planned Giving : Douglas Neaves, 14923 Forest Trails Dr., Houston 77095
 Stewardship : Ray McCauley, 13803 Coughatta Ct., Cypress 77429
 Christian Form. : Ashley Reder, 15418 Stable Trail Dr., Cypress 77429
 Youth Minister : Richard T. Houser, 11110 Archmont Dr., Houston 77070
 Outreach Co-ord. : Greg Hausinger, 16146 Limestone Lake Dr., Tomball 77377
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Brenda Urwin, 18215 Shadow Valley Dr., Spring 77379
 Parish Admin. : Alison Musser, 16002 Ormonde Crossing Dr., Cypress 77429

15. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (E. HARRIS) -2011

420 Woodard St. Houston 77009-1824

PH: (713) 692-3080 FAX: (713) 692-3080

Home page: www.stalbanshouston.org

Church e-mail: office@stalbanshouston.org

Mission: 1946/1995 Parish: 1955

Vicar : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER
 Bishop's Warden : Donald H. Richardson, 11889 Algonquin Dr., Houston 77089
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : Helen Green, 2018 De Milo Dr., Houston 77018
 Christian Form. : Cheryl Laucher, 417 Avenue of Oaks St., Houston 77009
 Youth Minister : Shawn Henners, 5418 McCulloch Cir., Houston 77056
 Outreach Co-ord. : Eileen McDonald, 10506 Juniper Glen Dr., Houston 77041
 Parish Admin. : Agnes Hernandez, 411 Kelley St., Houston 77009

16. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (W. HARRIS) -2011

9600 Huntington Place Dr. Houston 77099-2316

PH: (281) 879-6000 FAX: (281) 879-4454

Church e-mail: smvepisco@aol.com

Mission: 1989

Vicar : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ
Bishop's Warden : Jose M. Rivas, 10514 Huntington Wood Dr., Houston 77099
Junior Warden : Bernabe Hernandez, 12203 Plumpoint Dr., Houston 77099
Treasurer : Dennis Itzep, 7115 S. Mason Rd. Apt. 512, Richmond 77407
Christian Form. : Maria d. Lopez, 11402 Hornbrook Dr., Houston 77099
Youth Minister : Dennis Itzep, 7115 S. Mason Rd. Apt. 512, Richmond 77407
Outreach Co-ord. : Ana G. Navarrete, 10702 Braesridge Dr., Houston 77071
Safe Church Co-ord. : Telbis Flores, 8703 Keegans Forest Ln., Houston 77031

17. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 472 Jacksonville 75766-0472

PH: (903) 586-4336

1000 S. Jackson St. Jacksonville 75766-3016

Church e-mail: trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1909

Priest-in-Charge : ROBERT G. GODWIN (Diocese of South Africa, Pretoria)
Bishop's Warden : Jack Porbeck, 915 Forest Trl., Jacksonville 75766
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Patricia Barr, P.O. Box 264, Frankston 75763
Planned Giving : Robert Legg, 1601 Hillcrest St., Jacksonville 75766
Stewardship : Robert Legg, 1601 Hillcrest St., Jacksonville 75766
President, Women : Bonnie Porbeck, 915 Forest Trl., Jacksonville 75766
Youth Minister : Louis Smith, 549 an County Road 183, Elkhart 75839

18. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2009

703 S. Main St. Jefferson 75657-2227

PH: (903) 665-2693

Home page: www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org

Church e-mail: bolero@shreve.net

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1862/1954

Vicar : (VACANT)
Supply Priest : THOMAS C. WOODS, Retired
Bishop's Warden : Charles S. Chitwood, P.O. Box 307, Jefferson 75657
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : James Rounds, 703 S. Main St., Jefferson 75657
Planned Giving : James Rounds, 703 S. Main St., Jefferson 75657
President, Women : Barbara Hooker, 403 E. Walker St., Jefferson 75657

19. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) -2011

3305 Pinnacle Cv. Lago Vista 78645-6567

PH: (512) 267-2744

Home page: www.stpeterslv.org

Church e-mail: office@stpeterslv.org

Mission: 1990; 2010 Parish: 2008 to 02/2010

Pastoral Leader : Chad McCall, 5203 Rico Cv., Austin 78731
Sacramentalist : STEPHEN R. WHITFIELD, Retired
Bishop's Warden : Jerrell Roque, 3105 Nobel Cir., Lago Vista 78645
Junior Warden : Debbie Hansen, P.O. Box 4974, Lago Vista 78645
Treasurer : Jeff Nieland, P.O. Box 1615, Cedar Park 78630
Safe Church Co-ord. : Debra Walker, 8204 Breeze Way, Jonestown 78645

20. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) -2009

FM Rd. 134 Leigh 75661

PH: (381) 869-8229

FM Rd. 134 Leigh 75661

Mission: 1948

Supply Priest : STEPHEN C. SECAUR (Diocese of Milwaukee)
Vicar : (VACANT)
Bishop's Warden : Phillip W. Boaz, 317 Swendson Rd., Jefferson 75657
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Sandra Tousaint, 403 Duncan Rd., Marshall 75672

21. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (N.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 1766 Lindale 75771-1766

PH: (903) 882-8118

16292 FM 849 Lindale 75771

Home page: www.stlukeslindale.org

Church e-mail: stlukeslindale@att.net

Mission: 1992

Vicar : WILLIAM E. COOK, Retired
Bishop's Warden : Judy E. Rogers, 544 Hideaway Ln. E., Hideaway 75771
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : E. Leigh Secrest, 322 Hide A Way LN Central, Hideaway 75771
Stewardship : Howard Tagg, 16726 Meadow Crest Dr., Lindale 75771
President, Women : Muff G. Secrest, 322 Hide A Way Lane Central, Hideaway 75771
Youth Minister : Jeanine G. Tagg, 16726 Meadow Crest Dr., Lindale 75771
Safe Church Co-ord. : Virginia Wolfarth, 21910 Fm 16 W., Lindale 75771

22. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) -2011

P.O. Box 1344 Madisonville 77864-1344

PH: (936) 348-2034

600 N McIver St Madisonville 77864-1344

Church e-mail: holyinnocents1@att.net

Mission: 1980

Vicar : DEBORAH H. DAIGLE

Bishop's Warden : Cindy L. Clark, 1774 Starr Ln., Madisonville 77864
 Junior Warden : (VACANT)
 Treasurer : Lissa J. Davidson, 4418 Roving Meadows Ln., Crosby 77532
 President, Women : Doris M. Davidson, 4616 Davidson Ln., Madisonville 77864
 Christian Form. : Tina McWhorter, 6559 Highway 21 W., Madisonville 77864
 Outreach Co-ord. : Camilla Viator, 108 W. Crescent Dr., Madisonville 77864
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Cindy L. Clark, 1774 Starr Ln., Madisonville 77864
 Parish Admin. : Patricia Davis, 1015 Church St., Navasota 77868

23. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) -2011

P.O. Box 673 Matagorda 77457-0673
 PH: (979) 863-7239 FAX: (936) 863-2926
 206 Cypress Street Matagorda 77457
 Home page: <http://themothurchurchoftexas.blogspot.com/>
 Church e-mail: cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net
 Mission: 1955 Parish: 1839

Vicar : LAWRENCE P. GWIN
 Bishop's Warden : Jennifer Klaiber, P.O. Box 712, Matagorda 77457
 Junior Warden : Zia Miller, P.O. Box 736, Matagorda 77457
 Treasurer : Mary Jane J. Harvill, P.O. Box 134, Matagorda 77457
 President, Women : Peggy Stanley, P.O. Box 631, Matagorda 77457
 Outreach Co-ord. : David Johnson, 1361 County Road 242, Bay City 77414
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Zia Miller, P.O. Box 736, Matagorda 77457

24. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) -2011

509 E. Commerce St. Mexia 76667-2862
 PH: (903) 626-4926
 509 E. Commerce St. Mexia 76667-2862
 Church e-mail: bloom@academicplanet.com
 Mission: 1888

Vicar : (VACANT)
 Supply Priest : ROBERT M. TARBET, Retired
 Bishop's Warden : Keith R. Turchi, 115 County Road 1094, Streetman 75859
 Junior Warden : James E. Fewell, P.O. Box 111, Groesbeck 76642
 Treasurer : Donna M. Stevens, 315 E. Sabine St., Groesbeck 76642
 Parish Admin. : John B. Bloomer, 20244 Private Road 3170, Marquez 77865

25. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (S.W.) -2011

4747 Sienna Pkwy. Missouri City 77459-6052
 PH: (281) 778-2046 FAX: (281) 778-2047
 Home page: www.siennachurch.org
 Church e-mail: ella@siennachurch.org
 Mission: 2000

Vicar : MICHAEL W. BESSON
 Bishop's Warden : Craig Alexander, 718 Oyster Shell Ct., Missouri City 77459
 Junior Warden : Leon C. Henderson, 3010 Reindeer Cres., Missouri City 77459

Treasurer : Thomas Staton, 3319 Larkwood Ln., Sugar Land 77479
 President, Women : Kathy Nelson, 12 Wellington Ct., Missouri City 77459
 Youth Minister : Nicole Henderson, 3010 Reindeer Crescent, Missouri City 77459
 Parish Admin. : Ella Pownall, 6523 Canyon Chase Dr., Richmond 77469

26. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (S.W.) -2011

P. O. Box 895 Palacios 77465-0895
 PH: (361) 972-2744
 3rd & Main St. Palacios 77465
 Church e-mail: cynthiatobola@yahoo.com
 Mission: 1923

Vicar : CYNTHIA P. TOBOLA
 Bishop's Warden : Cathy Wakefield, 2234 CR 312, Palacios 77465
 Junior Warden : Chad Huddleston, P.O. Box 391, Blessing 77419
 Treasurer : Mary B. Johnston, P.O. Box 782, Palacios 77465
 Christian Form. : Marie R. Holsworth, 414 E. Elizabeth Ave., Palacios 77465
 Outreach Co-ord. : Reba Ford, 7691 Fm 2853, Palacios 77465
 Parish Admin. : Peggy Hafernack, 201 McGlothlin, Palacios 77465

27. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) -2011

P. O. Box 28 Pflugerville 78691-0028
 PH: (512) 990-1350 FAX: (512) 990-1874
 511 E. Pflugerville Parkway Pflugerville 78660-1904
 Home page: www.stpaulspflugerville.org
 Church e-mail: vicar@stpaulspflugerville.org
 Mission: 1986

Vicar : JUDITH G. JONES
 Bishop's Warden : Glenda Prince, 8519 Cahill Dr. Apt. 1908, Austin 78729
 Junior Warden : Christopher Carmon, 16111 Halo Dr., Pflugerville 78660
 Treasurer : Marjorie L. Kemp, 2021 Cooper Way, Round Rock 78681
 Youth Minister : Patricia Boyce, 5400 Fernview Rd., Austin 78745
 Safe Church Co-ord. : Sara Richardson, 14418 Tiffer Ln., Austin 78728
 Parish Admin. : Jane Burkett, 3935 Shoal Creek Blvd. Apt. 104, Austin 78756

28. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS' (N.W.) -2011

P.O. Box 997 Rockdale 76567-0997
 PH: (512) 446-5932
 302 E Davilla Rockdale 76567
 Home page: stthomasrockdale.org
 Church e-mail: pam@saintthomasrockdale.org
 Mission: 1876

Pastoral Leader Intern : Pamela L. Graham, 315 San Gabriel St., Rockdale 76567
 Bishop's Warden : Carolyn E. Shirley, 1059 County Road E E., Lexington 78947
 Junior Warden : Peggy M. Perry, P.O. Box 1048, Rockdale 76567
 Treasurer : Peggy M. Perry, P.O. Box 1048, Rockdale 76567

29. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 85 San Augustine 75972-0085

PH: (936) 275-3325 FAX: (936) 275-2739

201 Ayish St. San Augustine 75972

Home page: www.christchurchsatx.org

Church e-mail: jccwms@aol.com

Mission: 1955

Vicar : (VACANT)
Supply Priest : STEPHEN C. SECAUR (Diocese of Milwaukee)
Bishop's Warden : James C. Williams, 717 W. Columbia St., San Augustine 75972
Junior Warden : Charles Mitchell, 310 E. Main St., San Augustine 75972
Treasurer : Barbara Mitchell, 310 E. Main St., San Augustine 75972
Parish Admin. : Stephanie Kardell, 607 E. Main St., San Augustine 75972

30. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 268 Taylor 76574-0268

PH: (512) 352-2330

614 Davis Street Taylor 76574

Home page: <http://stjamestaylor.blogspot.com/>

Church e-mail: revkellyjennings@gmail.com

Mission: 1878/1975 Parish: 1885

Priest-in-Charge : KELLY K. JENNINGS
Bishop's Warden : Janet Rader, 1909 Denfield Dr., Round Rock 78664
Junior Warden : John Edwards, 520 W. Lake Dr., Taylor 76574
Treasurer : Rosemary Fellows, P.O. Box 130, Taylor 76574
President, Women : Mary Jo Lindquist, 4401 Pine Hurst Dr., Taylor 76574
Christian Form. : Martha Sneary, 4102 Pinehurst Dr., Taylor 76574
Youth Minister : Christina Strnad, 2440 County Road 452, Taylor 76574
Safe Church Co-ord. : Lou Brown, 2407 Grace St., Taylor 76574

31. TYLER, ST. JOHN BAPTIST (N.E.) -2010

514 W. Vance St. Tyler 75702-3251

PH: (903) 597-5923

Mission: 1892

Vicar : (VACANT)
Bishop's Warden : Lena A. White, 1405 W. Cochran St., Tyler 75702
Junior Warden : Lottie D. Edwards, 1331 Edgewood Dr., Tyler 75701
Treasurer : Lena A. White, 1405 W. Cochran St., Tyler 75702
President, Women : Lottie D. Edwards, 1331 Edgewood Dr., Tyler 75701

32. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) -2011

P.O. Box 546 Woodville 75979-0546
PH: (409) 283-3710 FAX: (409) 283-3710
1703 W. Bluff Woodville 75979
Home page: www.stpaulswoodville.com
Church e-mail: stpaulswoodville@sbcglobal.net
Mission: 1956

Vicar : (VACANT)
Bishop's Warden : Lou D. Campbell, P.O. Box 965, Colmesneil 75938
Junior Warden : James A. Knecht, 1227 County Road 1125, Woodville 75979
Treasurer : Patricia A. Knecht, 1227 County Road 1125, Woodville 75979
Stewardship : Lee Cone, 1701 Old Livingston Hwy., Woodville 75979
Christian Form. : Woodie Cone, 1701 Old Livingston Hwy., Woodville 75979
Outreach Co-ord. : Darby B. Kethan, 523 County Road 2125, Woodville 75979

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) -2011

3401 Fannin St. Houston 77004-3806
PH: (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689
Home page: www.lordofthestreets.org
Church e-mail: revbobf@comcast.net
Mission: 1993

Vicar : ROBERT T. FLICK
Supply Priest : MICHAEL J. ROESKE
Bishop's Warden : William L. Taylor, 1013 Barkdull St., Houston 77006
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : (VACANT)

FELLOWSHIPS

1. ROUND ROCK, THE PRODIGAL (AUSTIN) -2011

1701 Rock Creek Dr. Round Rock 78681-6227
PH: (512) 422-6208 FAX: (512) 821-1755
8402 Cross Park Dr. Austin 78754-4595
Home page: www.austinrecovery.org
Church e-mail: billw@austinrecovery.org

Vicar : WILLIAM J. WIGMORE
Bishop's Warden : Terry Cox, 1512 Shady Creek Trl., Cedar Park 78613
Junior Warden : (VACANT)
Treasurer : Tracy Waldron, 184 Alele Dr., Bastrop 78602

2. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO (EAST HARRIS) -2011

7843 Park Place Blvd. Houston 77087-4639

PH: (713) 645-1358 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: www.stpaulshouston.com

Church e-mail: sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net

Parish: 2006

Vicar	: OSCAR HUERTA-GARCIA
Bishop's Warden	: Patrocinio Escobar, 7341 Stanwick Dr., Houston 77087
Junior Warden	: Francisco Gonzalez, 8107 Wilmerdean St., Houston 77061
Treasurer	: Lesvia Araujo, 930 Mayo Ave., Houston 77017
Planned Giving	: Susana Garcia, 930 Mayo Ave., Houston 77017
Stewardship	: Victoria Umana, 722 Oak Harbor Dr., Houston 77062
Christian Form.	: Bertha Flores, 7311 Oak Hill Dr., Houston 77087
Outreach Co-ord.	: Elvia Casso, 6911 Netherfield St., Houston 77087
Safe Church Co-ord.	: Maria Saldivar, 4214 E. Villa St., Houston 77017

CHURCH START

MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) -2011

P.O. Box 33 Manor 78653-0033

11608 Glen Knoll Dr. Manor 78653-3890

Home page: www.iamsmm.com

Church e-mail: alex@iamsmm.com

Vicar	: ALEX G. MONTES-VELA
Bishop's Warden	: Pedro Carralero, 7617 Carver Ave. # B, Austin 78752
Junior Warden	: (VACANT)
Treasurer	: Araseli Mora, 18421 Little Sky Dr., Manor 78653
Christian Form.	: Thi Montes, 11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653
Safe Church Co-ord.	: Alex G. Montes-Vela, 11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653

THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

ROSTER OF CLERGY Lay Vicars, Lay Interns, Non-Canonical (Licensed) Clergy, Seminarians, Surviving Spouses of Clergy and Other Information

Based upon information available

as of

April 1, 2011

Line 1 – Name, spouse's name, canonical date

Line 2 – Cure and city

Line 3 – Mailing address and phone

Line 4 – E-mail (if known)

Line 5 – Second cure and city if applicable

If not applicable, Home address and phone

Line 6 – Home e-mail (if known)

– If Retired:

– Home address and phone

– E-mail (if known)

– Cure and city

– Address and phone

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
(713) 520-6444
(800) 318-4452
FAX: (713) 520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Office: (800) 947-0580, (512) 478-0580
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: (888) 579-6012, (903) 579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

ABBOTT, James Michael (2010)

Assistant, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Waco
305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710-7225 (254) 752-1773
jimmy@stalbanswaco.org
102 Pleasant Grove Ln., Waco 76712-6458
abbott.jimmy@gmail.com

ABERNATHEY, James M. (1970)

Retired
1903 E. Bayshore Dr., Palacios 77465-9209 (361) 972-9481
jimaber@peoplepc.com

ADAM, Betty C. (W. Kendall) (1990)

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593
3501 Chevy Chase Dr., Houston 77019-3007 (713) 626-0347
bettycadam@comcast.net

ADAMS, Michael Ko (Kelley Ann) (2004)

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589
mike@allsaints-austin.org
1501 W. 30th St., Austin 78703-1403 (512) 542-9409

AGIM, Emeka N. (Julia) (2005)

Non-parochial
16203 Dryberry Ct., Houston 77083-5068 (281) 903-7009
ukoagim1@yahoo.com

ALCORN, James Krammer (1982)

Retired
Chaplain to the Retired - Houston
906 Sugar Mountain Ct., Sugar Land 77478-2771 (281) 494-7290
jameskalcorn@aol.com

ALLEN, Morgan Stephens (Missy) (2009)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin
P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523
morgan@gsaustin.org
2800 Gilbert St., Austin 78703-2216 (512) 524-2016

ALWINE, David W. (Margaret) (2000)

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple
300 N. Main Street, Temple 76501-3244 (254) 773-1657
frdavid@christchurchtemple.org
1103 N. 11th St., Temple 76501-1947 (254) 598-3191
dalwine@hotmail.com

APPELBERG, Helen W. (1990)

Retired

Fellow, Sealy Center on Aging, Galveston

301 University Blvd., Galveston 77555-5302 (409) 789-1070

hwappelb@utmb.edu

Associate - Part-time, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston

1115 36th St., Galveston 77550-4113 (409) 762-9676

7210 Spanish Grant, Galveston 77554-7795 (409) 789-1070

helenappelberg@gmail.com

ATKINS, Hannah Elizabeth (Elmer) (2007)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810 (713) 528-4100

rector@trinitychurchhouston.net

4215 University Blvd., Houston 77005-2715 (713) 838-1257

revha@aol.com

ATTAS, Michael (Gail) (1998)

Non-parochial

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501

2400 Arroyo Rd., Waco 76710-1676 (254) 776-8840

michael_attas@msn.com

AURAND, Benjamin K. (Nancy) (1983)

Retired

5 Cypress Pt., Wimberley 78676-9414 (512) 847-1864

baurand@austin.rr.com

BAETZ, Bertrand Oliver (Sarah) (2008)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Richmond

P.O. Box 1627, Richmond 77406-0041 (281) 545-1661; (281) 545-1661

bertbaetz@gmail.com

BAGBY, D. Ray (Janet) (2009)

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron

P. O. Box 510, Cameron 76520-0510 (254) 697-2167

ray_bagby@baylor.edu

2515 Richards Dr., Waco 76710-1055 (254) 772-3863

ray_bagby@sbcglobal.net

BARBEE, William T. (1994)

Chaplain U.S. Army

208 Hillridge Way, Columbia, SC 29229-8994 (803) 447-8869

william.barbee@us.army.mil

BARHAM, Patsy Griffin (George) (2007)

Priest-in-Charge, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson
214 College Ave., Henderson 75654-4131 (903) 657-3154
710 Northwood Cir., Nacogdoches 75965-1975 (936) 564-2431
patsybarham@suddenlink.net

BARNES, Susan J. (2001)

Associate, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin
8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615 (512) 345-8314
susan@stmattsaustrin.org
1403 Alegria Rd., Austin 78757-2934 (512) 533-9996

BARRETT, J. Richard (Margaret) (2007)

Vicar, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Copperas Cove
1602 S. FM 116, Copperas Cove 76522-4204 (254) 547-0331
john.barrett1@amedd.army.mil
1810 Freedom Ln., Copperas Cove 76522-3736 (254) 542-4034
JRichBarrett@aol.com

BASTIAN, Martin James (1997)

Associate, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040
mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org
5111 Creekbend Dr., Houston 77035-3142 (713) 628-4323

BATES, Stuart Alan (1996)

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston
345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505 (713) 782-1270
sbates@sfch.org
2818 Briarhurst Park, Houston 77057-5369 (713) 805-6918

BEELEY, Christopher Alfred (Shannon) (1994)

Non-parochial
25 Everit St., New Haven, CT 06511-2207 (203) 498-0525
christopher.beeley@yale.edu

BEER, David Frank (Ruth) (1991)

Retired
6810 Thistle Hill Way, Austin 78754-5800 (512) 278-1712
dbeer@mail.utexas.edu

BELL, Hugh Oliver (Florence) (1998)

Retired
9519 Commodore Dr., Seminole, FL 33776-1133 (727) 585-9168
hobell@yahoo.com

BENITEZ, Maurice M. (Joanne) (1974)

Retired Bishop of Texas

6103 Mountain Villa Cv., Austin 78731-3518 (512) 459-7127

BenTex747@aol.com

BENNETT, William Milton (Molly) (1992)

Retired

3711 Hidden Holw., Austin 78731-1508 (512) 343-7458

wmbennett@austin.rr.com

BENSON, Rick Lynn (Susan) (1988)

Retired

P.O. Box 3386, Galveston 77552-0386 (409) 771-1922

abbaruah@sbcglobal.net

BENTLEY, John R. (Pamela) (1975)

Retired

Assisting, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040

jbentley@stmartinsepiscopal.org

15410 Misty Forest Ct., Houston 77068-1927 (281) 583-1398

jbentley42@comcast.net

BESSON, Michael Wallace (Ellen) (2004)

Vicar, St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, Missouri City

4747 Sienna Pkwy., Missouri City 77459-6052 (281) 778-2046

fathermike23@gmail.com

9610 Roarks Psge., Missouri City 77459-6231 (281) 778-1150

BETHELL, T. James (Anne) (1981)

Retired

P.O. Box 300, Netarts, OR 97143-0300 (503) 842-5842

jabethell@embarqmail.com

BINFORD, John Edward (Clara) (1972)

Retired

Permanent Supply, St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, Houston

3530 Wheeler St., Houston 77004-5527 (713) 748-5974

909 Texas Ave. #1314, Houston 77002-3122 (713) 516-7804

jbinford@comcast.net

BLAINE, Carol McGown (2002)

Retired

Supply Priest, Grace Episcopal Church, Houston

4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston 77025-5307 (713) 666-1408; (832) 865-0550

4425 Hazelton St., Houston 77035-3811 (713) 723-6019

revblaine@yahoo.com

BLICK, W. Scott (Kathleen) (1985)

Retired

Clergy Emeritus, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston
1042 Orchard Hill St., Houston 77077-1128 (281) 759-6692
wskmblick@sbcglobal.net

BLISS, Robert F. (Melanie) (2010)

Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Belton
2103 N. Beal St., Belton 76513-2047 (254) 939-1033
rector@stlnj.com
400 Family Cir., Hutto 78634-3137 (512) 863-7888
bob@theblissranch.com

BONNER, Bruce (Kathryn) (1999)

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Cedar Park
P.O. Box 638, Cedar Park 78630-0638 (512) 267-2428
revbruce@cectx.org
2402 Aspen Meadow Rd., Leander 78641-3156 (512) 260-7797

BOSMAN, John A. (Elsie) (1956)

Retired

3902 Coleridge St., Houston 77005-2836 (713) 682-2291

BOULTER, Matthew Rutherford (Bouquet) (2009)

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler
118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101 (903) 597-9854
mboulter@christchurchtyler.org
925 W. Connally St., Tyler 75701-1404

BOWEN, Paul Roger (M. Kennon) (2002)

Retired

324 Sherwood Ave., Staunton, VA 24401-4422 (540) 292-6423
proger.bowen@gmail.com

BOWHAY, Christopher Andrew (Sally) (2004)

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston
4900 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1505 (713) 666-3111
bowhay.chris@stes.org
5019 Grape St., Houston 77096-1512 (713) 825-7632

BOYD, Catherine Tyndall (David) (2006)

Assistant Head, Trinity Episcopal School, West Lake Hills
3901 Bee Cave Rd., West Lake Hills 78746-6403 (512) 472-9525
ctboyd1@austin.rr.com
4720 Eagle Feather Dr., Austin 78735-6470 (512) 899-2456
cboyd@trinitykids.com

BOYD, David Allen (Catherine) (2003)

Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3500
david.b@stdave.org
4720 Eagle Feather Dr., Austin 78735-6470 (512) 577-5981
dboydfly@gmail.com

BOYD, Samuel L. (Jan) (2002)

Non-parochial
P.O. Box 1884, Chandler 75758-1884 (903) 849-5456
sboyd@etmc.org

BRANDON, Miles R. (Ashley) (2002)

Vicar, St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, Austin
8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615 (512) 694-7121
mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org
6107 Janey Dr., Austin 78757-4435

BROTHERTON, Elizabeth Ann (Thomas) (2009)

Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston
Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000
ebrotherton@sleh.com
12101 Bluebonnet Ln., Manchaca 78652-3815 (512) 291-8642
Revannbrotherton@gmail.com

BRYANT, Todd Alan (Kimberly) (2006)

Associate, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196
tbryant@palmerchurch.org
College Missioner, Rice University, Houston
c/o Palmer Memorial 5826 Doliver Dr., Houston 77057-2470
todd.alan.bryant@gmail.com

BUFFONE, Gregory J. (Janet) (2007)

Deacon, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600
gbuffone@gmail.com
4203 University Blvd., Houston 77005-2715 (713) 660-9973

BURGOS, Joe A. (Janice) (1993)

Retired
305 Sunset Dr., North Manchester, IN 46962-1046 (260) 982-6992

BUTLER, Guy H. (Joanna) (1993)

Retired
10019 Beaverdam Creek Rd., Berlin, MD 21811-2807 (410) 629-1124

BUTTS, Stephen Jack (Eva) (1996)

Retired

727 Ace King Rd., Kilgore 75662-9304 (903) 984-7771

frstephen2@msn.com

BUXTON, E. Harvey (1981)

Retired

11945 143rd St. Apt. 7122, Largo, FL 33774-2953 (727) 946-7347

ehbuxton@yahoo.com

CADWALLADER, Douglas Stephen (1979)

Retired

5003 Indigo St., Houston 77096-1514 (713) 666-3002

douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com

CAIN, Everett Harrison (Marilyn) (1970)

Retired

9106 Spring Lake Dr., Austin 78750-2936 (512) 335-0023

ehc@austin.rr.com

CALCOTE, A. Dean (1959)

Retired

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont

680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303 (409) 832-3405

5615 Duff St., Beaumont 77706-6309 (409) 896-5890

Dcalcote@gt.rr.com

CALLAHAM, Arthur Ashley (Erica) (2009)

Rector, St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, Lufkin

919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin 75904-4326 (936) 635-3145

rector@stcyprianschurch.org

203 Crown Colony Dr., Lufkin 75901-7725 (936) 639-9829

aacallaham@gmail.com

CAPPER, Steven M. (Karen) (1980)

Non-parochial

4405 McKinney St., Houston 77023-1127 (713) 923-1787

steve@missionhouston.org

CASE, Jaime Jay (Amy) (1994)

4103 E. 12th St. # 2, Austin 78721-1959 (512) 394-5800

jaimecase@austin.rr.com

CASTLEBERRY, Howard Glen (Joanne) (2009)

Assistant, Christ Episcopal Church, Temple

300 N. Main Street, Temple 76501-3244 (254) 773-1657

frhoward@christchurchtemple.org

3806 Antelope Trl., Temple 76504-3606 (254) 589-2525

howard@castleberry.biz

CHABOT, Bruce Guy Joseph (Nancy) (2002)

Non-parochial

5919 Wild Horse Run, College Station 77845-2338 (979) 485-8685

brucechabot@yahoo.com

CHARLTON, Gordon T. (1973)

Retired Bishop Suffragan of Texas

132 Lancaster Dr. #310, Irvington, VA 22480 (804) 438-4276

gordon@kaballero.com

CHASE, John Garvey (Rosalie) (2008)

Vicar, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Crockett

P.O. Box 103, Crockett 75835-0103 (936) 544-8914

jcchase@valornet.com

P.O. Box 1072, Crockett 75835-1072 (936) 544-9772

jack.chase@tyc.state.tx.us

COCKE, Reagan Winter (Stephanie) (2002)

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600

rcoccke@sjd.org

4131 Albans Rd., Houston 77005-1005 (713) 667-1005

COE, Wayland Newton (Janet) (1990)

Retired

50 N. Abram Cir., The Woodlands 77382-2037 (281) 292-1552

retiredcoe@gmail.com

COKE, Paul T. (Ethel) (1974)

Retired

9426 Peabody Ct., Boca Raton, FL 33496-4114 (561) 479-0673

ethel883@earthlink.net

COMER, Susanne Darnell (Robert) (2010)

Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin

1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 926-6339

revsusie@stjamesaustin.org

6208 Salcon Cliff Dr., Austin 78749-4232 (512) 301-0852

yarn1@austin.rr.com

CONATY, Peter Michael (Susan) (1987)

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, West Columbia

P.O. Box 786, West Columbia 77486-0786 (979) 345-3456

stmarys@hal-pc.org

404 Buena Vista Ln., West Columbia 77486-9608 (979) 345-3285

CONKLIN, Andrea Caruso (George) (2010)

Deacon, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston
1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025 (713) 861-5596
4230 Dartmouth Ave., Houston 77005-1024 (713) 592-0045
andreasacc@aol.com

COOK, Charles James (Chris) (1984)

Retired
Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin
P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523
3221 Bridle Path, Austin 78703-2749 (512) 499-8874
ccepsem@aol.com

COOK, William Elbert (Joan) (1983)

Retired
Vicar, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Lindale
P.O. Box 1766, Lindale 75771-1766 (903) 882-8118
1215 Buffalo Trl., Tyler 75703-0403 (903) 581-4910
wecook@suddenlink.net

COOPER, R. Randolph (Susan) (1986)

Retired
4805 E. Columbarry Dr., Rosenberg 77471-6123 (281) 344-1256
rrcone@earthlink.com

COX, Sean Armer (Katherine) (2006)

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan
P.O. Box 405, Bryan 77806-0405 (979) 822-5176
rector@standrewsbcs.org
8405 Whiterose Ct., College Station 77845-4604 (979) 696-6750
frsean.cox@gmail.com

CRAVEN, Samuel H. (Irma Louise) (2004)

Assistant, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196
scraven@palmerchurch.org
Campus Missioner, Rice University, Houston
c/o Palmer Memorial
1519 Wichita St., Houston 77004-5748 (281) 796-5603
bamas68@aol.com

CRAWFORD, Mark Taylor (Jean Elizabeth) (1983)

Chaplain, St. Luke's Sugar Land Hospital, Sugar Land
1317 Lake Pointe Pkwy., Sugar Land 77478-3997 (281) 637-7000
mcrawford@sleh.com
2872 Match Point Ln., Friendswood 77546-4866 (281) 756-0194
mtc5401@aol.com

CROCKER, Byron Grey (Ann) (1971)

Retired

2025 Hanover Cir., Beaumont 77706-2738 (409) 898-0352

adcbgc@aol.com

CUNIFF, Wanda W. (Troy) (2007)

Board Certified Chaplain

Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches

1430 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches 75961-4029 (936) 564-0421

623 King St., Nacogdoches 75961-4425 (936) 556-2793

wcuniff@gmail.com

CUNNINGHAM, James Earl (2007)

Deacon, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040

jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org

2227 Woodland Springs St., Houston 77077-6308 (281) 493-0933

jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org

DAIGLE, Deborah Heft (2010)

Vicar, Holy Innocents' Episcopal Church, Madisonville

P.O. Box 1344, Madisonville 77864-1344 (936) 348-2034

holynnocents1@att.net

201 Rigby Owen Rd., Conroe 77304-1774 (936) 718-1287

daigle.deborah@yahoo.com

DANNELLEY, James P. (Laura) (1973)

Retired

306 W. Wallace St., Llano 78643-2357 (325) 247-4029

DANTONE, Janet Wiley (Harold) (2007)

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600

JDantone@sjd.org

3514 Gannett St., Houston 77025-3714 (713) 662-2344

DAVIS, Gena L. (Gary) (2009)

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown

5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606 (281) 421-0090

gena@trinitybaytown.org

1616 Sandman St., Houston 77007-3357 (713) 419-5867

genaldavis@yahoo.com

DAY, Thomas Leighton (Kim) (1990)

Rector, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City

P.O. Box 852, League City 77574-0852 (281) 332-5553

tom@stchrischurch.org

320 N. Kansas Ave., League City 77573-2330 (713) 819-8335

DEARMAN, David Coy (Layne) (2002)

Head, Trinity Episcopal School, Galveston
720 Tremont St., Galveston 77550-2202 (409) 765-9391
Associate, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston
2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224 (409) 765-6317
dcdearman@gmail.com
46 W. Dansby Dr., Galveston 77551-1746 (409) 744-4041
dcdearman@tesgalv.org

DEFOREST, J. William (Nancy) (1996)

Retired
3535 Whittaker Ln., Beaumont 77706-7255 (409) 860-1790
billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

DEFOREST, Nancy P. (J. William) (1996)

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont
4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7801 (409) 892-4227
ndeforest@ststephensbmt.org
3535 Whittaker Ln., Beaumont 77706-7255 (409) 860-1790
nancypdeforest@yahoo.com

DELEERY, Seth M. (Elizabeth) (1974)

Retired
9002 Clithea Cv., Austin 78759-7715 (512) 346-1765

DERKITS, J. James (Laura) (2006)

Associate, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston
3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209 (713) 664-3466
james.derkits@stmarks-houston.org
2015 Althea Dr., Houston 77018-5005 (713) 957-3615
jderkits@gmail.com

DIMMICK, Kenneth Ray (2000)

Missionary of the Diocese of Texas, St. Catherine's Anglican Church, Germany
St. Catherine's Anglican Church, #5 Katerinenplatz, Stuttgart, Baden-Wurttemberg,
Germany
c/o Anne Klein, P.O. Box 698, Saint Francisville, LA 70775-0698
kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com

DISCH, William J. (Alice) (1986)

Retired
119 Fox Home Ln., Georgetown 78633-4920 (512) 868-6668
wjdisch@msn.com

DIVINE, Elizabeth Baird (Thomas) (2007)

Deacon, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston
3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004-6214 (713) 526-9571
5855 Doliver Dr., Houston 77057-2474 (713) 789-8578
bbdivine@comcast.net

DOERR, Nan Lewis (Sam) (2000)

Retired

Interim, St. John's Episcopal Church, La Porte

815 S. Broadway St., La Porte 77571-5323 (281) 471-0383

901 S. Johnson St., Alvin 77511-3337 (281) 585-3066

ndoerr@sbcglobal.net

DOHLE, Robert Joseph (Patricia) (2007)

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Freeport

1307 W. 5th St., Freeport 77541-5311 (979) 233-3673

stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

1319 W. 8th St., Freeport 77541-5331 (979) 233-7526

pdohle@comcast.net

DOLAN-HENDERSON, Susan (August) (1994)

Retired

1606 Azalea Dr., Cedar Park 78613-3554

sdolanhenderson@gmail.com

DONOVAN, John C. (Jo-al) (1976)

Retired

Rector Emeritus, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston

2908 Avenue O Apt. 1, Galveston 77550-7010 (409) 762-4556

joaldonovan@hotmail.com

DOUGLAS, William Savage (Marion) (1971)

Retired

Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501

9404 Yellow Stone Rd., Waco 76712-8719 (254) 235-1306

wsd14@grandecom.net

DOVE, Mifflin H. (Rebecca) (2000)

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Katy

1936 Drexel Dr., Katy 77493 (281) 391-2785 (409) 599-6795

miffdove@gmail.com

5702 Coyote Call Ct., Katy 77449-0032 (832) 349-1318

DOYLE, C. Andrew (JoAnne) (1995)

IX Bishop of Texas, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

1225 Texas St., Houston 77002-3504 (713) 520-6444

adoyle@epicenter.org

2328 Blue Bonnet Blvd., Houston 77030-3602 (713) 666-7160

DUNCAN, Christopher Ray (Casey) (2009)

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523

chris@gsaustin.org

4116 Paint Rock Dr., Austin 78731-1321 (512) 751-8205

DUNLAP, Daniel Kirk (Donna) (2007)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Tomball
715 Carrell St., Tomball 77375-4808 (281) 351-1609
ddunlap@goodshepherdomball.org
5211 Glenmere Ln., Spring 77379-8046 (281) 851-3707
lexorandi@sbcglobal.net

DYKE, Nicolas R. D. (Kathleen) (1986)

Retired
Interim, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Spring
2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring 77388-4717 (281) 353-9169
3815 Echo Mountain Dr., Kingwood 77345-2046 (281) 610-8343
kathleendyke@aol.com

ELLIS, Walter Leon (Susan) (1977)

Retired
2419 Lansing Cir., Pearland 77584-9143 (713) 436-0909
ninian98@att.net

ELWOOD, Richard H. (Jane) (1966)

Retired
Assisting Priest for Pastoral Care, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040
delwood@stmartinsepiscopal.org
7 Riverway Unit 708, Houston 77056-1972 (713) 202-4718
dickelwood@austin.rr.com

ELY, James E. (Linda) (2002)

Retired
1700 Golden Ave., Bay City 77414-3164 (979) 244-2909
papadoc@1skyconnect.net

ENGLE, Cynthia L. (Lee) (2010)

Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont
680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303 (409) 832-3405
cengle@stmarksbeaumont.org
5525 N. Circuit Dr., Beaumont 77706-4519 (409) 896-2923
clengle@gt.rr.com

ETTLING, Albert J. (Emily) (1953)

Retired
5802 W. Baker Rd. Apt. 102, Baytown 77520-1690 (281) 424-4618

FAIN, Beth Jernigan (1992)

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress
15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005 (281) 370-8000
revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org
10515 Laneview Dr., Houston 77070-2936 (281) 807-3304
revdbeth@aol.com

FALLS, Michael Lee (Beth) (1970)

Retired

5831 Secrest Dr., Austin 78759-2416 (512) 257-0633

FAULSTICH, Christine Marie (2010)

Assistant, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin

8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615 (512) 345-8314

christine@stmattsaustin.org

8701 Bluffstone Cv. Apt. 1103, Austin 78759-7820

cfaulstich@gmail.com

FELTON, Paul Dunbar (Mary) (1982)

Retired

707 Venice St., Sugar Land 77478-3834 (281) 240-1172

pdfelton@windstream.net

FERGUSON, Stephen Keith (Sandra) (1995)

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000

22407 Sunset Trail Ln., Tomball 77375-2287 (281) 357-8922

sonfergus@aol.com

FIELDS, Kenneth Lea (Mary Alice) (2008)

Vice Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040

kfields@stmartinsepiscopal.org

1227 Wellshire Dr., Katy 77494-3916 (713) 985-3832

fields45@comcast.net

FIELDS, Ladd B. (1982)

Retired

431 Pace Rd., Hendersonville, NC 28792-9060 (828) 685-1025

LaddandEllen@Bellsouth.net

FIKES, G. David (2000)

Non-parochial

P.O. Box 100014, Arlington, VA 22210-3014 (512) 914-8981

gdavidfikes@yahoo.com

FILER, Judy Kathleen (Wesley) (2006)

Non-parochial

100 Fish Pond Rd., Waco 76710-1021 (254) 776-4815

revjudy@live.com

FISHER, Jeff Wright (Susan) (2004)

Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Waco
305 N. 30th St., Waco 76710-7225 (254) 752-1773
jeff@stalbanswaco.org
9921 Sandalwood Dr., Woodway 76712-3139 (254) 751-7843
fisher.jeffw@gmail.com

FLICK, Robert Terry (Sarah) (2003)

Vicar, Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church, Houston
3401 Fannin St., Houston 77004-3806 (713) 526-0311
bflick@ststephenshouston.org
Associate (Part-Time), St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston
1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601 (713) 528-6665
1410 Cambridge Dr., Friendswood 77546-5277 (281) 993-1465
revbobf@comcast.net

FOTINOS, Dennis George (Barbara) (1993)

Retired
248 Birchbark Dr., Mills River, NC 28759-4163 (828) 676-6883
dgfotinos@gmail.com

FOWLER, William Young (Deborah) (2005)

Interim, Trinity Episcopal Church, Galveston
2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550-2224 (409) 765-6317
wfowler@trinitygalv.org
2109 Kenwood Ave., Austin 78704-4439

FRANCES, Martha (2000)

Retired
5434 Oakhaven Ln., Houston 77091-5012 (713) 263-9455
martha.frances@gmail.com

FREDHOLM, Everett (Rebekah) (1970)

Retired
201 Nicholas Dr., Asheville, NC 28806-9321 (828) 280-0209
efredholm@gmail.com

FRICK, Matthew M. (2008)

Associate, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marshall
106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237 (903) 938-4246
trinitycurate@yahoo.com
2801 Cedarcrest Dr., Marshall 75672-2264
foolishgalatian@yahoo.com

FULLER, Frank Earl (Betty) (2007)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Beaumont
680 Calder St., Beaumont 77701-2303 (409) 832-3405
ffuller@stmarksbeaumont.org
4335 Thomas Ln., Beaumont 77706-7730 (409) 898-1293
fef3t@aol.com

GALLOWAY, Sarah Barrow (1998)

Non-parochial
847 McCormick St., Shreveport, LA 71104-4817 (318) 946-8195
sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com

GEIB, Lanny R. (Thella) (1991)

Retired
5087 Galileo Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80917-1067

GEMIGNANI, Michael C. (Nilda) (1990)

Retired
1816 Dublin Dr., League City 77573-4972 (281) 332-7804
mgmign2@hal-pc.org

GENTRY, Bryan Massey (Janeth) (2006)

Retired
209 Orange Ave., Fairhope, AL 36532-1401
cce_massey@yahoo.com

GEORGE, Johannes Mark P. (Betty) (2001)

Vicar, Christ the King Episcopal Church, Houston
15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77083-3110 (281) 933-6800
ckec@sbcglobal.net
14819 Belterra Dr., Houston 77083-6762 (281) 495-7853
jmpg@att.net

GERDING, Susan Ann (Mark) (2008)

Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Livingston
836 W. Jones St., Livingston 77351-2721 (936) 327-8467
110 E. Amberglow Cir., The Woodlands 77381-6110 (936) 273-0043
susangerding@comcast.net

GERVAIS, Sidney J. (1966)

Retired
1210 East Mesa Park Dr., Round Rock 78664-3349 (512) 255-0278
sidgervais@att.net

GINSON, Isaias Gonzales (Christie) (2010)

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood
1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood 77546-4808 (281) 482-7630
frisaia@gshepherd.net
12019 Blade Borough Ct., Houston 77089-5845
isaiaasingson@yahoo.com

GIPSON, Laurence A. (Mary Frances) (1994)

Retired
1026 Potomac Dr., Houston 77057-1916 (713) 722-8922
lagipson@comcast.net

GOLDSMITH, Maurice L. (Carolyn) (2003)

Retired
732 Montgomery Dr., Birmingham, AL 35213-2504 (205) 802-7940
mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com

GOMEZ, Edward (2000)

Non-parochial
209 E. 35th St. Apt. C, Austin 78705-1610

GOOLSBY, Robert Patrick (Karla) (2006)

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Houston
1656 Blalock Rd., Houston 77080-7321 (713) 465-6015
1018 Kern St., Houston 77009-2922 (713) 426-0332
fatherbob@stchrishouston.org

GOONESEKERA, Desmond J. P. (Ewena) (1995)

Rector, St. Cuthbert's Episcopal Church, Houston
17020 West Rd., Houston 77095-5578 (281) 463-7330
frdesmond@stcuthbert.org
7430 Hollow Ridge Dr., Houston 77095-2734 (281) 656-2950

GRACE, James McKay Lykes (Marla) (2005)

Canon for Christian Formation, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593
jgrace@christchurchcathedral.org
2428 Swift Blvd., Houston 77030-1806 (832) 778-1244
jamesgraceusa@netscape.net

GRAHAM, John K. (Pat) (1994)

Retired
Assoc. for Spiritual Formation (part time), St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040
jgraham@stmartinsepiscopal.org
6231 Ella Lee Ln., Houston 77057-4403 (713) 781-6040
revdjohn@aol.com

GRANT, Richard E. (Amy) (1981)

Retired

1701 Bimini Dr., Orlando, FL 32806-1513 (407) 896-7099

dick_amy_grant@bellsouth.net

GREEN, J. Allan (Marian) (1976)

Retired

414 Duck Lake Dr., Lakeway 78734-4507 (512) 261-2287

gangreen1@att.net

GREEN, Mary Emily (Robert) (1992)

Retired

4626 Cedar St., Bellaire 77401-4221 (713) 502-9372

rev_doc@sbcglobal.net

GREMILLION, Dorothy A. (2005)

Retired

2708 Butler National Dr., Pflugerville 78660-5043

reverendorothy@yahoo.com

GRIBBLE, Robert Leslie (Gretchen) (1979)

Retired

4508 Duval Rd. Apt. 801, Austin 78727-6807 (512) 342-9228

rlgribble@yahoo.com

GUDGER, Gordon B. (Nell) (1960)

Retired

2105 N. Josey Ln. Apt. 218, Carrollton 75006-2918 (972) 625-2034

gordongudger1@yahoo.com

GWIN, Lawrence P. (Roseanne) (2002)

Vicar, Christ Episcopal Church, Matagorda

P.O. Box 673, Matagorda 77457-0673 (979) 863-7239

hossg@aol.com

P.O. Box 404, Bay City 77404-0404 (979) 245-3900

fatherhoss@aol.com

HADDOX, Jason Monroe (Shannon) (2000)

Non-parochial

Priest-in-Charge, St. Augustine of Canterbury, Augusta

3321 Wheeler Rd., Augusta, GA 30909-3104 (706) 738-6676

jmhaddox225@yahoo.com

HALL, Laurens Allen (Bennie) (1971)

Rector, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600

lhall@sjd.org

3725 Chevy Chase Dr., Houston 77019-3011 (713) 627-3859

lhall1116@aol.com

HALL, Patrick McKenzie (2007)

Associate, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106 (713) 468-7796
assistant@hsechurch.org
520 E. 28th St., Houston 77008-2214 (713) 945-2300
pmckenziehall@gmail.com

HAMILTON, James Edward (Jan) (1980)

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Houston
13125 Indianapolis, Houston 77015 (713) 451-2909
jehsr@mac.com
13618 Brighton Park Dr., Houston 77044-4433 (281) 458-3530

HARRIS, Maeva Louise (Ralph) (1991)

Retired
20902 Adams Mill Pl., Ashburn, VA 20147-5503

HARRISON, Dena A. (Larry) (1987)

Bishop Suffragan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Austin
P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 478-0580
dharrison@epicenter.org
3402 Windsor Rd., Austin 78703-2248 (512) 480-0020

HARTMAN, Phyllis Colleen (2009)

Deacon, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe
1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe 77304-4092 (936) 756-8831
phartman@stjames-conroe.org
1602 Pine Oak Dr., Conroe 77304-1339 (936) 756-6921
nannypch@mac.com

HARTWELL, Edward Mussey (Karen) (1953)

Retired
Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 926-6339
fathered@stjamesaustin.org
5502-B Buffalo Pass, Austin 78745-2710 (512) 443-3170
ehartwell@austin.rr.com

HAVENS, Helen M. (Neil) (1978)

Retired
2401 Dryden Rd., Houston 77030-1001 (713) 822-5925
honeymohavens@gmail.com

HAWKINS, Frank J. (Susan) (1991)

Retired
Supply Priest, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Houston
7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087-4639 (713) 645-1358
1827 Green Gate Dr., Rosenberg 77471-5561 (281) 341-5339
mt2819@gmail.com

HAY, Daryl T. (Terri) (2003)

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, La Grange
P.O. Box 507, La Grange 78945-0507 (979) 968-3910
rector@cmaaccess.com
708 N. Washington St., La Grange 78945-1666 (979) 968-3785

HAZEL, Joseph Patrick (Nan) (2001)

Assisting, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3500
6300 Sprucewood Cv., Austin 78731-2686 (512) 338-4099
phazel@law.utexas.edu

HEERS, Theodore A. (1981)

Retired
c/o South Wind Manor, 618 Quitman St. Apt. 406, Pittsburg 75686-1085 (903) 856-2427

HENSON, Robert H. (Karen) (1985)

Non-parochial
Assisting, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106 (713) 468-7796
20610 Fawnbrook Ct., Katy 77450-8545 (281) 398-0472
bob.henson@sbcglobal.net

HERVEY, Theodore Ernst (Carol) (1999)

Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet
P. O. Box 2, Burnet 78611-0002 (512) 756-2334
revted@pgrb.com
933 N. Fm 1174, Bertram 78605-3741 (512) 355-3115
thervey@pgrb.com

HIGH, Rayford B. (Patricia) (1981)

Bishop Suffragan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Tyler
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701 (903) 579-6012
rhigh@epicenter.org
7305 Whiteforest Cv., Tyler 75703-5798 (903) 561-2111

HILL, Gary Dixon (Nancy) (1991)

Non-parochial
9541 Highland View Dr., Dallas 75238-1025
fr.hill@yahoo.com

HIMES, John Martin (Megan) (2002)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marshall
106 N. Grove St., Marshall 75670-3237 (903) 938-4246
rector@trinitychurchmarshall.com
802 Shadowood Dr., Marshall 75672-1305 (903) 935-5018
fr_john_himes@hotmail.com

HINES, J. Christopher (Lisa) (1968)

Retired

121 E. Okoe Ct., Bastrop 78602-5437
chrishines@suddenlink.net

HINES, Lisa Stolley (J. Christopher) (2007)

Rector, Calvary Episcopal Church, Bastrop

P.O. Box 721, Bastrop 78602-0721 (512) 303-6615
rectorcalvary@austin.rr.com

121 E. Okoe Ct., Bastrop 78602-5437 (512) 905-4401
lisahines59@gmail.com

HOEY, Anne Knight (1988)

Retired

5608-A Jim Hogg Ave., Austin 78756-1327 (512) 474-4455
akhoey1@att.net

HOLDEN, Elizabeth G. (Samuel) (1990)

Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston

P.O. Box 271299, Houston 77277-1299 (713) 512-3400
eholden@ehshouston.org

P.O. Box 271299, Houston 77277-1299

HOLT, John M. (1950)

Retired

404 Cheswick Pl. Apt. 110, Bryn Mawr, PA 19010-1264 (610) 527-5229

HOLT, Meredith Louise (2010)

Assistant, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress

15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005 (281) 370-8000
revdmeredith@stmaryscypress.org

13801 Napoli Dr. Apt. 9206, Houston 77070-2694
meredith.holt@gmail.com

HORNER, Robert W. (Jane) (2007)

Retired

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands

3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113
8 Coralvine Ct., The Woodlands 77380-1515 (281) 292-3506
deaconbob2@comcast.net

HOSTER, David William (Terrie) (1973)

Retired

Interim, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Bellville

24 N. Masonic St., Bellville 77418-1444 (979) 865-2330
david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com

30003 Edgewood Dr., Georgetown 78628-1012 (512) 943-9552

HOUSER, Richard T. (Patricia) (2009)

Assistant, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Cypress
13131 Fry Rd., Cypress 77433-3339 (281) 373-3203
revrich@staidanshouston.org
11110 Archmont Dr., Houston 77070-2886 (281) 653-2035
trickyag@aol.com

HUBBY, Turner E. (Martha) (1987)

Retired
329 Meadowbrook Dr., San Antonio 78232-1133 (210) 490-0609
thubby@att.net

HUERTA-GARCIA, Oscar (Maria) (2005)

Vicar, San Pablo Episcopal Church, Houston
7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston 77087-4639 (713) 645-1358
sanpablo19@sbcglobal.net
5030 Briarbend Dr., Houston 77035-3137 (832) 606-8122
oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net

HUFF, C. Kern (Rebecca) (2000)

Retired
2252 Garden Court, San Marcos 78666-4942 (512) 754-5816
ckhuff@austin.rr.com

HUFFMAN, Charles Howard (Carolyn) (1973)

Retired
Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin
8124 Greenslope Dr., Austin 78759-8733 (512) 345-0055
PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net

HULLAR, Leonard Earl (Sharon) (2009)

Rector, St. Barnabas Episcopal Church, Houston
107 E. Edgebrook Dr., Houston 77034-1401 (713) 946-8058
stbechouston@gmail.com
19803 Brentonridge Ln., Spring 77379-6027 (281) 251-3225
leonard.e.hullar@lonestar.edu

HUNGERFORD, Eric Paul (Shyla) (2010)

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113
ehungerford@trinitywoodlands.org
1427 Oleander St., Houston 77009-6742
eric.hungerford@alum.ssw.edu

HUNT, Lisa Wynne (Bruce) (2007)

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston
1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601 (713) 528-6665
lhunt@ststephenshouston.org
841 W. 24th St., Houston 77008-1737 (713) 861-8872
lisawhunt@gmail.com

HYCHE, Jerald W. (Colleen) (2006)

Rector, St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, Conroe
1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe 77304-4092 (936) 756-8831
jerald@stjames-conroe.org
173 Golden Shadow Cir., The Woodlands 77381-4162 (281) 363-4885

HYDE, Lillian Wade (R. W.) (2004)

Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston
Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000
lyde@sleh.com
2708 Yorktown Dr., Dickinson 77539-4425 (281) 280-9281

HYDE, R. W. (Lillian) (2006)

Rector, St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, Houston
18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston 77058-4110 (281) 333-2384
bill.hyde@stthomasepiscopalchurch.org
2708 Yorktown Dr., Dickinson 77539-4425 (281) 678-8864
rwhyde3@aol.com

IRVIN, Harland M. (Janis) (1978)

Retired
Assisting, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320 (512) 327-1474
6 S. Peak Rd., Austin 78746-5547 (512) 327-0375
hirvin@austin.rr.com

JAMESON, J. Parker (Paula) (1998)

Associate, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin
5600 Ranch Rd. 620 N, Austin 78732-1823 (512) 266-2455
frjpjameson@stlukesonthelake.org
8 Troon Dr., Lakeway 78738-1117 (512) 261-3325

JENNINGS, Kelly Kathleen (Nathan) (2007)

Priest-in-Charge, St. James' Episcopal Church, Taylor
P.O. Box 268, Taylor 76574-0268 (512) 352-2330
1406 Karen Ave., Austin 78757-2914 (512) 914-8083
revkellyjennings@gmail.com

JENNINGS, Nathan Grady (Kelly) (2009)

Professor of Liturgics and Anglican Studies, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133
1406 Karen Ave., Austin 78757-2914 (512) 914-8083
NJennings@ssw.edu

JENSEN, Jan Darrel (2002)

Non-parochial
1594 S. 1100 E., Salt Lake Cty, UT 84105-2454 (936) 257-1432
jdjensen13@hotmail.com

JOHNSON, John Brent (2007)

Vicar, Trinity Episcopal Church, Anahuac
P.O. Box 777, Anahuac 77514-0777 (409) 267-6582
202 Stratton Ln., Beaumont 77707-2060 (409) 833-0552
jjohnsontxus@hotmail.com

JONES, Gary Harned (Lyn) (2008)

Director of Chaplaincy Services for SLEHS, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston
Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000
gjones4@sleh.com
3806 Kiamesha Dr., Missouri City 77459-4419 (281) 835-3160

JONES, Janice Lynn Baker (Richard) (2008)

Assistant, Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown
1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown 78626-6115 (512) 863-2068
asstrector@graceepis.org
College Missioner, Southwestern University, Georgetown
Episcopal Campus Ministry, c/o Grace Episcopal Church, Georgetown
304 River Down Rd., Georgetown 78628-8244 (512) 240-4175
janicejones2@aol.com

JONES, Judith Gay (Lewis) (2008)

Vicar, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Pflugerville
P. O. Box 28, Pflugerville 78691-0028 (512) 990-1350
vicar@stpaulspfl.org
601 Clark Cv., Buda 78610-3156 (512) 312-2872
jgjones1214@gmail.com

KENNARD, Susan (William) (2004)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Bay City
2200 Avenue E., Bay City 77414-5009 (979) 245-2557
susankennard@sbcglobal.net
3000 Avenue L, Bay City 77414-6722 (979) 245-9307

KENNEDY, Nan Needham (1998)

Non-parochial

790 Bell Haven Chase Ct., Mableton, GA 30126

KEPPLER, Mitchell M. (Daisy Lee) (1956)

Retired

142 O K Rd., Smithville 78957-5212 (512) 237-3075

keppmida@aol.com

KESSELUS, Kenneth W. (Toni) (1972)

Retired

1301 Church St., Bastrop 78602-2911 (512) 303-6335

Kesselus@Juno.com

KEYWORTH, Gill B. (Rod) (2007)

Deacon, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston

15015 Memorial Dr., Houston 77079-4301 (281) 493-3161

deacon@emmanuel-houston.org

1215 Ripple Creek Dr., Houston 77057-1764 (713) 532-3445

gillkeyworth@aol.com

KHOO, Oon-Chor (Peck-Lim) (1998)

Retired

6870 E. 56th St., Tulsa, OK 74145-8546 (918) 494-6896

plockhoo@att.net

KIRKALDY, David (Doris) (2005)

Non-parochial

5055 W. Panther Creek Dr. Apt. 5204, The Woodlands 77381-3597 (281) 419-8280

david.kirkaldy@att.net

KITTREDGE, Cynthia Briggs (Frank) (2009)

Associate Dean, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133

ckittredge@ssw.edu

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523

KNIGHT, Kirkland Wallace (Mary Sue) (2007)

Chaplain, All Saints' Episcopal School, Tyler

2695 S. SW Loop 323, Tyler 75701 (903) 579-6000

kknight@all-saints.org

3322 Dinah Ln., Tyler 75701-8247 (903) 593-6362

KNOWLES, Roberta G. (2006)

Rector, Hope Episcopal Church, Houston

P.O. Box 920564, Houston 77292-0564 (713) 681-6422

1640 E. Tc Jester Blvd. Apt. 921, Houston 77008-2577 (832) 582-6725

roberta_knowles@hotmail.com

KOONCE, Kelly (Kimberly) (2002)

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523

kkoonce@gsaustin.org

6625 Whitmarsh Valley Walk, Austin 78746-6367 (512) 906-0075

oneeyebblue@earthlink.net

KOVIC, Fenton H. (Judith) (1997)

Retired

821 Pam Dr., Tyler 75703-4854 (903) 534-3858

fejuko@sbcglobal.net

LARGENT, Lacy (1990)

Chaplain, Houston Internat'l Seafarers' Center, Houston

Wharf 23 Upper Level - Port of Houston, P. O. Box 9506, Houston 77261 (281) 620-7221

camplacy@yahoo.com

Spiritual Director, Camp Allen, Navasota

18800 FM 362 Rd., Navasota 77868-6715 (936) 825-7175

P. O. Box 10603, Houston 77206-0603 (936) 825-1436

LASITER, Douglas Norman (Robi) (2009)

Assistant, Ascension Episcopal Church, Houston

2525 Seagler Rd., Houston 77042-3119 (713) 781-1330

curate@ascensionhouston.org

3215 Cedarmonst Dr., La Porte 77571-4022 (281) 941-9427

robijlasiter@comcast.net

LAUCHER, William G. (Cheryl) (1994)

Vicar, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Houston

420 Woodard St., Houston 77009-1824 (713) 692-3080

blaucher@stalbanshouston.org

417 Avenue of Oaks St., Houston 77009-1865 (713) 742-9776

blaucher@sbcglobal.net

LAURINEC, Jennene Ellen (Steve) (2008)

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Carthage

308 Cottage Rd., Carthage 75633-1512 (903) 693-5566

310 Amherst St., Longview 75601-3513

jennenel@aol.com

LAWRENCE, Albert S. (Dawn) (1979)

Retired

14 Sedgewick Pl., The Woodlands 77382-1743 (281) 367-3940
asl36@sbcglobal.net

LAWRENCE, J. Dean (Sarah) (2009)

Assistant, St. Christopher Episcopal Church, League City
P.O. Box 852, League City 77574-0852 (281) 332-5553
associate@stchrischurch.org
3117 Watercastle Ct., League City 77573-5978
deanlawre@gmail.com

LEACOCK, Robert James (Stefanie) (2010)

Head of School, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, Austin
1112 W. 31st St., Austin 78705-1902 (512) 452-5779
rleacock@sasaustin.org
8605 Verona Trl., Austin 78749-4943
robertleacock@yahoo.com

LEGGE, Don E. (1999)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - NW Austin
P.O. Box 1314, Salado 76571-1600 (254) 947-5918
delegge@embarqmail.com

LEIGHTON, Jack Lee (Deborah) (1978)

Retired

Assisting, St. John's Episcopal Church, Silsbee
P.O. Box 636, Silsbee 77656-0636 (409) 385-4371
135 E. Circuit Dr., Beaumont 77706-6407 (409) 896-5955
jleighton@gt.rr.com

LEVENSON, Russell Jones (Laura) (2007)

Rector, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston
717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040
cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org
5306 Green Tree Rd., Houston 77056-1311 (281) 888-3578
RL8484@comcast.net

LEWIS, Barbara (1999)

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Houston
1819 Heights Blvd., Houston 77008-4025 (713) 861-5596
standrewsepiscopal@sbcglobal.net
1401 Calumet St. Unit 312, Houston 77004-7162 (713) 522-2997
revblewis@yahoo.com

LEWIS, Giles F. (Jane) (1972)

Retired

725 Otis Blvd., Spartanburg, SC 29302-2115 (864) 583-3370

gsljtl@gmail.com

LIBERATORE, James Vincent (Christine) (1986)

Rector, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland

2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901 (281) 485-3843

frjimbo@msn.com

2706 Pebble Creek Dr., Pearland 77581-4482 (832) 736-9114

LIGON-BORDEN, Betty Lee (Gordon) (2009)

Supply Priest

25602 Oak Churn Pl., Spring 77373-7072 (832) 615-9589

rev_lee@earthlink.net

LINDSTROM, Justin Alan (Susan) (1999)

Vicar, St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, Cypress

13131 Fry Rd., Cypress 77433-3339 (281) 373-3203

revjustin@staidanshouston.org

16511 Wax Mallow Dr., Houston 77095-1437 (281) 794-7025

jsclindstrom4@comcast.net

LINSCOTT, Stephanie (1997)

Chaplain, MD Anderson Hospital, Houston

1515 Holcolmb Blvd., Houston 77030

slinscott@mdanderson.org

7675 Phoenix Drive #410, Houston 77030-4531 (713) 252-8520

revlinscott@juno.com

LIRO, Judith R. (Joseph) (1984)

Associate, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin

4301 North I H 35, Austin 78722-1103 (512) 454-2523

jliro@swbell.net

617 E. 43rd St., Austin 78751-3900 (512) 453-5504

LITTLEJOHN, Lucrecia Miranda (Iain) (2003)

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593

luchyl@christchurchcathedral.org

6339 E. Mystic Mdws., Houston 77021-2255 (713) 748-7327

LOGAN, John Alexander (1953)

Retired

Canon Emeritus, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston

1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002 (713) 520-6444

jal4444@epicenter.org

Assisting, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593

2808 Sunset Blvd., Houston 77005-2348 (713) 660-7923

logan5311@sbcglobal.net

LONG, Benjamin Isaac (2010)

Assisting, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin

1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 926-6339

3007 Duval St. Apt. 206, Austin 78705-3826 (512) 940-6758

b.isaac.long@gmail.com

LUCKENBACH, David Andrew (Silvia) (2010)

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler

118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101 (903) 597-9854

dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org

1709 S. College Ave., Tyler 75701-4036 (903) 279-8777

daluckenbach91@yahoo.com

LYLE, Jerrel Robert (Pat) (2008)

Deacon, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Burnet

P. O. Box 2, Burnet 78611-0002 (512) 756-2334

2211 Aaron Ross Way, Round Rock 78665-4636 (512) 244-2511

jlyle25468@gmail.com

LYTLE, Guy Fitch (Maria) (1986)

Professor, University of the South, Sewanee

735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383-2000 (931) 598-1000

glytle@sewanee.edu

484 Roarks Cove Rd., Sewanee, TN 37375-3024 (931) 598-9073

MACEY, Michael Carter (Penny) (1964)

Retired

9536 Highland View Dr., Dallas 75238-1026 (214) 484-7644

mace5701@yahoo.com

MAGILL, Elizabeth Anne (2010)

College Missioner, University of Texas - Campus Ministry, Austin

Episcopal Student Center, 209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705 (512) 477-6839

bmagill@utepiscopal.org

Part-Time Assistant, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3500

beth.m@stdave.org

516 Dawson Rd. Apt. 120, Austin 78704-1677

MAKOWSKI, Chester Joseph (Mary) (2009)

Vicar, St. Augustine of Hippo Episcopal Church, Galveston
1410 Jack Johnson Blvd., Galveston 77550-3953 (409) 763-4254
13510 Kimberley Ln., Houston 77079-6006 (713) 984-0183
fr.makowski@gmail.com

MALCOLM, Kenneth Alexander (Elizabeth) (2008)

Vice Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3500
ken.m@stdave.org
4909 Norman Trl., Austin 78749-1152 (512) 826-3919

MANGUM, Frank B. (Dorothea) (1969)

Retired
Assisting, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco
601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501
14041 Horseshoe Cir., Waco 76712-7524 (254) 772-2296
delta25@grandecom.net

MARTIN, Chad Travis (Cinnamon) (2009)

Assistant, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Houston
4900 Jackwood St., Houston 77096-1505 (713) 666-3111
martin.chad@stes.org
1 Hermann Park Ct. Apt. 635, Houston 77021-2446
chadtmartin@yahoo.com

MASON, Victoria Anne (Roy) (2007)

Deacon, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454 (512) 439-0721
Deacon, El Buen Samaritano, Austin
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454 (512) 439-0700
6500 Halsey Ct., Austin 78739-1508
vmason@austin.rr.com

MASQUELETTE, Elizabeth Simmons (Philip) (1978)

Retired
2204 Welch St., Houston 77019-5618 (713) 526-4829
pmasquette@lrmlaw.com

MASTERS, Ralph L. (1988)

Retired
459 Medina Dr., Lewisville 75077-6875 (972) 966-0203

MCBRIDE, David P. (Nancy) (1950)

Retired
12572 Foster Rd., Los Alamitos, CA 90720-4737

MCDONALD, Durstan R (Ruth) (1984)

Retired

811 E. 46th St., Austin 78751-3304 (512) 452-8699

MCGEHEE, J. Pittman (Bobby) (1978)

Non-parochial

Director, Broad Acres Center, Houston

1215 Barkdull, Houston 77006

pmcgehee@broadacrescenter.com

1215 Barkdull St., Houston 77006-6403 (713) 528-1212

MCGILL, James C. (Beth) (1992)

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593

jimm@christchurchcathedral.org

8214 Cayton St., Houston 77061-3204 (713) 641-6272

MCPHERSON, B. Carroll (Martha) (1982)

Retired

1603 Watchhill Rd., Austin 78703-2440 (512) 472-7188

MCWILLIAMS, Milton E. (1958)

Retired

214 Edgewood Dr., Fredericksburg 78624-2836 (830) 997-6009

MEPHAM, C. Andrew (1972)

Retired

690 Mason Headley Rd. #401, Lexington, KY 40504-2386 (859) 224-4712

MERRILL, Robert Clifford (Carmen) (2008)

Rector, St. Bartholomew's Episcopal Church, Hempstead

P.O. Box 961, Hempstead 77445-0961 (979) 826-2525

merrillrc@bp.com

703 Langwood Dr., Houston 77079-4428 (281) 493-9126

bobmerrill@mersep.com.

MIDDLETON, Tracie Gail (2009)

Deacon, St. John's Episcopal Church, Silsbee

P.O. Box 636, Silsbee 77656-0636 (409) 385-4371

P.O. Box 6, Vidor 77670-0006 (409) 651-0781

tmushkala@aol.com

MILLER, Charlene Ida (John) (2004)

Non-parochial

14300 66th St. N. Lot 900, Clearwater, FL 33764-7274 (903) 663-1584

cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net

MILLER, Patrick J. (Allison) (2000)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston
3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209 (713) 665-3466
patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org
3514 Corondo Ct., Houston 77005-3730 (713) 668-3036

MILLS, CarolAnn (Joseph) (2007)

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin
200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396 (281) 331-5657
205 Hillcrest Dr., Alvin 77511-5209 (281) 756-8009
camprayer@yahoo.com

MILLS, Joseph M. (CarolAnn) (2007)

Deacon, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin
200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396 (281) 331-5657
jmills@alvincollege.edu
205 Hillcrest Dr., Alvin 77511-5209 (281) 756-8009
k5jmm@yahoo.com

MINTER, Russell D. (Elizabeth) (1989)

Retired
364 Beckett Point Rd., Port Townsend, WA 98368-9026 (360) 379-2467
minterr@olympus.net

MIZIRL, Sandra L. (1998)

Chaplain, Texas A&M and Blinn, Campus Ministries, College Station
902 George Bush Dr., College Station 77840-3056 (979) 693-4245
smizirl@episcopalcollegeministry.org
2011 Moses Creek Ct., College Station 77845-3867 (979) 693-1776

MONTES, Alejandro Sixto (Laura) (1989)

Rector, San Mateo Episcopal Church, Bellaire
P.O. Box 277, Bellaire 77402-0277 (713) 664-7792
iglesiasanmateo@sbcglobal.net
10426 Towne Oak Ln., Sugar Land 77498-1647 (281) 242-5194
alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com

MONTES-VELA, Alex G. (Thi) (2005)

Vicar, St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Fellowship, Manor
11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653-3890 (512) 423-8897
alex@iamsmm.com
11608 Glen Knoll Dr., Manor 78653-3890

MONTGOMERY, Rhoda Swanner (Robert) (2001)

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, College Station
906 George Bush Drive, College Station 77840-3056 (979) 696-1726
rhoda@stthomasbcs.org
816 Pine Valley Dr., College Station 77845-4460 (979) 703-1754

MOORE, Paul Randall (Karissee) (2000)

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Killeen
2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen 76542-6003 (254) 526-8380
stchrisrector@gmail.com
717 Coyote Cir., Harker Heights 76548-2171 (254) 698-6706
christopher1@hotmail.com

MOORE, Robert J. (Nancy) (1975)

Associate, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood
1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood 77546-4808 (281) 482-7630
frbob@gshepherd.net
3285 Park Falls Ct., League City 77573-2571 (281) 538-9594
frbob@gshepherd.net

MORGAN, James C. (1969)

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Huntsville
P.O. Box 388, Huntsville 77342-0388 (936) 295-7226
jmorgan_huntsville@yahoo.com
235 Royal Oaks St., Huntsville 77320-3421 (936) 295-0476

MORGAN, R. Reid (Marie) (2008)

Rector, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Lampasas
P.O. Box 29, Lampasas 76550-0001 (512) 556-5433
rector@ourstmarys.org
P.O. Box 1818, Lampasas 76550-0015 (512) 556-5060
reid_morgan@sbcglobal.net

MORGAN, Ralph Baier (Terri) (2006)

Rector, Christ Episcopal Church, Eagle Lake
P.O. Box 577, Eagle Lake 77434-0577 (979) 234-3437
fr.ralphmorgan@gmail.com
304 E. Stockbridge St., Eagle Lake 77434-1839 (281) 430-4789

MORRIS, Janie Kirt (William) (2003)

Rector, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston
15015 Memorial Dr., Houston 77079-4301 (281) 493-3161
rector@emmanuel-houston.org
12411 Honeywood Trl., Houston 77077-2423 (281) 584-0605
jkirtmorris@earthlink.net

MOSCOSO- RIVERA, Servio R. (Angela) (2010)

Retired
6015 Polk St. Apt. 2A, West New York, NJ 7093 (908) 377-0808
smoscoso@msn.com

NAZRO, Arthur Phillips (Lucy) (1975)

Associate, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589
phil@allsaints-austin.org
1109 W. 31st St., Austin 78705-1901 (512) 451-3795

NELSON, James C. (Linda) (2000)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Friendswood
1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood 77546-4808 (281) 482-7630
frjim@gshepherd.net
1904 San Joaquin Pkwy., Friendswood 77546-5929 (281) 482-0079

NELSON, David (Beth Anne)

Rector, Christ the King Episcopal Church, Humble
19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble 77346-2224 (281) 852-1990
ctkrector@embarqmail.com
7519 Misty Morning Dr., Humble 77346-3165

NEWTON, John Wharton (2008)

Canon for Lifelong Formation, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston
1225 Texas St., Houston 77002-3504 (713) 520-6444
jnewton@epicenter.org
166 Oak Place Dr., Houston 77006-1788
jwnewt@gmail.com

NICHOLS, Robert G. (Diana) (2007)

Non-parochial
15 Hannon Ave., Mobile, AL 36604-1202 (251) 471-9773
robbie0216@comcast.net

NORMAND, Ann D. (1995)

Canon to the Ordinary, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston
1225 Texas St., Houston 77002-3504 (713) 520-6444
anormand@epicenter.org
1 Hermann Museum Circle Dr. Apt. 3021, Houston 77004-7297 (713) 452-0884

NORTH, William M. (Mary) (2005)

Retired
11209 S.W. Southridge Dr., Portland, OR 97219-7887 (503) 675-1244
revbillnorth@comcast.net

NOVAK, Nick Don (Pamela) (1991)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown
5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606 (281) 421-0090
nick@trinitybaytown.org
5215 Honey Crk., Baytown 77523-8072 (281) 573-9167
nnovak1@verizon.net

NUTTER, James Wallace (Lucy) (1994)

Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196
jnutter@palmerchurch.org
4005 Tennyson St., Houston 77005-2747 (713) 662-3954

OECHSEL, Russell H. (Linda) (2007)

Archdeacon, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Houston
1225 Texas St., Houston 77002-3504 (713) 520-6444
roechsel@epicenter.org
Deacon, St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Cypress
15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress 77429-2005 (281) 370-8000
deaconruss@stmaryscypress.org
15811 Mesa Gardens Dr., Houston 77095-2607 (281) 859-1669
roechsel@sbcglobal.net

ONYENDI, Matthias E. (2006)

Non-parochial
P.O. Box 42220, Houston 77242-2220
nwaonyendi@hotmail.com

OSBORNE, Janne Alro (1997)

Associate, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320 (512) 327-1474
associate@st-michaels.org
6001 Shepherd Mountain Cv. Apt. 227, Austin 78730-5022
jannealro@mac.com

OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, Uriel (Maria Elena) (1990)

Vicar, Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, Houston
9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston 77099-2316 (281) 879-6000
SMVepisco@aol.com
10403 Huntington Crest Dr., Houston 77099-3617 (281) 983-0302
Frosnaya@aol.com

OTTSEN, David Keith (Deborah) (2008)

Rector, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Brenham
P.O. Box 937, Brenham 77834-0937 (979) 836-7248
frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org
3007 Live Oak Dr., Brenham 77833-9214 (979) 836-7263
davidk0525@aol.com

OUSLEY, P. Lance (Jenness) (2001)

Rector, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Wharton
207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton 77488-3205 (979) 532-1723
friarlance@hotmail.com
301 Avenue A, Wharton 77488-3909 (979) 532-2313

PALMER, Hubert C. (Donna) (1960)

Retired

P.O. Box 353, Ingram 78025-0353 (830) 367-5830

PAPINI, Heber Mauricio (Marlaine) (1995)

Non-parochial

Associate, Nuestra Senora de Guadalupe, Waukegan

2415 N. Butrick St., Waukegan, IL 60087-3048

1610 Sunset, Apt. 218, Waukegan, IL 60087

hebermpapini@hotmail.com

PARKER, Andrew D. (Elizabeth) (2001)

Rector, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson 77566-4402 (979) 297-6003

aparker@stimothy.org

127 Cedar St., Lake Jackson 77566-6146 (979) 285-2666

PARKER, Elizabeth W. (Andrew) (2001)

Associate, St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, Lake Jackson

200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson 77566-4402 (979) 297-6003

lparker@stimothy.org

127 Cedar St., Lake Jackson 77566-6146 (979) 285-2666

PARKER, Robert C. (1977)

Retired

645 Lexington St., Dunedin, FL 34698-8406 (501) 821-5638

frbob0@gmail.com

PAYNE, Claude E. (Barbara) (1966)

Retired Bishop of Texas

(254) 913-2948

617 Indian Trl., Salado 76571-5470 (254) 947-5252

cpayne@vvm.com

PAYNE-WIENS, Reginald Anton (Elena) (2010)

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin

1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 926-6339

fatherreggie@stjamesaustin.org

2816 Beach Plum Cv., Pflugerville 78660-7769

reggiepw40@me.com

PELKEY, Richard (Helen) (2009)

Non-parochial

Assistant, St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, Newberry

16921 W. Newberry Rd., Newberry, FL 32669-2811 (352) 472-2951

16921 W. Newberry Rd., Newberry, FL 32669-2811

PETTY, Carol Ross (2005)

Rector, Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Angleton
P. O. Box 786, Angleton 77516-0786 (979) 849-1269
rector@holycomforterangleton.org mothercarolhcec@gmail.com
2 Pine Pl., Angleton 77515-3422
carolpetty@gmail.com

PHILLIPS, Arthur William (Lynn) (2002)

Non-parochial
(409) 779-2588
315 Merrill St., Marshall 75672-2729

PICOT, Katherine F. (2010)

Assistant, St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston
6440 Bayou Glen Rd., Houston 77057-1064 (713) 985-3831
kpicot@stmartinsepiscopal.org.
6440 Bayou Glen Rd., Houston 77057-1064
Picotk@google-mail.com

PIERCE, Roderick John (Susan) (1988)

Retired
2311 Ann St., Houston 77003-1001 (713) 830-3072
rodperce1@mediacombb.net

PITTS, John R. (Mary Bain) (1987)

Non-parochial
P.O. Box 27130, Houston 77227-7130 (713) 621-2609
john@johnrpitts.com

POGUE, Ronald Dennis (Gay) (1997)

Non-parochial
478 Hutton Cir., Lawrence, KS 66049-4845 (785) 830-8765
ron@e-piphanies.com

PORTER, L. Brian (Barbara) (1985)

Retired
1701 W. Tc Jester Blvd., Houston 77008-3245 (713) 869-2163
porter6375@sbcglobal.net

POTEET, David Bertrand (Iris) (1969)

Retired
P. O. Box 6828, Katy 77491-6828 (281) 492-2659
davidpoteet142@msn.com

POWELL, Armistead (Virginia) (1965)

Retired
802 Old Sayers Rd., Elgin 78621-5980 (512) 281-9691

POWELL, Murray Richard (Sarah) (1977)

Retired

Assisting, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Houston

1805 W. Alabama St., Houston 77098-2601 (713) 528-6665

mpowell@ststephenshouston.org

951 Curtin St., Houston 77018-3242 (713) 682-2810

powellmrp@earthlink.net powellmrp@gmail.com

PRESLER, Titus L. (Jane) (2002)

Non-parochial

P.O. Box 501, Montgomery Center, VT 05471-0501

tituspresler@earthlink.net

PRESTON, James Montgomery (1980)

Retired

1310 Malmaison Ridge Dr., Spring 77379-5633

prest829@yahoo.com

PRICE, David W. (Jennifer) (1990)

Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Alvin

200 W. Lang St., Alvin 77511-2396 (281) 331-5657

gracechurchalvin@hotmail.com

302 S. Hardie St., Alvin 77511-2348 (281) 331-6477

davidprice56@yahoo.com

PRICE, John Wilson (Arlene) (1968)

Retired

Assisting, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196

jprice@palmerchurch.org

2312 Steel St., Houston 77098-5610 (713) 524-7609

johnwprice38@hotmail.com

PRICE, Robert P. (Kate) (2006)

Rector, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston

14301 Stuebner Airline, Houston 77069-3529 (281) 440-1600 x30

rprice@saintdunstans.org

1023 Compass Cove Cir., Spring 77379-3609 (281) 257-9433

PROFFITT, Darrel Dwayne (Julie) (2007)

Rector, Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, Katy

1225 W. Grand Pkwy. S., Katy 77494-8283 (281) 392-3310

darrel@holypostles.cc

26003 Primrose Springs Ct., Katy 77494-2621

PUCKETT, David F. K. (Elizabeth) (2002)

Rector, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston
12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston 77024-4106 (713) 468-7796
rector@hsechurch.org
13011 Boheme Dr., Houston 77079-7330 (713) 647-6863
momdabney@aol.com

RARDIN, Thomas Michael (Christine) (1998)

Assistant, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco
1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852 (254) 772-1982
thomas.rardin@med.va.gov
332 Oklahoma Ave., Hewitt 76643-3117 (254) 235-1633
trardin@grandecom.net

RAZIM, Genevieve Lea (Ed) (2007)

Assisting, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands
3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113
grazim@trinitywoodlands.org
4120 Tennyson St., Houston 77005-2750 (713) 349-0670
genrazim@gmail.com

REDMON, Robert N. (1972)

Retired
c/o St. James House, 5800 W. Baker Rd. # 104, Baytown 77520-1618 (281) 424-1503

REEVES, Robin K. (2006)

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston
Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000
18 Lakeridge Dr., The Woodlands 77381-4016
reevestrinity@gmail.com

REYNOLDS, Joe Douglas (Elizabeth) (2000)

Dean, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593
jdreynolds@christchurchcathedral.org
2158 Chilton Rd., Houston 77019-1504 (713) 528-3098
jreynolds@comcast.net

RICHNOW, Douglas Wayne (Nikki) (2007)

Senior Associate, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600
drichnow@sjd.org
4014 Meadow Lake Ln., Houston 77027-3913 (713) 877-1096
drrichnow@netzero.net

RICHTER, William T. (Susan) (2009)

Rector, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Kingwood
2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood 77339-1406 (281) 358-3154
fatherbill@goodshepherdkingwood.org
2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood 77339-1406 (281) 358-6630

RICKETTS, Nancy Lee (Philip) (2010)

Deacon, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320 (512) 327-1474
deacon@st-michaels.org
2003 Cypress Pt. E., Austin 78746-7218 (512) 327-3360
noricketts@aol.com

RIOS, LaJunta Michelle (James) (2008)

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Baytown
5010 N. Main St., Baytown 77521-9606 (281) 421-0090
micki@trinitybaytown.org
7215 Seminole St., Baytown 77521-9767 (281) 421-3935
lemissy2@aol.com

RITCHIE, Patricia Ritter (Maurice) (2009)

Chaplain, Ubi Caritas, Beaumont
4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705-5205 (409) 832-1924
Deacon, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Beaumont
4090 Delaware St., Beaumont 77706-7801 (409) 892-4227
pritchie@ststephensbmt.org
2655 Evalon St., Beaumont 77702-1236 (409) 833-2110
Ritchie.pat@gmail.com

ROBINSON, Dorothy L. (Arch) (1994)

Non-parochial
7700 Pleasant Meadow Cir., Austin 78731-1513 (512) 345-4140
dlrobin@austin.rr.com

ROBINSON-COMO, Glenice (Paul) (2010)

Chaplain to the Beacon, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593
gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org
4518 Anchor Point Ct., Missouri City 77459-1614 (281) 261-6076
g2pc@msn.com

RODRIGUEZ, Albert R. (LaVerne) (1996)

Rector, St. John's Episcopal Church, Austin
11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin 78758-4264 (512) 836-3974
2503 Ware Rd., Austin 78741-5720 (512) 448-3088
padrealrod@aol.com

ROTTGERS, Steven R. (Mary) (2008)

Retired

122 Retama Dr., Georgetown 78626-6351 (512) 240-5092

SRottgers@gmail.com

RUCKER, James Clifford (Judith) (2002)

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Port Neches

2425 Nall St., Port Neches 77651-4703 (409) 722-6238

abbacliff@sbcglobal.net

2329 12th St., Port Neches 77651-4130 (409) 722-1410

RUEHLEN, Petroula K. (Thomas) (1992)

Retired

3541 Adrienne Ln., Lake Charles, LA 70605-1101 (337) 477-4923

PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com

RUSSELL, Jack D. (1984)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - East Texas

800 E. Hudson St., Tyler 75701-5545 (903) 593-0353

redjack@suddenlink.net

SACHERS, Calvin S. (Fran) (1978)

Retired

P. O. Box 726, Boerne 78006-0726

SAVAGE, Harley S. (Jane) (1998)

Retired

180 County Road 222, Bay City 77414-2846 (979) 245-5240

harley_savage@yahoo.com

SCHIFFMAYER, Jeffrey P. (Sylvia) (1969)

Retired

8739 Serenade Ln., Houston 77040-2563 (832) 467-9612

SCHUBERT, Kevin Lane Johnson (Heather) (2007)

Rector, St. George's Episcopal Church, Austin

4301 North I H 35, Austin 78722-1103 (512) 454-2523

3307 Garden Villa Ln., Austin 78704-6108 (512) 358-6264

kevinljschubert@gmail.com

SCOTT, James E. (Carol) (1967)

Retired

Chaplain Emeritus, Houston Internat'l Seafarers' Center, Houston

8407 Glenscott St., Houston 77061-2413 (713) 640-1172

cross_s@hal-pc.org

SELLERS, Robert C. (1963)

Retired

1401 S. Palmetto Ave. Apt. 207, Daytona Beach, FL 32114-6179 (386) 675-6061

robertclaytonsellers@msn.com

SERACUSE, Linda Kay (Jerome) (2001)

Retired

P.O. Box 80, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-0080 (303) 898-0646

lindaseracuse@gmail.com

SEVICK, Gerald (Donna) (2008)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, The Woodlands

3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands 77381-2736 (281) 367-8113

gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org

3 Sheep Meadow Pl., The Woodlands 77381-3241 (281) 298-6850

SHANNON, Carl Steen (Jo) (1980)

Retired

102 Pecan Grv. Apt. 121, Houston 77077-5294 (281) 920-0787

carlshannon@sbcglobal.net

SHAWHAN, Benjamin Harrison (Diana) (1967)

Retired

Chaplain to the Retired - Houston

Clergy Emeritus, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Houston

11819 Southlake Dr., Houston 77077-6509 (281) 589-1934

SHEFFIELD, Earl J. (Renee) (1990)

Retired

P.O. Box 297, Wallisville 77597-0297 (409) 389-8320

tutuejs@hotmail.com

SHEFFIELD, John J. (Anna Marie) (1992)

Non-parochial

P.O. Box 12615, San Antonio 78212-0615 (210) 822-6309

deepriver_4@yahoo.com

SHELBY, Franck Stuart (Crista) (2007)

Rector, St. Richard's Episcopal Church, Round Rock

1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock 78664-4549 (512) 255-5436

stuart@saintrichards.org

9004 Mountain Mist Ln., Round Rock 78681-3475 (713) 263-9336

SHELTON, Linda R. (Thomas) (2007)

Deacon, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196

lshelton@palmerchurch.org

3507 Plumb St., Houston 77005-2927 (713) 665-5315

lsheltonl@aol.com

SKYLES, Benjamin H. (Joyce) (1958)

Retired

2110 Canyon Lake Dr., Deer Park 77536-4209 (281) 778-4889
bskyles1@comcast.net

SMITH, C. Rodney (Annette) (1994)

Retired

1738 Ridgeway Rd., Memphis, TN 38119-5314 (901) 821-0227
crodney-smith@gmail.com

SMITH, Cecilia B. (Ray) (1990)

Safe Church Minister, Episcopal Diocese of Texas, Austin

P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 478-0580

csmith@epicenter.org

2304 Rundell Pl., Austin 78704-3249 (512) 584-8588

csmith025@austin.rr.com

SMITH, Ronald N. (Kay) (2003)

Associate, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin

301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3500

ron.s@stdave.org

1403 Preston Ave., Austin 78703-1901 (512) 472-3236

SMITH, Stephen M. (1986)

Non-parochial

3310 Nathanael Rd., Greensboro, NC 27408-2612

SMITH, Ted William (Kathryn) (2010)

Rector, St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Liberty

P.O. Box 10357, Liberty 77575-7857 (936) 336-3762

fatherted@saintstephensliberty.org

222 Milo St., Dayton 77535-6597 (936) 257-8555

tedwsmith@att.net

SONGY, Benedict G. (Jacklyn) (1986)

Retired

375 Arthur Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105-3237 (318) 868-7862

bsongy_sport1@comcast.net

SONNEN, Jon A. (Marilyn) (1974)

Retired

4403 Seneca St., Pasadena 77504-3512 (281) 998-0351

sonnenja@aol.com

SOTOMAYOR, Ricardo (Angelina) (1995)

Retired

12815 Paleo Ct., Sugar Land 77478-2177 (281) 491-7978

sotomayor1500@yahoo.com

ST. ROMAIN, J. Brad (Lisa) (2004)

Associate, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco
601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501
brad@stpaulswaco.org
3333 Castle Ave., Waco 76710-7245 (254) 235-5561
bradst.romain@gmail.com

STEIN, Edward L. (1972)

Assistant, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
1117 Texas St., Houston 77002-3113 (713) 222-2593
edstein@christchurchcathedral.org
1420 Fountain View Dr. Apt. 219, Houston 77057-2456 (713) 781-6406

STILLINGS, Kyle D. (2010)

Executive Director, William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston
427 Market St., Galveston 77550-2703 (409) 762-8641
College Missioner, UTMB Galveston - Episcopal Campus Ministry, Galveston
c/o William Temple Center, 427 Market St., Galveston 77550-2703 (409) 762-8641
210 Post Office St. Apt. A306, Galveston 77550-9647
kylestillings@gmail.com

STINE, Stephen Blaine (Laurie) (2009)

Deacon, Christ Episcopal Church, Tyler
118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler 75702-7101 (903) 597-9854
1220 Quinby Ln., Tyler 75701-5646 (903) 592-4652
dowellstine@suddenlink.net

STOCKTON, James Vernon (Lee) (1999)

Rector, Resurrection Episcopal Church, Austin
2200 Justin Ln., Austin 78757-2417 (512) 459-0027
jstockton@sbcglobal.net
16306 Ascent Cv., Pflugerville 78660-2024 (512) 670-9066
jstoc@ecraustin.org

STOLZ, Clarence F. (Jeanne) (1982)

Retired
1501 Inverness Dr. Apt. 322, Lawrence, KS 66047-1836

STRINGER, Stacy B. (Stephen) (2008)

Rector, Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Dickinson
4613 Highway 3, Dickinson 77539-6852 (281) 337-1833
rector@holyltrinitydickinson.org
1130 Ridgeley Dr., Houston 77055-7513 (713) 467-9518
SBStringer@att.net

STROBEL, Henry Willis (1985)

Non-parochial

2701 Bellefontaine St. B-32, Houston 77025-1642 (713) 669-1704

henry.w.strobel@uth.tmc.edu

SUAREZ, Shanna Neff (2010)

Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview

906 Padon St., Longview 75601-6734 (903) 753-3366

revshanna@trinityparish.org

11262 Fm 343, Nacogdoches 75964-4765 (936) 564-2863

revshanna@aol.com

SUGENO, David Senkichi (Amy) (2006)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Marble Falls

P.O. Box 580, Marble Falls 78654-0580 (830) 693-2822

dave@trinitymarblefalls.org

P.O. Box 89, Round Mountain 78663-0089 (830) 825-3090

SULLIVAN, Bradley J. (Kristin) (2005)

Assistant, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Houston

15015 Memorial Dr., Houston 77079-4301 (281) 493-3161

bradaa23@hotmail.com

5207 Four Rivers Ct., Houston 77091-5659 (713) 862-2748

SULLIVAN, Kristin (Bradley) (2006)

Associate - Part-time, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston

9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002 (713) 774-9619

ksullivan@epiphany-hou.org

5207 Four Rivers Ct., Houston 77091-5659 (713) 862-2748

ksullivan04@gmail.com

TAFT, Paul E. (Lucy) (1967)

Retired

5504 Andover Dr., Tyler 75707-6117 (903) 581-2767

palu.taft@sbcglobal.net

TARBET, Robert M. (Beverly) (1974)

Retired

Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Mexia

509 E. Commerce St., Mexia 76667-2862 (903) 626-4926

121 Goliad St., Mc Gregor 76657-1011 (254) 840-3339

l1usma62@sbcglobal.net

TAYLOR, Walter H. (Mary) (1992)

Retired

P. O. Box 2126, Lenox, MA 01240-5126 (413) 637-4169

whtmwt@aol.com

THAMES, David B. (Elizabeth) (1992)

Chaplain U.S. Navy,
10100 Lee Rd., Columbia, SC 29207-7000

THOMAS, C. John (Mary) (1996)

Retired from Diocese of Chester before transferring to EDOT
4622 Pin Oak Ln., Bellaire 77401-2504 (281) 996-7797

THOMAS, Peter Glyn (Carolyn) (1996)

Retired
832 Fearrington Post, Pittsboro, NC 27312-5022 (919) 545-0776
cpthomas@embarqmail.com

THOMAS, Victor J. (Nicole) (2008)

Rector, St. James' Episcopal Church, Houston
3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston 77004-6214 (713) 526-9571
revthomas@stjameshouston.org
2808 Rocky Springs Dr., Pearland 77584-6776 (281) 741-1527
victorstph@comcast.net

THOMPSON, Scott Allen (Linda) (2008)

Rector, Holy Cross Episcopal Church, Sugar Land
5653 W. River Park Dr., Sugar Land 77479-7900 (281) 633-2000
sathompson@holycrosschurch.com
2831 Lost Field Ln., Richmond 77406-3598 (281) 762-2193
sathompsonintx@comcast.net

TIMBERLAKE, Roland A. (Alice Jean) (1975)

Retired
Chaplain to the Retired - Greater Austin
Rector Emeritus, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin
8609 Appalachian Dr., Austin 78759-7929 (512) 345-3311
rolandt@sbcglobal.net

TIRRELL, Charles David (Brenda) (1998)

Retired
35 Juniper Lane, Wilmet, NH 03287-4511 (713) 526-6282
ctirrell@tds.net

TOBOLA, Cynthia Pruet (Logic) (2009)

Vicar, St. John's Episcopal Church, Palacios
P. O. Box 895, Palacios 77465-0895 (361) 972-2744
3787 County Road 458, El Campo 77437-9798 (979) 543-3191
cynthiatobola@yahoo.com

TODD, Samuel R. (Sara) (1996)

Retired

2423 McClendon St., Houston 77030-1915 (713) 661-1260
stodd2423@att.net

TOMLIN, Billy Frank (Orla) (1969)

Retired

Chaplain, St. James House, Baytown

5800 W. Baker Road, Baytown 77520 (281) 424-4541
5802 W. Baker Rd. Apt. 208, Baytown 77520-1693 (281) 424-4017
btomlin5802@comcast.net

TOWNSEND, Bowman (Beth) (2004)

Rector, St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, Austin

8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin 78735-8171 (512) 288-0128
botownsend@austin.rr.com
2205 Matterhorn Ln., Austin 78704-4633 (512) 457-0510

TRAVIS, Douglas B. (Pam) (2001)

Dean and President, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133
DTravis@ssw.edu
509 Rathervue Pl., Austin 78705-3125

TREADWELL, William C. (Christine) (2004)

Rector, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501
chuck@stpaulswaco.org
2608 Cedar Ridge Rd., Waco 76708-2353 (254) 296-0769
chucktreadwell@sbcglobal.net

TREGO, Randall W. (Lois) (1989)

Chaplain, St. Luke's Community Medical Center, The Woodlands

17200 St Lukes Way, The Woodlands 77384-8007 (936) 266-2000
rtrego@sleh.com
3106 Heritage Creek Oaks, Houston 77008-6158 (713) 864-1622

TUBBS, Suzanne Freenan (Michael) (2006)

Retired

604 Tryon Ct., Tyler 75703-4195 (903) 581-6353
priest2@suddenlink.net

TUCKER, Alice Elizabeth (1987)

Non-parochial

7405 Grover Ave., Austin 78757-1913

TUCKER, Douglas Jon (Cheryl) (1981)

Retired

Interim, St. George's Episcopal Church, Texas City

510 13th Ave. N., Texas City 77590-6250 (409) 945-2583

2 Barque Ln., Galveston 77554-2928 (409) 539-5079

dctucker2@comcast.net

TUCKER, James Thomas (Virginia) (1981)

Rector, Epiphany Episcopal Church, Houston

9600 S. Gessner Dr., Houston 77071-1002 (713) 774-9619

jttucker@epiphany-hou.org

3708 Underwood St., Houston 77025-1806 (713) 664-6131

TURNER, Elizabeth Zarelli (Philip) (1997)

Rector, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin

2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651 (512) 444-1449

ezturner@stmarksaustin.org

9520 Anchusa Trl., Austin 78736-2313 (512) 301-1903

revbets@gmail.com

TURNER, Philip Williams (Elizabeth) (1998)

Retired

9520 Anchusa Trl., Austin 78736-2313 (512) 301-1903

revbets@gmail.com

TWEEDIE, William Duane (Laura) (2009)

Assistant, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Waco

601 Columbus Ave., Waco 76701-1347 (254) 753-4501

Billy@stpaulswaco.org

College Missioner, Baylor University - Episcopal Student Center, Waco

1712 S. 10th St., Waco 76706 (254) 753-7133

1918 Hilltop Dr., Waco 76710-1036 (254) 304-0957

bilkyt@gmail.com

UDELL, George M. E. (Rosemary) (1969)

Retired

1436 Daventry Dr., Desoto 75115-7758 (972) 325-1094

GMEU@aol.com

VAN BLACK, Barbara A. (2009)

Deacon, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston

1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810 (713) 528-4100 (713) 870-2862

barbara.vanblack@trinitychurchhouston.net

2929 Buffalo Speedway Unit 1808, Houston 77098-1710 (713) 355-6655

vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net

VANO, Mary (Stephen) (2006)

Vice Rector, St. David's Episcopal Church, Austin
301 E. 8th St., Austin 78701-3280 (512) 610-3500
mary.v@stdave.org
1030 Monadale Trl., Round Rock 78664-7789 (512) 310-7330
mvano@austin.rr.com

VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia E. (2004)

Non-parochial
1411 1/2 Prince St. # B, Houston 77008-3713
patriciaellen1007@att.net

VICKERY, Robert (Debbie) (1976)

Rector, St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Austin
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin 78746-3320 (512) 327-1474
rector@st-michaels.org
3512 Peregrine Falcon Dr., Austin 78746-7459 (512) 328-2526
rvickery1@austin.rr.com

VIGGIANO, Robert P. (Karen) (2001)

Non-parochial
Part-Time Assistant, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Austin
2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin 78704-4651 (512) 444-1449
139 Green Grv., Georgetown 78633-4373 (512) 863-3562
viggiano_rp@yahoo.com

WADE, J. Merrill (Crystal) (2002)

Rector, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Austin
8134 Mesa Dr., Austin 78759-8615 (512) 345-8314
merrill@stmattsaustin.org
11561 Cedarcliffe Dr., Austin 78750-3523 (512) 250-9161

WALLACE, Thomas Allen (Patricia) (1972)

Retired
213 Lisa Ln., Bellville 77418-3401 (979) 865-3657
tawallace69UT@att.net

WALLENS, Michael G. (Susan) (2009)

Chaplain, St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin
6500 St. Stephen's Drive, Austin 78746 (512) 327-1213; (512) 401-3188
mwallens@sstx.org

WALLING, Albert Clinton (Carroll) (1973)

Retired
8406 Lofty Ln., Round Rock 78681-3467
acw2cww@sbcglobal.net

WALLINGFORD, Katharine (Rufus) (2003)

Retired

Spiritual Director, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196

kwallingford@palmerchurch.org

3711 San Felipe St. Unit 14B, Houston 77027-4040

kitwall@me.com

WARD, Jeremiah (1978)

Retired

25711 Clear Springs Way, Spring 77373-8188 (281) 907-7044

jeremiahward@att.net

WAREING, Robert Edgar (Patricia) (1981)

Retired

Interim, Ascension Episcopal Church, Houston

2525 Seagler Rd., Houston 77042-3119 (713) 781-1330

3122 Red Maple Dr., Friendswood 77546-7912

r.wareing@pobox.com

WATERS, Margaret Hunkin (John Bennet) (2002)

Rector, St. Alban's Episcopal Church, Manchaca

P.O. Box 368, Manchaca 78652-0368 (512) 282-5631

Margaret@stalbansaustin.org

4902 Ridge Oak Dr., Austin 78731-4726 (512) 302-9694

mwaters821@austin.rr.com

WATSON, James Darrell (Sarah) (2006)

Rector, St. Michael & All Angels' Episcopal Church, Longview

909 Reel Rd., Longview 75604-2528 (903) 759-2051

1101 Tiffany Ln., Longview 75604-2804 (903) 297-9318

JimWatson@letu.edu

WATSON, Janice (Thomas) (2008)

Deacon, St. Michael & All Angels' Episcopal Church, Longview

909 Reel Rd., Longview 75604-2528 (903) 759-2051

511 Berkshire Dr., Longview 75605-3704

janicew@cablelynx.com

WATT, James H. (1960)

Retired

P.O. Box 3209, Mission 78573-0055 (956) 585-5794

jhw10@earth-comm.com

WEHNER, Paul Benson (Sherry) (2001)

Rector, Grace Episcopal Church, Galveston
1115 36th St., Galveston 77550-4113 (409) 762-9676
frpaul1@att.net
2529 Avenue O, Galveston 77550-7826 (409) 763-2522
wehnerpb@prodigy.net

WELLS, John T. (Su) (1998)

Rector, Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, Waco
1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco 76710-2852 (254) 772-1982
frjohn@holyspiritwaco.com
14043 Horseshoe Cir., Woodway 76712-7524 (254) 776-1143
coljtw@yahoo.com

WELLS, Robert L. (Carol) (1991)

Non-parochial
9302 Sunlake Dr., Pearland 77584-2869 (713) 402-8034
bobwells4383@att.net

WELTY, Terrence Anthony (Ann) (2009)

Rector, St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Palestine
106 E. Crawford St., Palestine 75801-2805 (903) 729-4214
267 S. Bay Dr., Bullard 75757-8948 (903) 723-1222
twelty4235@aol.com

WESTBROOK, Carl (Carolyn) (1996)

Non-parochial
1521 S. College Ave., Tyler 75701-3050 (903) 592-3577

WHALEY, Stephen Foster (Kathryn) (2003)

Rector, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Stafford
605 Dulles Ave., Stafford 77477-5222 (281) 499-9602
fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org
10218 Rosebud Ln., Missouri City 77459-6630 (281) 778-0244

WHITFIELD, Raymond P. (Roberta) (1980)

Retired
531 Rock Bluff Dr., Lakeway 78734-3445 (512) 261-3210

WHITFIELD, Stephen Ray (Rosa) (1977)

Retired
Sacramentalist, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista
3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645-6567 (512) 267-2744
2301 Lauren Loop, Leander 78641-8388 (512) 686-1056
whitfieldsteve@gmail.com

WHITMORE, Bruce Gregory (1985)

Non-parochial

11387 Moonshine Creek Cir., Orlando, FL 32825-7231

WIGMORE, William Josephth (Gerry) (2006)

Vicar, Fellowship of the Prodigal, Round Rock

1701 Rock Creek Dr., Round Rock 78681-6227 (512) 422-6208

billw@austinrecovery.org

1701 Rock Creek Dr., Round Rock 78681-6227 (512) 281-1066

revbillw@gmail.com

WILBURN, J. Mark (1982)

Retired

P. O. Box 2772, Temple 76503-2772 (254) 773-1503

markofthewildboar@att.net

WILBURN, Merry R. (1991)

Chaplain, Providence Health Center, Waco

6901 Medical Pkwy., Waco 76712-7910 (254) 751-4000

Assisting, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Cameron

P. O. Box 510, Cameron 76520-0510 (254) 697-2167

4821 Stagecoach Trl., Temple 76502-3864 (254) 541-2968

mwilburn1954@gmail.com

WILLIAMS, James A. (Barbara) (1988)

Retired

11403 Madrid Dr., Austin 78759-5054 (512) 345-4614

WILLIAMS, John G. (Rita) (1990)

Rector, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, College Station

1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station 77845-8344 (979) 696-1491

frjohnw@suddenlinkmail.com

P.O. Box 10064, College Station 77842-0064 (979) 774-2982

WILLIAMS, Margaret Oetjen (William) (2005)

Retired

18319 Otter Creek Trl., Humble 77346-3049 (713) 859-1258

mwilliams616@comcast.net

WILLKE, Herbert A. (Virginia) (1970)

Retired

4604 S. Lamar Blvd. Apt. D101, Austin 78745-1359 (512) 428-4264

WILSON, Mary Elizabeth (1997)

Sr. Asst. Rector of Christian Ed., St. Martin's Episcopal Church, Houston

717 Sage Rd., Houston 77056-2111 (713) 621-3040

mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org

5711 Sugar Hill Dr. Apt. 124, Houston 77057-2124 (713) 785-1199

WILSON, Ray E. (1978)

Non-parochial

(713) 299-8423

1204 Joe Annie St., Houston 77019-4013 (713) 782-3215

rwilson@briarwoodschool.org

WIMBERLY, Don A. (Wendy) (1999)

Retired

4285 Highland Vw. N.E., Roswell, GA 30075-2006 (770) 649-7602

dawimberly@att.net

WINGFIELD, V. Garrett (Mary) (1966)

Retired

Garrett Wingfield, CPA, Houston

4200 S. Shepherd Dr. Ste. 218, Houston 77098-5354 (713) 523-5154

P. O. Box 540742, Houston 77254-0742 (713) 864-8150

vgw@iapc.net

WISMER, Robert David (Jennifer) (2002)

Chaplain, St. Francis' Episcopal School, Houston

335 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505 (713) 458-6100

Associate, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Houston

345 Piney Point Rd., Houston 77024-6505 (713) 782-1270

bwismer@sfdshouston.org

822 Thornvine Ln., Houston 77079-4511 (832) 243-5299

wismer6@prodigy.net

WITTMAYER, Kevin Edward (Pamela) (2003)

Rector, Trinity Episcopal Church, Longview

906 Padon St., Longview 75601-6734 (903) 753-3366

frkevin@trinityparish.org

512 Berkshire Dr., Longview 75605-3702 (903) 757-5775

WOLFE, Connie (2009)

Staff Chaplain, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston

Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000

cwolfe@sleh.com

2222 Maroneal St. Unit 1132, Houston 77030-3265

WOODS, Thomas C. (Ann) (1969)

Retired

Rector Emeritus, St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, Henderson

Supply Priest, Christ Episcopal Church, Jefferson

703 S. Main St., Jefferson 75657-2227 (903) 665-2693

306 College Ave., Henderson 75654-4115 (903) 657-6804

WOOLERY-PRICE, Edward R. (Patricia) (2008)

Deacon, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589
3221 Duval St., Austin 78705-2429 (512) 476-7643
easyed92940@aol.com

WYCKOFF, Michael H. (Martha) (2005)

Rector, St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, Austin
5600 Ranch Rd. 620 N, Austin 78732-1823 (512) 266-2455
frmwyckoff@stlukesonthelake.org
2857 Grimes Ranch Rd., Austin 78732-2015 (512) 266-8067

YOUNGER, Leighton K. (Sarah) (1964)

Retired
158 Ridgeview Dr., Johnson City 78636-4161 (830) 868-2282 or (512) 785-4634

ZIMMERMAN, Janet Lynn Whaley (Louis Sey) (2009)

Assistant, All Saints' Episcopal Church, Austin
209 W. 27th St., Austin 78705-1043 (512) 476-3589
janet@allsaints-austin.org
3312 Duval St., Austin 78705-2432 (512) 981-8211
janetzimm@gmail.com

DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS

GRAHAM, Pamela Louise

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Rockdale
P.O. Box 997, Rockdale 76567-0997 (512) 446-5932 (512) 699-3329
315 San Gabriel St., Rockdale 76567-2963 (512) 569-3676
potchernick@yahoo.com

HUBER, E. Wendy

Pastoral Leader, St. John's Episcopal Church, Marlin
514 Carter St., Marlin 76661-2326 (254) 803-3800
P.O. Box 70, Gause 77857-0070 (979) 865-0020
wtrachtehuber@aol.com

LEBROCQ, Eric Francis

Pastoral Leader, St. John's Episcopal Church, Sealy
P.O. Box 1477, Sealy 77474-1477 (979) 885-2359
3839 Wickersham Ln., Houston 77027-4015 (713) 877-1949
ericlebrocq@earthlink.net

MCCALL, Chad

Pastoral Leader, St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Lago Vista
3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645-6567 (512) 267-2744
5203 Rico Cv., Austin 78731-1178 (512) 524-1090
chadmccall@mac.com

YOUNG, Francene

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, Houston
3530 Wheeler St., Houston 77004-5527 (713) 748-5974
P.O. Box 131624, Houston 77219-1624 (713) 802-2705
francene.young@att.net

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS

SEMINARY TRACK

SENIORS

DANFORD, Nicholas Chase

3737 Seminary Road; Alexandria, VA 22304
cell: (713) 857-4332
ndanford@vts.edu; chase.danford@gmail.com

(Palmer, Houston)
Virginia Seminary
Postulant: 1-25-08
Candidate: 2-11-11

SCHLESINGER, Kira Manette (Joseph J.)

4500 Post Road, Unit B15, Nashville, TN 37206
home: (615) 298-2315; cell: (615) 727-4881
kiramay@gmail.com

(Palmer, Houston)
Vanderbilt Divinity School
Postulant: 4-22-08
Candidate: 8-26-10

SOARD, John Robert II (Claire)

505 Ratherview Place; Austin 78705
home: (512) 234-0085
john_soard@hotmail.com

(Holy Spirit, Waco)
Seminary of the Southwest
Postulant: 3-13-08
Candidate: 8-26-10

MIDDLERS

STEELE, Sean William (Rebecca N.)

504 B Bellevue Place; Austin 78705
home: (512) 569-9408
s.steele79@gmail.com

(Christ Church Cathedral, Houston)
Seminary Southwest
Postulant: 1-28-09

TOLLETT, Mitchell "Mitch" Joseph (Camille)

608 Bellevue Place; Austin 78705
cell: (281) 684-6573
mjtollett@gmail.com

(Calvary, Richmond)
Seminary of the Southwest
Postulant: 6-12-09

CANON 8 STUDENT

SMITH, Travis Hunter (Suzanne)

703 E. 32nd Street, Austin 78705
cell: (254) 644-4268; Suzanne: (254) 644-4266
travynodates@hotmail.com

(Church of the Holy Spirit, Waco)
Seminary of the Southwest
Postulant: 5-18-10
2 Year

JUNIORS

MCGAVERN, Cecil “George” (Melissa)
5210 S. Scout Island Circle, Austin 78731
home: (512) 761-3785; cell: (832) 489-5786
cgmcgavern@me.com

(Trinity, The Woodlands)
Seminary of the Southwest
Postulant: 3-25-10

MENDOZA, Christine Love (Jonathan)
5105 Evergreen Court, Austin 78731
cell: (512) 423-2245
christinemendoza@gmail.com

(St. David's, Austin)
Seminary Southwest
Postulant: 1-29-10

SMITH, Rebecca “Beccy” Lee
3737 Seminary Road; Alexandria, VA 22304
cell: (281) 686-8573
smith_beccy@hotmail.com

(St. Mary's, Cypress)
Virginia Seminary
Postulant: 3-10-10

CANON 6: THE DIACONATE TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

SENIORS

COOK, Ashley Michele (L. Steven Cook)
102 West Kerr Avenue; Lufkin 75904
home: (936) 634-4307; work: (936) 631-2616;
cell: (936) 238-9409
deacon2011@hotmail.com

(St. Cyprian's, Lufkin)
The Iona School
Postulant: 7-6-08
Candidate: 3-12-10

DIXON, Mary Lenn (Warren A.)
4846 Cole Lane; College Station 77845
home: (979) 766-8154; work: (979) 845-0759;
cell: (979) 574-4231
marylenndixon@gmail.com

(St. Francis, College Station)
The Iona School
Postulant: 7-11-08
Candidate: 3-12-10

HARDIN, Glennda Cecile (William Stubblefield)
P. O. Box 5047; Liberty 77575
home: (936) 336-5391; work: (936) 340-3406;
cell: (936) 334-2859
10glennda2@imsday.com

(St. Stephen's, Liberty)
The Iona School
Postulant: 3-3-08
Candidate: 3-12-

MIEDKE, Warren Giles (Marilyn)
8906 Apple Mill Drive; Houston 77095
home: (281) 861-8145
WGMMJM@sbcglobal.net

(St. Cuthbert's, Houston)
The Iona School
Postulant: 7-17-08
Candidate: 3-12-10

MIDDLEERS

LOWRY, Robert “Bob” Lynn (Louise)
27 Beckett Hill Place; Spring 77382
home: (281) 363-0830; cell: (281) 229-0194
r.lowry@sbcglobal.net

(Trinity, The Woodlands)
The Iona School
Postulant: 8-20-09
Candidate: 3-18-11

SWEET, Portia Ann
5800 Lumberdale Road #80; Houston 77092
home: (713) 956-6261; cell: (713) 304-9989
sweetp60@sbcglobal.net

(St. Christopher’s, Houston)
The Iona School
Postulant: 6-18-09
Candidate: 3-18-11

WILLIAMS, Sharon “Sherry” Vaughan (Roger C.)
2308 Matador Circle; Austin 78746
home: (512) 327-3005; cell: (512) 327-3005
sherry.v.williams@mac.com

(St. Michael’s, Austin)
The Iona School
Postulant: 8-19-09
Candidate: 3-18-11

JUNIORS

CLOTHIER, Tamara Ann
14 S. Walnut Road; Belton 76513
home: (254) 780-4025; cell: (254) 541-9239
aramat815@sbcglobal.net

(St. Luke’s, Belton)
The Iona School
Postulant: 8-19-10

HALSTEAD, Janet “Jan” Faye (Jerry)
115 Mesa Oaks; Leander 78641
home: (512) 259-5430; cell: (512) 470-9640
halsteadjj@yahoo.com

(Christ Episcopal, Cedar Park)
The Iona School
Postulant: 8-19-10

HENDERSON, Patricia “Pat” Ann
308 Thunderbay Drive 78626
home: (512) 868-9392; cell: (512) 864-4688
pathenderson3@suddenlink.net

(Grace Episcopal, Georgetown)
The Iona School
Postulant: 8-19-10

CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK THE IONA SCHOOL

SENIORS

LEBROCQ, Eric Francis, Jr. (Mary Lou)
3839 Wickersham Lane; Houston 77027
home: (713) 877-1949; work: (713) 781-9067;
cell: (713) 398-8200
ericlebrocq@earthlink.net

(St. Martin’s, Houston)
The Iona School
Postulant: 9-18-09
Candidate: 8-27-10

MCCALL, Chad (Rhone)
5203 Rico Cove; Austin 78731
home: (512) 524-1090; work: (512) 452-9800;
cell: (512) 934-3747
chadmccall@mac.com

(St. Matthew's, Austin)
The Iona School
Postulant: 5-18-10
Candidate: 8-27-10

ROBBINS, Mary Elizabeth (Leonard G. Breen)
562 Elkins Lake; Huntsville 77340-7314
home: (936) 295-9625; work: (936) 294-3890;
cell: (936) 662-6927
robbins@shsu.edu

(St. Stephen's, Huntsville)
The Iona School
Postulant: 9-8-09
Candidate: 8-27-10

YOUNG, Francene (Kenneth R. Jones)
Mail: P. O. Box 131624; Houston 77219
Residence: 1510 Reinerman St.; Houston 77007
home: (713) 802-2705; work: (713) 546-3866;
cell: (713) 459-5750
francene.young@att.net

(Trinity, Houston)
The Iona School
Postulant: 9-8-09
Candidate: 8-27-10

MIDDLEERS

GRAHAM, Pamela "Pam" L.
315 San Gabriel Street, Rockdale 76567
cell: (512) 569-3676

(St. David's, Austin)
The Iona School
Postulant: 7-7-10
potchernick@yahoo.com
Candidate: 3-18-11

TRACHTE-HUBER, Elizabeth "Wendy" (Stephen Huber)
P. O. Box 867; Bellville 77418
home: (979) 865-0020; cell: (713) 291-7195
wtrachtehuber@aol.com

(St. Mary's, Bellville)
The Iona School
Postulant: 7-7-10
Candidate: 3-18-11

JUNIORS

DRISKILL, Lorinda E. (Michael A. Miles)
3782 Georgetown, Houston 77005-2822
home: (713) 665-8460; work: (832) 854-7487;
cell: (281) 685-6140
lorinda@beads2you.com

(St. Mark's, Houston)
The Iona School
Postulant:
Candidate:

MARMON, Mark M. (Shelley)
4441 Verone Street, Houston 77401
cell: (713) 906-0421
mscubed@usa.net

(St. Mark's, Houston)
The Iona School
Postulant:
Candidate:

DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY

ABRAHAM, Abraham T. (Shantha)

4702 Glasgow Dr., Missouri City 77459-2712 (281) 403-3645

AGNEW, Martin Luther (Patricia)

113 Whispering Pines Dr., Bullard 75757-8819 (903) 825-6058
mla@embarqmail.com

AVALOS, Abdias C.

P.O. Box 16386, Houston 77222-6386 (713) 699-1417
abb28@sbcglobal.net

BAGGETT, Edward A. (Dorothy)

3301 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9116 (903) 266-9639
debaggett@sbcglobal.net

BENAVIDES, Laurie Pauline

140 Hazeltine Dr., Georgetown 78628-1188 (512) 864-0639
lpbenavides@verizon.net

BOWERSOX, Ned (Annie)

8607 Tomah Dr., Austin 78717-5427 (512) 608-4050
soxs04@aol.com

CHAMBERS, Joe M. (Carol)

Assisting, St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, Houston
14301 Stuebner Airline, Houston 77069-3529 (281) 440-1600
jmchambers@myway.com
25018 Butterwick Dr., Spring 77389-3251
CarolS724@gmail.com

CRAIG, Hugh B.

Assistant, St. James' Episcopal Church, Austin
1941 Webberville Rd., Austin 78721-1679 (512) 926-6339
Fatherhugh@stjamesaustin.org
(512) 442-1913
hcraig1136@aol.com

CRITCHLOW, Fitzgerald S.

14919 Summer Knoll Ln., Houston 77044-2594 (832) 644-6195
fscritchlowii@gmail.com

DAVIDSON, Susan LaMothe (Jerry)

61 Hunter Ct., Torrington, CT 06790-2818 (860) 201-4283
motherdavidson@gmail.com

DEWOLFE, Robert F. (Jo-Anne)

Interim, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Tyler
3232 Jan Ave., Tyler 75701-9115 (903) 593-8459
rector@stfrancist Tyler.org
3412 Pebblebrook Dr., Tyler 75707-1734 (903) 566-7545
frbobdew@yahoo.com

FENLON, Mathew Charles (Jessica)

Assistant, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, Houston
2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston 77019-5826 (713) 622-3600
mfenlon@sjd.org
4126 N. Boulevard Park, Houston 77098-5001

FULLER, Betty W. (Frank)

4335 Thomas Ln., Beaumont 77706-7730 (409) 898-1293
seedlings@aol.com

GILMAN, Robert R.

Interim Associate Rector, Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, Houston
6221 Main St., Houston 77030-1506 (713) 529-6196
bgilman@palmerchurch.org
607 N. Elder Grove Dr., Pearland 77584-7863
cbgilman@live.com

GODWIN, Robert George Andrew (Liz)

Priest-in-Charge, Trinity Episcopal Church, Jacksonville
P.O. Box 472, Jacksonville 75766-0472 (903) 586-4336
trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com
1103 Alameda Dr., Jacksonville 75766-2751 (903) 284-6444
robtliz@suddenlink.net

GREEN, William B. (Donna)

Professor Emeritus, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133
bgreen@ssw.edu
8801 Point West Dr., Austin 78759-7338 (512) 452-0767
dnbgreen@austin.rr.com

GREENE, Adam S.

Dean of Spiritual Life and Chaplain, Episcopal High School, Houston
P.O. Box 271299, Houston 77277-1299 (713) 512-3400
agreene@ehshouston.org

GREER, David J. (Barbara)

Interim, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches
1430 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches 75961-4029 (936) 564-0421
208 Bruce Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105-3611 (936) 645-9550
davidjgreer@att.net

HOLSTON, George W.

12735 State Highway 195, Killeen 76542-4838 (254) 634-2115
george.holston@amedd.army.mil

HOUGHTON, William Clokey (Candida)

27 Painted Canyon Pl., The Woodlands 77381-4540 (281) 367-3159
whoughclock@aol.com

HUTCHESON, Reese M.

Interim - Sacramentalist, St. Francis' Episcopal Church, Temple
5001 Hickory Rd., Temple 76502-3012 (254) 773-4255
2201 Antelope Trl., Harker Heights 76548-2191 (254) 698-2531
rhutch146@earthlink.net

INNES, Neil F. (Mary Ann)

Interim, Calvary Episcopal Church, Richmond
P.O. Box 330, Richmond 77406-0009 (281) 342-2147
sinnes@ces-richmond.org
1702 S. Medio River Cir., Sugar Land 77478-5353 (281) 980-5137
nfimai@windstream.net

JACKSON, Micah T. J.

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133
mjackson@ssw.edu
1207 Cullen Ave., Austin 78757-1903 (512) 810-9886

JOHNSON, Frances Kay

959 W. 41st St., Houston 77018-5301 (713) 528-0456
fkjohn@gmail.com

KALLARACKAL, Thomas C. (Eunice)

Assisting, St. Mark's Episcopal Church, Houston
3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston 77025-1209 (713) 665-3466
8331 Golf Green Cir., Houston 77036-4075 (713) 988-6624
t.kallarackal@yahoo.com

KENNEY, Christine Swartz (Joseph)

4700 W. Guadalupe St. # 310, Austin 78751-3683 (512) 206-4415
ckenney3@sbcglobal.net

LOVING, John H. (Nancy)

Retired
8009 Ladera Verde Dr., Austin 78739-1919 (512) 301-4848
jloving3@austin.rr.com

MADAVARAJ, Samuel

7815 Quiet Waters Dr., Arlington 76016-5397 (817) 719-4066
samuelmadavaraj@sbcglobal.net

MADDEN, Allan R.

Assisting, Christ Episcopal Church, Nacogdoches
1430 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches 75961-4029 (936) 564-0421
444 N. Carrie St., McPherson, KS 67460-3712 (936) 715-9181
armadden4@gmail.com

MAGERS, J. Hugh (Anita)

Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Bryan
P.O. Box 405, Bryan 77806-0405 (979) 822-5176
11785 Durrand St., College Station 77845-5068 (979) 696-6955
joanmagers@verizon.net

MCGRAW, Stanley Earle (Jean)

562 University Dr., Prestonsburg, KY 41653-1800

MOORE, Edward F.

13515 King Cir., Cypress 77429-4025
emoore012@comcast.net

O'STEEN, Joe Arnold

Assisting, St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Pearland
2535 Broadway St., Pearland 77581-4901 (281) 485-3843
2312 Halbert Dr., Pearland 77581-3830 (281) 412-4513
fatherjoeosteen@gmail.com

PFISTER, Kathleen R.

Assistant, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin
P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523
kpfister@gsaustin.org
1405 Kent Ln., Austin 78703-3818 (512) 524-4060
salshouse@gmail.com

POLVINO, Andrea Regina

Pastoral Fellow, St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Houston
Mc 4 # 184, P.O. Box 20269, Houston 77225-0269 (832) 355-1000
1950 Eldridge Pkwy. Apt. 9103, Houston 77077-3444
arpolvino@gmail.com

RAFFALOVICH, Francis D. (Georgia)

306 Cobalt Cv., Georgetown 78633-5220 (512) 864-0211
frraff@suddenlink.net

ROESKE, Michael Jerome

Part-Time Assistant, Trinity Episcopal Church, Houston
1015 Holman St., Houston 77004-3810 (713) 528-4100
michael.roeske@trinitychurchhouston.net
2424 Elmen St., Houston 77019-6710 (713) 526-6900
mjroeske@yahoo.com

RUSSELL, Kathleen Sams (Michael)

Professor, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
P. O. Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247 (512) 472-4133
3001 Duval St. Apt. 2045, Austin 78705-3824 (512) 363-3217
krussell@ssw.edu

SCHEIDER, David M. (Beth)

4909 Woodstock Dr., Georgetown 78633-5027 (512) 863-3461
david.m.scheider@conus.army.mil dave.scheider@hotmail.com

SECAUR, Stephen Charles (Nancy)

Retired

803 Briar Ridge Rd., Woodville 75979-4403 (409) 283-6169

frstephen@sbcglobal.net

SOUTHWORTH, Richard Louis

P.O. Box 710, Leander 78646-0710 (512) 924-8090

rls40@sbcglobal.net

STARBUCK, Elizabeth D.

1901 Post Oak Blvd. Apt. 2208, Houston 77056-3922 (832) 433-7589

elizabeth.starbuck@ptsem.edu

TERHUNE, Robert D. (Lorna)

Assisting, Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, Austin

P.O. Box 5176, Austin 78763-5176 (512) 476-3523

2605 Spring Ln., Austin 78703-1744 (512) 236-0491

lrterhune@mac.com

TURNER, Sharon Kay

Supply Priest, St. John's Episcopal Church, Columbus

P.O. Box 746, Columbus 78934-0746 (979) 732-2590

6728 Mayer Rd., La Grange 78945-5605 (979) 247-3452

sharonkayturner@yahoo.com

WALKER, Jeffrey Hartwell (Elizabeth)

4124 Berkman Dr., Austin 78723-4546 (512) 524-1619

jhwehw@mac.com

WEGER, Rohani (Hans)

Supply Priest, San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, Austin

7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454 (512) 439-0721

12303 Shropshire Blvd., Austin 78753-7070 (512) 833-6476

rohani2@sbcglobal.net

WILKINSON, Joyce Ann

3039 9th St., Port Arthur 77642-4819 (409) 982-3266

joycemwil@yahoo.com

E-MAIL ADDRESSES FOR DIOCESAN STAFF

Bishop Doyle.....	adoyle@epicenter.org
Bishop Harrison (Austin)	dharrison@epicenter.org
Bishop High (Tyler)	rhigh@epicenter.org
Canon Logan	jal4444@epicenter.org
Canon Normand	anormand@epicenter.org
Canon Newton	inewton@epicenter.org
Carol Barnwell	cbarnwell@epicenter.org
Bob Biehl	rbiehl@epicenter.org
Luke Blount.....	lblount@epicenter.org
Marty Brickley (Austin)	mbrickley@epicenter.org
Rochelle Childers.....	rchilders@epicenter.org
Kathy Culmer	kculmer@epicenter.org
George Dehan	gdehan@epicenter.org
.....	georged@campallen.org
LaShane Eaglin	leaglin@epicenter.org
Sue Edmonson	sedmonson@epicenter.org
David Fisher.....	dfisher@epicenter.org
Martha Harris	mharris@epicenter.org
Martha Harvey (Tyler)	mharvey@epicenter.org
Laura Henry	lhenry@epicenter.org
Alice Kerr	akerr@epicenter.org
Debra Klinger	dklinger@epicenter.org
Laura Krustchinsky	lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org
Dora Laird	dlaird@epicenter.org
Nancy Lennard	nlennard@epicenter.org
Martha Lewis	mlewis@epicenter.org
Ana Gonzales May (Austin)	agmay@epicenter.org
Mary MacGregor.....	mary@epicenter.org
Allison McCloskey.....	amccloskey@epicenter.org
Erin McClure (through April 15).....	emcclure@epicenter.org
Gail McGuire.....	gmcguire@epicenter.org
Rebecca Nelson-Gomez.....	rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org
Tony Norris	tnorris@epicenter.org
Russ Oechsel	roechsel@epicenter.org
Shirley Platt.....	splatt@epicenter.org
Julie Russo-Heath.....	julie@epicenter.org
Sally Rutherford	sbrutherford@epicenter.org
Bob Schorr.....	bschorr@epicenter.org
Cecilia B. Smith (Austin)	csmith@epicenter.org
Rebecca Sweitzer	rsweitzer@epicenter.org
Stephanie Taylor.....	staylor@epicenter.org
Denise Trevino (Austin)	dtrevino@epicenter.org
Information Changes.....	infochange@epicenter.org

ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES

EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Main Fax:

(713) 520-5723

Treasury and Finance Fax:

(713) 521-2218

EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN)

Mailing address: Austin Diocesan Center

Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 478-0580

(800) 947-0580

Fax:

(512) 478-5615

EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER)

2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

(903) 579-6012

(888) 579-6012

Fax:

(903) 579-6011

BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION

Robert M. Hays, President

c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

dfisher@epicenter.org

CAMP ALLEN

George Dehan, President

Gloria Clepper, Director

18800 FM 362, Navasota 77868

(936) 825-7175

(866) 334-2267

Fax:

(936) 825-8495

E-mail:

frontdesk@campallen.org

CHURCH CORPORATION

Jolynn Free, President

c/o David Fisher

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

Fax:

(713) 521-2218

E-mail:

dfisher@epicenter.org

CHURCH PENSION GROUP

445 Fifth Ave., New York 10016

(800) 223-6602

Fax:

(212) 592-9400

Insurance Corporation

(800) 223-6602

Hymnal Corporation (book orders only)

(800) 242-1918

CHURCH INSURANCE AGENCY CORPORATION

John Scheffler, Vice President

2809 Native Oak Dr. Flower Mound, TX 75022

Fax:

E-mail:

Emergency Claims:

(972) 355-0927

(972) 691-6574

jscheffler@cpg.org

(800) 223-5705

DIOCESAN HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATOR

Debra M. Klinger

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax:

E-mail:

(713) 353-2120

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

dklinger@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN DEPARTMENT OF LIFELONG FORMATION

John Newton, Canon

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

E-mail:

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

jnewt@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN MISSION FUNDING

Kathy Culmer, Coordinator

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax:

E-mail:

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

kculmer@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN OUTREACH

Sally Rutherford, Coordinator

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

E-mail:

(713) 353-2115

(800) 318-4452

sbrutherford@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN SAFE CHURCH MINISTRIES

Cecilia Smith, Safe Church Minister

Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247

E-mail:

Secure Fax:

(512) 478-0580

(800) 947-0580

csmith@epicenter.org

(866) 898-8976

DIOCESAN TREASURER AND BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Biehl

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

Fax:

E-mail:

(713) 353-2134

(800) 318-4452

(713) 521-2218

rbiehl@epicenter.org

DIALOG: TEXAS EPISCOPALIAN

Carol Barnwell, Editor
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 353-2140
E-mail: cbarnwell@epicenter.org

EL BUEN SAMARITANO

Victor Azios, Director
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745-5454

(512) 439-0700
Fax: (512) 439-0742
E-mail: vazios@elbuen.org

EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC

815 Second Ave., New York 10017-4594

(800) 334-7626

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

A. Jack Hurt, Jr., President
c/o David Fisher
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444
Fax: (713) 521-2218
E-mail: dfisher@epicenter.org

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

Ned Smith, Headmaster
4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401
Mailing Address: Box 271299 , Bellaire 77277

(713) 512-3400
Fax: (713) 512-3603

SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST

Douglas Travis, Dean and President, Faculty Office
501 East 32nd Street, Austin 78705
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768

(512) 472-4133
Fax: (512) 474-5443
Fax: (512) 472-3098
E-mail: seminary@ssw.edu

ST. JAMES' HOUSE

Charles H. Brown, Chaplain
5800 W. Baker Rd., Baytown 77520

(281) 425-1200
Fax: (281) 424-1922

ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH CHARITIES

3100 Main St., MailCode 3-206, Suite 865, Houston 77002

(832) 355-7701
Fax: (832) 355-7223
E-mail: charities@sleh.com

ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HEALTH SYSTEM (SLEHS)

David Fine, President and C.E.O.

Executive Offices

6624 Fannin, Suite 1100, Houston 77030

(832) 355-3360

ST. LUKE'S EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL

6720 Bertner Ave., Houston 77030

Chaplain's Office, Box 20269, Houston 77225

(832) 355-1000

(832) 355-3258

Fax:

(832) 355-4329

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

Robert E. Kirkpatrick

6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746

(512) 327-1213

Fax:

(512) 327-6771

ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE

Michael Jackson, Director

2817 Post Office St., Galveston 77550

(409) 763-8521

Fax:

(409) 763-9572

E-mail:

stvhope@swbell.net

UBI CARITAS

Clark "Corky" Moore, Director

4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705

(409) 832-1924

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383

(931) 598-1000

WEB SITE

LaShane Eaglin

1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

(713) 520-6444

(800) 318-4452

E-mail:

leaglin@epicenter.org

WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER

Kyle D. Stillings, Executive Director

427 Market St., Galveston 77550

(409) 762-8641

Fax:

(409) 762-0244

DIRECTORY OF SURVIVING SPOUSES

Mrs. Lee M. Adams (Barbara)
12718 Old Pine Ln.
Houston, TX 77015-2034
(713) 453-3210
E-mail: b.adams01@comcast.net

Mrs. Leo J. Alard (Aida)
3613 Wakeforest St.
Houston, TX 77098-5509
(713) 529-5411
E-mail: alard@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Cecil L. Alligood (Martha)
1603 S. Chilton Ave.
Tyler, TX 75701-4028
(903) 593-4693

Mrs. William A. Anthony (Lark)
5107 Marymount Dr.
Austin, TX 78723-4622
(512) 926-7827

Mrs. Ben B. Barr (Dorotha)
14320 Tandem Blvd. Apt. 1202
Austin, TX 78728-6606
(512) 258-1492

Mrs. Bob Bowles (Karolyn)
6050 Northwood Rd.
Dallas, TX 75225-2817
(214) 361-6768
E-mail: karolynbowles@yahoo.com

Mrs. C. Wayne Boyce (Jayne)
P.O. Box 1408
Fulton, TX 78358-1408
(361) 729-4476

Mrs. J. William Brown (LaVerne)
1 Sycamore Sta.
Decatur, GA 30030-2754
(404) 373-5857
E-mail: callaghan@aol.com

Mrs. Milton F. Brown, Jr. (Paula)
5151 Buffalo Speedway Apt. 4308
Houston, TX 77005-4298

Mrs. Robert T. Browne (Dorothy)
2210 Potomac Dr. Unit 2
Houston, TX 77057-2971
(713) 953-7211
E-mail: dbrowne@pdq.net

Mrs. Frederic S. Burford (Elizabeth)
416 W. Blum St.
Alvin, TX 77511-2232
(281) 331-0499

Mrs. John F. Caskey (Juanita)
107 Coral Ln.
Galveston, TX 77550-3107
(409) 763-1186
E-mail: utx4nc@att.net

Mrs. Karl M. Choate (Ann)
1049 Elkins Lk.
Huntsville, TX 77340-8830
(936) 435-9945
E-mail: ann.choate@hotmail.com

Mrs. James P. Clements (Mary Jane)
2401 S. Gessner Rd. Apt. 295
Houston, TX 77063-2054
(713) 977-2537

Mrs. Thomas W. Condron (Susan)
1715 Stacy Crst.
Houston, TX 77008-3488
(713) 863-7720

Mrs. John T. DeForest, Jr. (Anne)
3535 Whittaker Ln.
Beaumont, TX 77706-7255
(409) 860-1790
E-mail: billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Joseph DiPaola (Betty)
13513 Ryan Matthew Dr.
Austin, TX 78727-1249
(512) 514-1364
E-mail: snorkleb@aol.com

Mrs. George W. Floyd (Norma)
6203 Alden Bridge Dr. Apt. 2214
The Woodlands, TX 77382-5112
(281) 298-0061

Mrs. Hans W. Frei (Jerry)
Do Not Mail, CT

Mrs. W. Warrin Fry (Jackie)
1451 S. Greenville Ave. Apt. 1101
Allen, TX 75002-4188

Mrs. Robert T. Gibson (Frances)
3408 Touchstone St.
Austin, TX 78723-6018
(512) 926-5576

Mrs. Mercer Goodson (Barbara)
3201 Doe Run
Austin, TX 78748-1881
(512) 280-7134
E-mail: bgood97@juno.com

Mrs. Kenneth A. B. Hinds (Nancy)
1005 S. German Ln. Apt. 88
Conway, AR 72034-6073
(501) 505-8870

Mr. Robert Jaynowski (Rev'd Janet Gilmore)
6507 High Knoll Dr.
Sugar Land, TX 77479-6098
(832) 373-7928
E-mail: bjarynowski@gmail.com

Mrs. Joseph A. Johnson (Joyce)
8863 Anderson Mill Rd. Ste. 104
Austin, TX 78729-4653

Mrs. William V. Kegler (Jean)
7655 S. Braeswood Blvd. Apt. 36
Houston, TX 77071-1427
(713) 779-5101
E-mail: jkegler@chos-houston.org

Mrs. Konrad E. Kelley (Sandra)
704 Buckingham Cir.
Austin, TX 78704-5211
(512) 444-0402
E-mail: s.kelley@mail.utexas.edu

Mrs. Robert B. Kemp, Sr. (Brenda)
124 Riata
Victoria, TX 77901-2701
(864) 834-1572

Mrs. Frederick W. Kneipp, Jr. (Joan)
3309 Brannon Dr.
Waco, TX 76710-1302
(254) 776-8871
E-mail: joank@grandecom.net

Mrs. Jack W. Langford (Patricia Anne)
2605 Richcreek Rd.
Austin, TX 78757-2146
(512) 453-5621
E-mail: pattetx@hotmail.com

Mrs. Jess Lauten-Borg (Jayne)
8101 Research Forest Dr. Apt. 6102
Spring, TX 77382-1593
(281) 879-8780

Mrs. Clark G. Lennard (Nancy)
10603 Dunbrook Dr.
Houston, TX 77070-4039
(281) 469-1473
E-mail: nllennard@att.net

Mrs. William F. Licht (Jeanne)
1102 Blair Ct.
Newark, DE 19711-3224
(302) 737-2210
E-mail: jaglicht@verizon.net

Mr. Gerhard D. Linz (Frances)
2649 Tanglewood Road NE
Decatur, GA 30033-2729
(404) 636-8696

Mrs. Haskin V. Little (Linda)
444 Harvard St. Apt. 8
Houston, TX 77007-2569
(713) 862-4246

Mrs. Jack S. Lowrey (Barbara)
c/o Schulenburg Regency Nursing Center
#609
Schulenburg, TX 78956-1604
(979) 743-9039

Mrs. John N. McAllister (Shirley)
5555 Del Monte Dr. Unit 501
Houston, TX 77056-4195
(713) 960-5776
E-mail: mcallister.shirley@comcast.net

Mrs. Charles Meyer (Deborah)
7507 Stonecliff Cir.
Austin, TX 78731-1514
(512) 836-6116

Mrs. Robert D. Nix (Carol)
202 Audubon Rd.
Sewickley, PA 15143-9342
(412) 534-4121

Mrs. William R. Oxley (Mary Boone)
Englewood Estates
Austin, TX 78745-2676
(979) 696-7834
E-mail: m-oxley@tamu.edu

Mrs. George Parrigin (Helen)
3154 W. Holcombe Blvd.
Houston, TX 77025-1503
E-mail: parrigin@ev1.net

Mrs. George W. Powell, Jr. (Catherine)
Pinecrest Lake
Jacksonville, TX 75766-9831
(903) 586-7998

Mrs. Malcolm H. Prouty (Linda)
564 Stonewall Preston Rd.
Stonewall, LA 71078-9345
(318) 925-6889

Mrs. Lon M. Prunty (Ann)
7575 Willow Chase Blvd. Apt. 1115
Houston, TX 77070-5844
(281) 890-5881

Mrs. Donald R. Raish (Lou)
8338 Doe Meadow Dr.
Austin, TX 78749-2870
(512) 288-4925

Mrs. J. T. Raper (Margaret)
209 Copper Leaf Ct.
Georgetown, TX 78633-5624
(512) 868-8937

Mr. Ron Scott (The Rev'd Carolyn Sue Scott)
410 Friends Knoll Ln.
Friendswood, TX 77546-3781
(281) 993-1054

Mrs. M. Wesley Seeliger (Ruth)
4027 Lanark Ln.
Houston, TX 77025-1112
(713) 666-0051

Mrs. Donald A. Sheffield (Nancy)
2002 W. Lucas Dr.
Beaumont, TX 77706-2821
(409) 898-0345

Mrs. Frank E. Sugeno (Ruth)
19 Hagerty Ln.
Cranbury, NJ 08512-2735

Mrs. Romilly Timmins (Janet)
2200 Gabriel View Dr.
Georgetown, TX 78628-3524
(512) 869-1978
E-mail: janmar53@suddenlink.net

Mrs. Roberto Torres de Jesus (Laura)
15442 Sierra Valle Dr.
Houston, TX 77083-4129
(281) 530-0924

Mrs. John Worrell (Vivian)
607 Blue Ridge Dr.
Shenandoah, TX 77381-1003
(281) 367-7065
E-mail: jdworrell4@yahoo.com

INDEX

- A -	Page #
Additional Addresses and Telephone Numbers	336
Archivist.....	172
Armed Forces.....	181
Assessments & Commitments for 2010	110
- B -	
Bioethics Commission	183
Bishop Quin Foundation.....	175
Bishops/Officers of the Diocese	170
Black Ministries	180
Brotherhood of St. Andrew	194
Budget, 2011 Diocesan, Adopted.....	116
Budget, 2011 Missionary, Adopted.....	126
- C -	
Camp Allen, Board	185
Campus Ministries.....	179
Candidates Ordained Deacon	201
Canonical Clergy Changes in Diocese in 2010	203
Canons: Amendment Adopted	81
Chancellors	172
Chaplains, Colleges & Schools	189
Chaplains to the Retired.....	184
Christian Leadership Conference (CLC)	182
Church Corporation.....	175
Analysis of Participating Funds	139
Churches of the Diocese	213
Clergy Changes in Diocese, 2010.....	200
Clergy Deaths, 2010.....	201
Clergy Directory	270
Clergy Licensed, 2010.....	202; 330
Clergy List, Canonical Order	195
Clergy Retired, 2010	200
Clergy Transferred In	200
Clergy Transferred Out.....	200

	Page #
Colleges and Schools.....	189
Commission on Ministry	176
Commission on Schools.....	180
Committees for the 162nd Council	67
Committees for the 163rd Council	87
Communications Division	180
Community of the Streets.....	181
Comparative Statistics for the Diocese: 2003–2010.....	143
Confirmations & Receptions: 10-Year Comparison.....	89
Congregational Development and Convocations	179
Congregations: Former, Historic, & Combined.....	211
Constitution & Canons Committee, 162nd	67
Constitution & Canons Committee, 163rd	87
Convocational Map of the Diocese of Texas	Outside Back Cover
Convocational Deans	173
Council Meeting (163rd), Time & Place.....	Inside Front Cover
Council Minutes (162nd)	
First Session	1
Second Session.....	27
Council Offerings.....	179
Cursillo	181

- D -

Day Schools	180
Deacons	199
Deacons Ordained Priest	201
Deaf Ministries	184
Deans of Convocations	173
Delegates to the 162nd Council, Lay	69
Delegates to the 162nd Council, Clergy	79
Diocesan Assessments & Missionary Askings	110
Diocesan Budget, 2011 Adopted.....	116
Diocesan Camps Division	180
Diocesan Institutions	185
Diocesan Parishes and Missions	180
Disciplinary Board	177

	Page #
Doyle, Bishop	
Acts.....	64
Address to the 162nd Diocesan Council.....	51

- E -

Education for Ministry (EfM)	180
El Buen Samaritano	180
E-mail Addresses for Diocesan Staff.....	335
Episcopal Church Women.....	192
Episcopal Community Outreach Ministries	183
Episcopal Foundation of Texas	176
Episcopal High School	186
Episcopal Relief and Development	179
Examining Chaplains.....	177
Executive Board	174

- F -

Faith Alive	181
Finance and Stewardship.....	178
Finance Committee	178
Finance Division.....	178
Former, Historic, & Combined Congregations.....	211

- G -

General Convention, Deputies & Alternates.....	177
General Funds Appeal	179

- H -

Happening.....	182
Health Insurance	179
Hispanic Ministries	180
Historian	172
Historic Missions	212
Human Need & Social Concern Division	183

- I -

Insurance, Health	179
Insurance, Church Property	179

	- K -	Page #
Kairos of Texas		182
	- L -	
Lay Pastoral Leaders		325
Licensed Clergy, 2010.....		202, 330
Lifelong Christian Formation Division		180
Liturgy Commission.....		182
	- M -	
Memorial Pages		90
Ministry Commission		176
Ministry to People With Special Needs.....		180
Minutes of the 162nd Council.....		1
Mission and Church Extension Division		179
Missions Directory		258
Missionary Budget, 2011 Adopted		126
Multicultural Ministries Division		180
Music Commission		182
	- N -	
Necrology Report		90
	- O -	
Officers of the Diocese		170
	- P -	
Parish Day Schools		180
Parish Directory.....		214
Pastoral Care Division		183
Pensions		179
Province VII Officers.....		Inside Front Cover
Provincial Synod Delegates		178
	- R -	
Recovery Ministry		183
Registrar.....		172
Renewal Division.....		181
Resolutions Adopted		84
Restorative Justice Ministries		183

- S -	Page #
Safe Church Ministry	172
Saint James' House	185
Saint Luke's Episcopal Health System	187
Saint Stephen's School	188
Saint Vincent's House	183
School Work.....	191
Seafarers' Ministries.....	183
Secretary of the Diocese	171
Seminary of the Southwest	187
Senior Adult Ministries.....	184
Service & Pastoral Care	183
Sewanee Diocesan Trustees	189
Special Chapels	212
Spiritual Formation Division.....	185
Standing Committee.....	173
Statistical Tables	144
Stewardship Division	178
Students (by class).....	326
Surviving Clergy Spouses	340

- T -

Treasurer and Business Manager	171
Treasurer's Report for 2010	97

- U -

University of the South	189
-------------------------------	-----

- V -

Vocare	182
--------------	-----

- W -

Wider Ministries Division	182
William Temple Episcopal Center.....	189
Wills, Suggested Form	Inside Back Cover
Worship Division	182

- XYZ -

Youth Encounter Spirit (Y.E.S.)	182
Youth Ministry Division	182

SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ _____.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ _____ to be used for _____.

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$ _____ to be known as _____ Fund in memory of _____, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

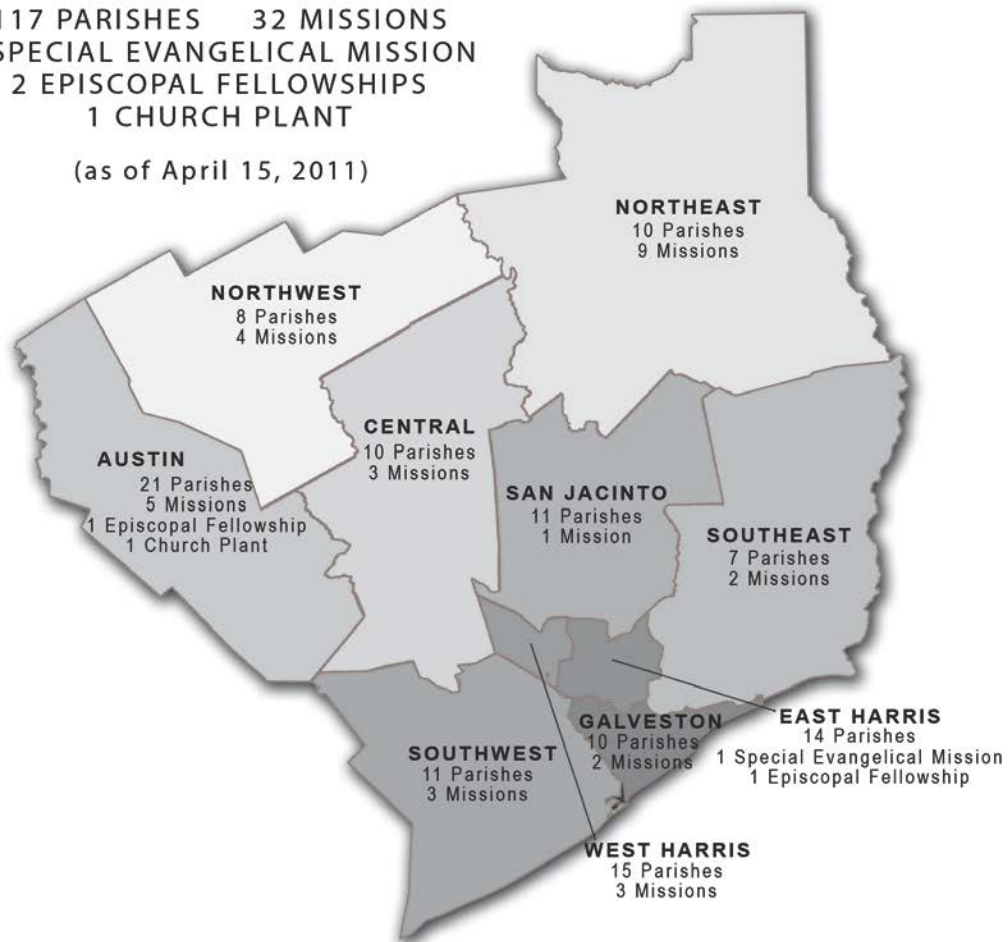
The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor's lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

10 CONVOCATIONS
117 PARISHES 32 MISSIONS
1 SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION
2 EPISCOPAL FELLOWSHIPS
1 CHURCH PLANT

(as of April 15, 2011)



Episcopal Diocese of Texas
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
1225 Texas Avenue
Houston, Texas 77002